Serial
3
1827/1860
Spec-Coll
Xp-Coll

CATALOGUE

OF THE

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE

State of New-York,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

New-York:

PRINTED BY VANDERPOOL & COLE,
104 BEEKMAN-STREET.

1826–7.

PRINTED BY DANIEL FANSHAW,

No. 144 Nassau-street.

1829.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Open Knowledge Commons

http://www.archive.org/details/columbiauniversi1827colu

FACULTY

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

In the City of New-York,

FOR THE SESSION OF 1826-7.

JOHN WATTS, Jun., M. D., President.
Vice President.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., Register.
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., Treasurer.

PROFESSORS.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., *Professor of Surgery.*
JAMES F. DANA, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry.*
JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Clinical Medicine.*
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*
JOHN B. BECK, M. D., *Professor of Botany and Materia Medica.*
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D.
WILLIAM HAMERSLEY, M. D.
JOHN WATTS, JUN., M. D.
SAMUEL BURROWE, M. D.
JOSEPH BAYLEY, M. D.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D.
CHARLES DRAKE, M. D.
DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON.
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.
DR. C. C. YATES.
ELISHA W. KING, ESQ.
SAMUEL BOYD, ESQ.
G. W. BRUEN, ESQ.
STEPHEN ALLEN, ESQ.
JAMES A. HAMILTON, ESQ.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

CATALOGUE.

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
A.			
Adams, John G., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Allen, Christopher, A. B.	Hyde Park	Dutchess	do
Anderson, John A.	New-York	New-York	do
B.			
Barrett, Amasa	Greenfield	Franklin	Mass.
Baird, David	Franklin	Warren	Ohio
Berry, Benjamin J.	Lebanon	Lebanon	Pennsylvania
Bethune, Horton	Charleston	Charleston	S. Carolina
Bleecker, Edward	New-York	New-York	New-York
Bostwick, Washington	do	do	do
Brown, Edward V.	do	do	do
Brownlee, James Jeffray	do	do	do
Buck, Gurdon	do	do	do
C.			
Carver, Henry	Carmel	Putnam	New-York
Clark, Peter F., A. B.	Milford	New-Haven	Connecticut
Cornell, James E.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Condit, Æneas S.	Orange	Orange	New-Jersey
Cooper, John W.	Bloomingrove	Orange	New-York
D.			
Darling, Thomas, Jun.	Morristown	Morris	New-Jersey
Dickson, James H., A. B.	Wilmington	New-Hanover	N. Carolina
Dickinson, Chs., Jr., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Drake, Benjamin, A. B.	do	do	do

E.

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
Edgar, David A.	Woodbridge	Middlesex	New-Jersey
Ely, Joshua	Freehold	Monmouth	do
Embree, George W.	New-York	New-York	New-York

F.

Ferris, Lynde C., A. B.	Swanton	Franklin	Vermont
Fitch, James D.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Forman, W. G.	Natchez	Adams	Mississippi
Freeman, John M.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Fuller, Richard, A. B.	Schenectady	Schenectady	do

G.

Gardner, Jas. A. M., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York

H.

Harcourt, James	Staten-Island	Richmond	New-York
Harsen, Jacob, A. B.	New-York	New-York	do
Herbert, Wm. M., A. B.	do	do	do
Hitchcock, Edward H.	do	do	do
Horsfield, Richard T.	do	do	do
Hobart, Wm. H., A. B.	do	do	do

I, J.

Jauncey, Joseph J., Jun.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Jones, Edward	do	do	do
Jones, Joseph	Petersburgh	Chesterfield	Virginia

K.

Kidder, Levi	New-York	New-York	New-York
King, Theodore F., A. M.	do	do	do
Kissam, Wm. W.	Huntington	Suffolk	do

L.

Lake, Daniel	New-York	New-York	New-York
Lawrence, Samuel S.	do	do	do
Leitch, John	Quebec		L. Canada

45

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
Leeds, Gurdon J.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Livingston, Chas. O., A.B.	do	do	do
Loring, John B.	do	do	do
M.			
Marsh, Elias J., A. B.	Perth Amboy	Middlesex	New-Jersey
Mead, John M.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Miller, John	Newtown	Kings	do
Milnor, Wm. H., A. B.	New-York	New-York	do
Moneypenny, Robert	do	do	do
Monroe, Zelotus H.	Bridgewater	Oneida	do
Morris, Richard L., A. B.	Morrisania	Westchester	do
M'Comb, John R.	New-York	New-York	do
M'Ewen, John B.	do	do	do
M'Queston, A. G.	do	do	do
Maclean, Geo. M., A. B.	Princeton	Middlesex	New-Jersey
O.			
Ostrander, F. W.	Newtown	Kings	New-York
P.			
Parkhurst, Henry W.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Pike, Benjamin, Jun.	do	do	do
Polhemus, Daniel	Freehold	Monmouth	New-Jersey
Post, Alfred C., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Pruyn, John M.	Newark	Essex	New-Jersey
Purdy, Alfred S.	New-York	New-York	New-York
S.			
Sayre, David M.	Hanover		New-Jersey
Schaeffer F. C.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Schermerhorn, J. P., Jun.	do	do	do
Snedeker, Morris	Hempstead	Queens	do
Smith, Samuel R.	New-York	New-York	do
Smith, Charles M'Knight	Haverstraw	Rockland	do
Smith, Alexis	Butternuts	Otsego	do
Stone, Cyrus	Boston	Suffolk	Mass.

T.

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
Thompson, Joseph C.	Freehold	Monmouth	New-Jersey
Thorne, John S., A. B.	Brooklyn	Kings	New-York
Tobey, Philander, Jun.	Union Village	Washington	do
Tripler, Charles S.	New-York	New-York	do
Turnbull, Robert I.	Charleston	Charleston	S. Carolina

V.

Van Beuren	Staten Island	Richmond	New-York
Van Sinderen, Wm. H.	Brooklyn	Kings	do
Van Schaack, Lucas	Kinderhook	Columbia	do

W.

Walsh, Winthrop	New-York	New-York	New-York
Weld, Eugene, A. B.	Brunswick		Maine
Welling, Henry F.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Wilson, William, A. B.	do	do	do
Wilson, John D.	do	do	do
Wright, Julius	Pittsfield	Berks	Mass.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

AND

FACULTY, FELLOWS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

OF THE

STATE OF NEW-YORK,

IN THE

City of New-York.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED BY ALEXANDER MING, JR.
No. 1 *Murray-street.*

.....
1827-8.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS.

HON. JOHN TAYLER, *Chancellor.*

HON. SIMEON DE WITT, *Vice Chancellor.*

FRANCIS BLOODGOOD, ESQ. *Treasurer.*

GIDEON HAWLEY, ESQ. *Secretary.*

His Ex. De Witt Clinton, Governor, } *Ex.*
His Hon. Nathaniel Pitcher, Lt. Gover. } *Officio.*
Hon. Simeon De Witt.
Hon. John Tayler.
Elisha Jenkins, Esq.
Hon. Joseph C. Yates.
Hon. John Lansing.
Hon. Samuel Young.
Hon. Martin Van Beuren.
Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer.
James Thompson, Esq.
Harmanus Bleecker, Esq.
Samuel A. Talcott, Esq.
James King, Esq.
Peter Wendall, M. D.
William L. Marcy, Esq.
Hon. Peter B. Porter.
John Greig, Esq.
Jesse Buel, Esq.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplank.
Edward P Livingston, Esq.

FACULTY.

JOHN WATTS, JUN., M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTER.
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., TREASURER.

PROFESSORS.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D. *Professor of Surgery.*

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Clinical Medicine.*

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOHN B. BECK, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

JOHN TORREY, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*

JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D.
WILLIAM HAMERSLEY, M. D.
JOHN WATTS, JUN., M. D.
SAMUEL BURROWE, M. D.
JOSEPH BAYLEY, M. D.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D.
CHARLES DRAKE, M. D.
DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON.
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.
ELISHA W. KING, ESQ.
SAMUEL BOYD, ESQ.
G. W. BRUEN, ESQ.
JAMES A. HAMILTON, ESQ.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M. D.
DR. GILBERT SMITH.
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
CHARLES G. TROUP, ESQ.
CAMPBELL P. WHITE, ESQ.
MARINUS WILLETT, JR. M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
ANSEL W. IVES, M. D.
FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.

FELLOWS.

Theodorick R. Beck, M. D., New-York.
William E. Burrill, M. D., New-York.
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D., do.
Caspar Wistar Eddy, M. D., do.
John W. Francis, M. D., do.
Henry Ravinel, M. D., South-Carolina.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D., New-Jersey.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D., New-York.
Charles Drake, M. D., do.
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D,, do.
James Fountain, M. D., do.
Jabez W. Husted, M. D., do.
Frederick I. Hill, M. D., North-Carolina.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D., New-Jersey.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D., New-York.
Isaac Rosevelt, M. D., do.
Dirck C, Salomons, M. D., West Indies.
Delos White, M. D., New-York.
Andrew Anderson, M. D., do.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do.
Jacob Dyckman, M. D., New-York. *(Deceased)*
Henry Marshall, M. D., do.
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D., Connecticut.
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., New-York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D., do.
Jacob De La Motta, M. D., South-Carolina.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D., North-Carolina.

Dr. Calvin Jones, North Carolina
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L. L. D. Prof., of Yale College.
Dr. Alexander Farron, South-Carolina.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do.
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D., do.
Dr. Joseph Glover, do.
Dr. Jackson Harris, do.
Dr. John G. Gough, do.
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do.
Dr. Lemuel Collock, Georgia.
David Ramsay, M. D., South-Carolina. *(Deceased.)*
Elisha [illegible], M. D., Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D., do.
Dr. Charles Pearson, New-York.
Dr. Moses Scott, New-Jersey
Dr. Charles Smith, do.
James Mason, M. D., Massachusetts.
John Warren, M. D., do.
John C. Warren, M. D., do.
Dr. John Neilson, New-York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D., do.
James F. M'Crea, M. D., North-Carolina.
Thomas Cock, M. D., New-York.
James R. Manley, M. D., do.
Wm. H. Ducachet, M. D. Virginia.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D., New-York.
John Beckworth, M. D., do.
John B. Beck, M. D., do.
William Barrow, M. D., do.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D., do.
Edward Delafield, M. D., do.
Winslow Warren, M. D., Massachusetts.
Dr. James Davis, South-Carolina.

George Sumner, M. D., Connecticut.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
James M. Pendleton, M. D., New-York.
James C. Bliss, M. D., do.
David R. Arnell, M. D., do.
William Tully, M. D., Connecticut.
John C. Cheesman, M. D., New-York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D., do.
Felix Pascalis, M. D., do.
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D., do.
James Johnson, M. D., London, (England)
Dr. ——— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D., New-York.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D., do.
Peter Wendall, M. D., do.
Dr. Laurens Hull, do.
Dr. Elial T. Foote, do.
John W. Gloninger, M. D., Pennsylvania.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D., New-York.
John Bell, M. D., Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor Will's. College.
Dr. William G. Reynolds, New-York.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D., do.
Marinus Willett, Jr., M. D., do.
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D., do.
Dr. Henry Perrine, South America.
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D., New-York.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D., do.
Andrew Hamersly, M. D., do.
Dr. ——— Hayes, do.
John Wagner, M. D., South-Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D., New-Jersey.
Henry Mitchell, M. D., New-York.

STUDENTS.

A.

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
Abernethy, John J., A. B.	Woodbury	Litchfield	Connecticut
Adams, John G., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Avery, Samuel	Lyme	N. London	Connecticut

B.

Baker, Wm. L., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Bayard, Wm.	Westchester	Westchester	do
Beadle, Edward L.	New-York	New-York	do
Berry, Benjamin J.	Lebanon	Lebanon	Pennsylvania
Bethune, Horton, A. M.	Charleston	Charl. Dist.	S. Carolina
Bixby, Samuel N.	Lyme	Grafton	N. Hampshire
Bleecker, Edward	New-York	New-York	New-York
Bostwick, Washington	do	do	do
Boyd, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	do	do	do
Bradford, Stephen L.	Albany	Albany	do
Bradshaw, Joseph	New-York	New-York	do
Briggs, C. A.	do	do	do
Brown, Edward V.	do	do	do
Brownlee, Jas. Jeffray	do	do	do
Buck, Gurdon, Jr.	do	do	do
Burritt, Alex. H.	Troy	Rensselaer	do

C.

Conway, P. J.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Craft, Isaac B.	do	do	do

D.

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
Davis, Wm. W., A. B.	Brooklyn	Kings	New-York
Dering, Henry S.	Shelton Isl.	Suffolk	do
Dickinson, Chs., Jr., A. B.	New-York	New-York	do
Dousman, J. B.	Mackinac	Mackinac	Michig. Ter.
Downing, Thomas B.	Brooklyn	Kings	New-York
Dubois, Henry A., A. B.	New-York	New-York	do

E.

Edgar, David A.	Woodbridge	Middlesex	New-Jersey
Embree, George W.	New-York	New-York	New-York

F.

Ferris, Lynde C., A. B.	Swanton	Franklin	Vermont
Fitch, James D., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Fitch, J. Warner	Clinton	Oneida	New-York
Fletcher, Frederic L.	Sharon	Litchfield	Connecticut
Forman, Wm. G.	Natchez	Adams	Mississippi
Freeman, John M.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Frost, George W.	do	do	do
Friel, Charles O.	Lebanon	Lebanon	Pennsylvania

G.

Gardner, James A. M., A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Griswold, George, Jr., A. M.	do	do	do

H

Harcourt, James	Castleton	Richmond	do
Harsen, Jacob, A. B.	New-York	New-York	do
Hibbard, T. Russ	do	do	do
Hitchcock, Edward H. T.	do	do	do
Hobart, Wm. H., A. M.	do	do	do

44

Names.	Towns.	Counties:	States.
Hopkins, Mark	New-York	New-York	New-York
Horsfield, Richard T.	do	do	do
Hull, Oliver	do	do	do
Hull, Robert	do	do	do
Hunt, Wm. G.	Brooklyn	Kings	do
Hutchings, S. B.	New-York	New-York	do
J.			
Jauncey, Joseph J. Jr.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Jay, John Clarkson, A. B.	do	do	do
Johnson, Samuel	Bozrah	New London	Connecticut
Jones, Joseph	Petersburg	Dinwiddie	Virginia
Judson, F. J., A. B.	Bridgeport	Fairfield	Connecticut
K.			
Kirby, David	Lebanon,	Lebanon	Pennsylvania
Kissam, Wm. W.	Huntington	Suffolk	New-York
L.			
Lacy, Edwin A.	Brookfield	Fairfield	Connecticut
Lake, Daniel	New-York	New-York	New-York
Leeds, Gurdon J.	do	do	do
Leitch, John	Quebec		L. Canada
Legget, Theodore Augustus	New-York	New-York	New-York
Leonard, Edward A.	Lansingburg	Rensselaer	do
Lewis, Uriah C.	Bethany	Wayne	Pennsylvania
Linsly, Jared, A. B.	Branford	New Haven	Connecticut
Loughran, Terence, A. B.	Pittsburg	Allegany	Pennsylvania
M.			
Maclean, Geo. M., A. M.	Princeton	Middlesex	New-Jersey
Mason, Alfred, A. B.	Portsmouth	Rockingham	N.Hampshire

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
McClaughry, James	Kortright	Delaware	New-York
McChesney, Jonathan E.	Hightstown	Middlesex	New-Jersey
McComb, John R	New-York	New-York	New-York
McEwen, John B.	do	do	do
Merritt, William	do	do	do
Miller, John	Newtown	Queens	do
Morris, Richard L. A. B.	Morrisania	Westchester	do
	O.		
Ostrander, F. W.	Brooklyn	Kings	New-York
Owens, Jacob V.	New-York	New-York	do
	P.		
Parkhurst, Henry W.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Phœnix, J. B	do	do	do
Polhemus, Daniel	Freehold	Monmouth	New-Jersey
Pruyn, John M.	Kinderhook	Columbia	New-York
Purdy, Alfred S.	New-York	New York	do
	R.		
Rawson, Ed. G. Jr., A. B.	Broadalbin	Montgomery	New-York
Rockwood, Ebenezer H.	New-York	New-York	do
	S.		
Sayre, David M.	Hanover	Morris	New-Jersey
Schermerhorn, John P.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Seavy, Joseph	do	do	do
Skinner, Josiah K.	Reading	Windsor	Vermont
Smith, Arthur R.	Suffolk	Nansemond	Virginia
Smith, Samuel R.	New-York	New-York	New-York

90

Names.	Towns.	Counties.	States.
Snedeker, Morris	Hempstead	Queens	New-York
Spring, Samuel	New-York	New-York	do
Stanford, Arthur M., A. B.	do	do	do
Stillwell, Wm. E.	do	do	do
Storrs, Wm.	Hudson	Columbia	do
T.			
Taylor, John, A. B.	Belgrade	Kennebec	Maine
Thompson, Joseph C.	Freehold	Monmouth	New-Jersey
Tifany, John L.	Scoharie	Scoharie	New-York
Thorne, John S., A. B.	Brooklyn	Kings	New-York
Thurston, Wm. Torrey,	St. Christ'r.		W. India
Towle, Jeremiah,	New-York	New-York	New-York
V.			
Van Beuren, Moses	Castleton	Richmond	New-York
Van Sinderen, Wm. H.	Brooklyn	Kings	do
Van Zandt, P. Jr., A. M.	New-York	New-York	do
Vermilya, Turney	Norwich	Chenango	do
W.			
Walsh, F. Winthrop	New-York	New-York	New-York
Walters, Wm, A.	do	do	do
Watson, John	do	do	do
Weld, Eugene, A. B.	Brunswick	Cumberland	Maine
Wilson, William, A. B.	New-York	New-York	New-York
Woolcott, John S.	Litchfield	Litchfield	Connecticut
Wright, Julius	New-York	New-York	New-York

*** *The names of several gentlemen who have matriculated, not being Medical Students, are omitted.*

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, FELLOWS, GRADUATES, AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

PUBLISHED BY THE CLASS.

PRINTED BY DANIEL FANSHAW.

No. 144 Nassau-street.

1829.

CATALOGUE, &c.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The Regents of the University of this State were incorporated by a law of the Legislature, May 1st, 1784, "for the promotion of literature and the advancement of useful knowledge." Their duties consist in the exercise of a general superintendence of all the incorporated Colleges and Academies in the State; granting charters to Associations under certain circumstances, &c. They have the power of appointing the Trustees and Professors of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; and, under certain circumstances, the Principals of other Colleges and Academies.

They distribute annually considerable sums of money to the various Colleges and Academies, from a fund given by the Legislature for that purpose, and report annually to the Legislature.

OFFICERS OF THE REGENTS.

Honourable John Tayler, Chancellor.
Honourable Simeon De Witt, Vice-Chancellor.
Francis Bloodgood, Esq. Treasurer.
Gideon Hawley, Esq. Secretary.

REGENTS.

His Ex. Martin Van Beuren, Governor, *ex officio.*
His Honour Enos T. Throop, Lieut. Governor, *ex officio.*
Hon. Simeon De Witt,
Hon. John Tayler,
Elisha Jenkins, Esq.
Hon. Joseph C. Yates.
Hon. John Lansing.
Hon. Samuel Young.
Hon. Martin Van Beuren,
Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer,
James Thompson, Esq.
Harmanus Bleeker, Esq.
Samuel A. Talcott, Esq.
James King, Esq.
Peter Wendall, M. D.
William L. Marcy, Esq.
Hon. Peter B. Porter,
John Greig, Esq.
Jesse Buel, Esq.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplank,
Edward P. Livingston, Esq.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York was incorporated, by charter from the Regents of the University, dated March, 1807.

FACULTY.

John Watts, Jun. M. D. *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D. *Vice-President.*
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D. *Registrar.*
John D. Jaques, M. D. *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D. *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D. *Professor of the Principles and Practi ce ofSurgery.*
Joseph Mather Smith, M. D. *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Clinical Medicine.*
Edward Delafield, M. D. *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*
John B. Beck, M. D. *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*
John Torrey, M. D. *Professor of Chymistry and Botany.*

John R. Rhinelander, M. D. *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

John D. Jaques, M. D.
William Hamersley, M. D.
John Watts, Jun. M. D.
Samuel Burrowe, M. D.
Joseph Bayley, M. D.
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D.
Charles Drake, M. D.
Dr. Anthony L. Anderson.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
Elisha W. King, Esq.
Samuel Boyd, Esq.
G. W. Bruen, Esq.
James A. Hamilton, Esq.
James Campbell, Esq.
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
Dr. Gilbert Smith.
John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles G. Troup, Esq.
Campbell P. White, Esq.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Cabinets of Mineralogy and Natural History, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theodorick R. Beck, M. D., N. Y.
William E. Burrill, M. D. do.
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D. do.
*Caspar Wistar Eddy, M. D. do.
John W. Francis, M. D. do.
Henry Ravinel, M. D., S. C.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D., N. J.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D., N. Y.
Charles Drake, M. D. do.
Delos White, M. D., N. Y.
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D. do.
James Fountain, M. D. do.
Jabez W. Husted, M. D. do.
Frederick I. Hill, M. D., N. C.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D., N. J.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D., N. Y.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D. do.
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D., W. I.

Andrew Anderson, M. D. N. Y.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do.
*Jacob Dyckman, M. D. do.
Henry Marshall, M. D. do.
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D., Con.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D., N. Y.
Francis E. Berger, M. D. do.
Jacob De La Motta, M. D., S. C.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D., N. C.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do.
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. LL. D. Prof. of Yale College.
Dr. Alexander Farron, S. C.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do.
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D. do.
Dr. Joseph Glover, do.
Dr. Jackson Harris, do.
Dr. John G. Gough, do.
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do.
Dr. Lemuel Collock, Georgia.
*David Ramsay. M. D., S. C.
Elisha Dick, M. D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D. do.
Dr. Charles Pearson, New-York.
Dr. Moses Scott, New-Jersey.
Dr. Charles Smith, do.
James Mason, M. D. Mass.
John Warren, M. D. do.
John C. Warren, M. D. do.
Dr. John Neilson, New-York.
Samuel W. Moore, M D., do.
James F. M'Crea, M. D., N. C.
Thomas Cock, M. D. New-York.
James R. Manley, M. D. do.
William H. Ducachet, M. D. Vir.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D., N. Y.
John Beckworth, M. D. do.
John B. Beck, M. D. do.
William Barrow, M. D. do.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D. do.
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D. do.
Edward Delafield, M. D. do.
Winslow Warren, M. D. Mass.

Dr. James Davis, S. Carolina.
George Sumner, M. D. Conn.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
Jas. M. Pendleton, M. D., N. Y.
James C. Bliss, M. D. do.
David R. Arnell, M. D. do.
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D., N. Y.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do.
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do.
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do.
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D., N. Y.
Peter Wendall, M. D. do.
Dr. Laurens Hull, do.
Dr. Elial T. Foote, do.
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D., N. Y.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.
*Dr. William G. Reynolds, N. Y.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. do.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D. do.
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do.
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Rich'd K. Hoffman, M. D., N. Y.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do.
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do.
Dr. ——— Hayes, do.
John Wagner, M. D., S. Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D., N. J.
Henry Mitchell, M. D., N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do.
Dr. J. Reviere, do.
Dr. John C. White, Baltimore.
Dr. Rhea Barton, Philadelphia.
Dr. Hugh L. Hodge, do.
Elijah Meed, M. D. New-York.
Samuel G. Morton, Philadelphia.
Jas. Moultrie, Charleston, S. C.
Dr. ——— Stokes, Dublin.

* Deceased.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

1811.

John W. Francis, A. B.	New-York.	Samuel A. Walsh, A. B.	New-York.
Caspar Wistar Eddy,	"	William E. Burrell, A. B.	"
Gerardus A. Cooper,	"	Henry Ravenel, Jr.	S. Carolina.
Theodoric Romeyn Beck,	"	Thomas Edward Steel,	N. Jersey.

1812.

Robert M. Barclay, A. B.	New-York.	Delos White, A. B.	New-York.
Charles Drake,	"	Samuel Maxwell,	"
Gideon C. Forsyth,	"	Richard I. Ludlow,	N. Jersey.
Jabez W. Husted,	"	Frederick J. Hill,	N. Carolina.
Isaac Rosevelt,	"	Dirck G. Salomons,	St. Eustatia.
James Fountain,	"		

1813.

Andrew Anderson, A. B.	New-York.	Henry Marshall,	New-York.
Henry Bogart, A. B.	"	Elijah Middlebrook, A. B.	Connecticut.
*Jacob Dyckman, A. B.	"		

1814.

*Cornelius E. Depuy,	New-York.	Wm. Van Deursen, A. M.	N. Jersey.
Charles D. Hasbronck, A. B.	"	Ferdinand Schenck,	"
*Joseph Hanson, A. B.	"	Ansel W. Ives,	Connecticut.
Abraham D. Spoor,	"	James Fergus M'Rea,	N. Carolina.
*Wm. F. Quitman,	"	Robert H. Wilson, A. M.	Dist. Col.
Samuel Woodruff,	"		

1815.

James C. Bliss,	New-York	Joseph M. Smith,	New-York.
Hiram Brown,	"	Townsend Seely,	".
John T. Broadhead,	"	John Scudder,	N. Jersey.
James Cockcroft,	"	Benj. P. Aydelott,	Pennsylvania.
*Peter B. Helme,	"	Elias Marks,	S. Carolina.
Daniel W Kissam, Jr.	"		

1816.

Augustus R. Griffin,	New-York.	John B. Stevenson, A. M.	New-York.
*John W. B. Murray, A. M.	"	Charles Dickenson, Jr.	"
Edward Delafield, A. B.	"	Cornelius Dickenson,	"
James Sykes, Jr.	"	Samuel Throckmorton,	N. Jersey.
John K. Rodgers, A. B.	"	Jacob Ludlow,	"
Peter S. Townsend,	"	Josiah Bishop Andrews,	Connecticut.
*James Kent Platt, A. M.	"	*Luke Douglass,	"
George Upfold, Jr.	"	George B. M'Knight,	Pennsylvania.
Benj. P. Kissam,	"	John M. Righton,	S. Carolina.
*Robert M. Sullivan,	"	Joseph J. Ford,	"
Killian V. R. Lansing,	"	James R. Verdier,	"
George B. Purdy,	"	Egbert H. Bell,	N. Carolina.
Oliver B. Baldwin,	"	James W. Warbuton,	"

1817.

*James S. Watkins, A. B.	New-York.	Zebina Smith,	Massachusetts.
Nicoll H. Dering, A. M.	"	Reuben King,	"
Samuel S. Dunbar,	"	Jesse Hamor,	Pennsylvania.
Thos. W. Blatchford,	"	Ellis C. Harlan,	"
Egerton L. Winthrop, A. B.	"	James A. Gray,	Virginia.
*James Seaman,	"	Roderick Murchison,	S. Carolina.
Cornelius P. Heerman,	"	Isaac Mott Campbell,	"
Stephen C. Roe,	"	John I. Contorier,	"
Stephen Hasbrouk, A. B.	"	Wm. N. Clarkson,	"
John B. Beck, A. M.	"	Michael J. O'Brien,	"
Wm. L. Mitchill,	"	Thomas Waties, A. M.	"
Thomas I. Gibbons,	"	Henry W. Ducachet,	"
Louis D. Bevier, A. B.	"	Alex'r. R. Chisholm, Jr.	"
Abraham Van Gelder,	"	Benjamin R. Greenland,	"
John Colvill, Jr.	"	Charles Doughty,	"
Wm. Williamson, A. M.	N. Jersey.	John Hill,	N. Carolina.
*Asa Hillyer, Jr. A. B.	"	Ezekiel Hall,	"
Nath'l Allen, A. B.	Connecticut.	James Roane,	Tennessee.
John J. Ingersoll, A. B.	"	J. B. Ricord Madiana,	France.
*Harvey Elliot, A. M.	"	James L. Hannah,	St. Martin's.

1818.

David H. Frazer, A. M.	New-York	Thomas E. Creven,	S. Carolina.
John Q. Wynkoop,	"	Daniel H. Trezvant,	"
John S. Wiley,	"	John Gough Lance,	"
John Torrey,	"	James C. W. M'Donald,	"
Jas. M. Pendleton, A. B.	"	Jeremiah Fickling,	"
David Quackenbush, A. B.	"	Jesse Isler,	N. Carolina.
Harman L. Hoffman,	"	M. J. De Rossek, A. B.	"
Abraham T. Hunter,	"	Stephen C. Farrar,	Virginia.
Ezekiel R. Baudouine,	"	Benj. F. Hinckman,	"
John B. Aycrigg,	"	Joseph Canby,	Ohio.
Abner Alden,	"	Chancey F. Perkins,	"
Charles B. Allen,	"	John F. Henry,	Kentucky.
Frederick B. Burnham,	"	Archibald Nicholson,	Georgia.
Adrian Vanderveer, A. B.	N. Jersey.	Richard B. Owen,	Tennessee.
Abraham Hopper,	"	Thomas Fautier,	Canada.
Thomas G. Mower,	Massachusetts.	Remi Seraphin Bourdages,	"
Joseph Baxter,	"	William Proversis,	Ireland.
Elisha Shelden,	Vermont.		

1819.

*John A. Abeille,	New-York.	Joshua Fanning,	New-York.
Alexander J. Durga,	"	John James,	"
Richard Esselstyne,	"	Garvin L. Rose,	"

Matthew Stevenson,	New-York.
John I. Wheeler,	"
Alexander Clinton,	"
Daniel A. Robinson,	"
*Abraham P. Foster,	"
John P. Schenck,	"
D. L. M. Peixotto, A. B.	"
Charles Clement,	"
Ashbel S. Webster,	"
Benj. R. Kissam,	"
Wm. Humphrey,	"
William Forman,	N. Jersey.
Elam V. Mayhew,	"
John V. D. Voorhies,	"
John Demarest,	"
Henry Perrine,	"
William Boyd,	"
Charles E. Ford,	"
Stephen Hedges,	"
Isaac W. Canfield,	"
Samuel Bass,	Connecticut.
David W. Olmstead,	"
Jesse Smith,	Massachusetts.
Paul Swift,	"
B. H. Colgrove,	Rhode Island.
Joseph Mauran,	"
William W. Baker,	Pennsylvania.
George G. Tresse,	"
John W. Gloninger,	"
V. C. Marshall,	"
James Eddy,	"
Wesley Brannan,	S. Carolina.
Daniel P. Bush,	"
Edwin Galliard,	"
Nathaniel Harris,	S. Carolina.
B. C. Jones,	"
Theodore Gourdine,	"
Robert Goodwin,	"
William G. Norris,	"
Theodore S. Galliard,	"
Henry T. Farmer,	"
John A. P. Scot,	"
Thos. M. Stewart, A. M.	"
Thomas Lesly,	"
Joseph B. Outlaw,	N. Carolina.
George F. Graham,	"
Harris Loomis,	"
John N. Butt,	Virginia.
Nath. W. Fletcher,	"
Edwin Price,	"
Isaac Wilson,	"
James C. Harrison,	"
George Craghead,	"
George L. G. Bacon,	"
Robert Gray,	"
John Stout,	Kentucky.
S. A. Dudley,	"
Wm. L. Reviere,	Georgia.
David A. Rees,	"
Robert M. Phillips,	Delaware.
G. G. William's,	Alabama.
John W. Withers,	"
John B. Hays,	Tennessee.
James M. Brewer,	"
John W. Lide,	"
S. W. Packwood,	Louisiana.
D'Jurco V. Knivels,	St. Thomas.

1820.

James Anderson,	New-York.
Thomas W. Henry,	"
Thomas A. Duffy,	"
John S. Westervelt,	"
Isaac J. Rapelye,	"
Richard K. Hoffman,	"
Albert Smith,	"
William M'Carthy,	"
Benjamin Ogden,	"
Benjamin Isherwood,	"
James C. Townsend,	"
Francis U. Johnston,	"
Cyreneus H. Booth,	Connecticut.
Charles Davis,	New-Jersey.
Isaac Anderson,	Pennsylvania.
Warner Jones,	Virginia.
William S. Riddick,	"
Charles W. Goodwyn,	"
William Booth,	Virginia.
David C. Freeman,	N. Carolina.
Albridgton Brown,	"
James Harniss,	"
Landon Clauton,	"
Shadrach S. Gasque,	S. Carolina.
William R. Bay,	"
Jesse Baty,	"
John P. Thomas,	"
Isaac J. Grimball,	"
Lackington C. Randall,	Georgia.
William B. Rogers,	"
Leroy Holt,	"
Larkin Bass,	"
Ezekiel C. Parks,	"
Edward G. Rawlings,	Tennessee.
Samuel Breck,	Alabama.
James Murphy,	Ireland.

1821.

Abraham D. Wilson, A. B.	New-York.
Richard Pennell,	"
Gerard Banker,	"
Hersey Bailies,	"
John Nielson, Jun. A. M.	"
J. Smyth Rogers, A. B.	"
Samuel T. Treat,	New-York.
Elijah Mead,	Massachusetts.
S. Augustus Arnold,	Rhode-Island.
Robert C. Wood,	"
John Allen Taylor, A. M.	New-Jersey.
James Demarest,	"

Alexander M. Montgomery,	N. Jersey.	Jacob Schmidt,	S. Carolina.
Jacob S. Swann,	Virginia.	William Hume,	"
Robert Greenhow,	"	Ralph Emms Elliot,	"
Henry A. Tatum,	"	James S. M'Farlane,	"
Thomas J. Eppes,	"	Robert L. Green,	"
Lueco Mitchill,	N. Carolina.	James M'Farlan,	"
William Ley,	S. Carolina.	Thomas R. Lamar,	Georgia.
Reuben C. Worthington, A. B.	"	William A. L. Collins,	"
Lana I. Hancock,	"	Wilson Faulke,	Tennessee.
Edward H. Fisher,	"		

1822.

Spencer Wood,	New-York.	Horace Ames,	Connecticut.
Robert P. Macomber,	"	Thomas Ludenton Smith,	N. Jersey.
Andrew Van Dyck,	"	John S. Condit,	"
Peter Forrester,	"	Lewis D. Ford,	"
Samuel Borrowe, Jun.	"	Samuel Guer,	N. Carolina.
Jotham William Post,	"	Bennet Boddie,	"
Walter S. Smith,	"	William H. Hunter,	"
David L. Rogers,	"	William E. Ellerbe,	"
Lewis Traver,	"	David I. Means,	S. Carolina.
N. S. Jarvis,	"	Aaron Lopez,	"
Ferdinand Ludlow,	"	William Porcher,	"
John Cadle, A. M.	"	Edmund C. Park,	"
Henry Palmer,	Connecticut.	Fitzgerald Bird,	Georgia.
Rufus Blakeman,	"	Ebenezer Fitch Harding,	N. Scotia.
Stephen Middlebrook,	"		

1823.

John W. Vethake,	New-York.	Christian B. Zabriskie,	New-Jersey.
John W. Bay,	"	J. Gwinnup Goble,	"
George Edward Hand,	"	Edward Macomb,	"
John S. Cornell,	"	Enoch L. Lee,	"
Hudson Kinsley,	"	T. B. Gautier,	"
James Stewart,	"	John P. Geddes,	Pennsylvania.
Andrew Hamersley,	"	Robert T. Coles,	Virginia.
Henry Rutgers Stagg,	"	Thomas H. Wright,	N. Carolina.
James H. Hart,	"	Abner Hopton,	"
Frederick W. Jenkins,	"	Edmund B. Hibbler,	S. Carolina.
Edward G. Ludlow,	"	Cotesworth Pinkney,	"
William Molenoar,	"	George Aston Hughes,	"
Benjamin M'Vickar,	"	John G. Guignard,	"
Joseph W. Freiot,	"	Thomas Jefferson Goodwin, A. B.	"
Peter Van Beuren,	"	Benjamin F. Green,	Georgia.
Charles C. Cleeve,	"	Edward A. Broddus,	"
John S. Suckley,	"	Robert N. Taylor,	"
William B. Brown,	"	Thomas C. Brown,	"
Walker Booth,	"	David L. Sparks,	"
Robert Kortright, A. B.	"	John M. Watson,	Tennessee.
Jonathan Norton,	"	John O. Ewing,	"
Marinus Willett,	"	William Hunt,	Nova Scotia.
Galen Coster,	Maine.	Peter Dykers,	St. Eustatia.
Samuel R. Church,	Vermont.		

1824.

Anhilius R. Smith,	New-York.	Robert H. M'Clay,	New-York.
Edward C. Cooke,	"	Amos W. Gates,	"
Richard T. Underhill,	"	Rensselaer Gansvoort,	"
Cornelius R. Bogert,	"	William S. Lobdell,	"
Howard Lee,	"	De Witt Birch,	"
William A. Hunter,	"	Washington Murray,	"
George Wilkes,	"	W. W. Verplank,	"

Augustus A. Adee,	New-York.
John Cole,	"
John R. Rhinelander,	"
Frederick G. King,	"
Abraham V. Williams,	"
James S. Rumsey,	"
Philip E. Milledoler,	"
John Clapp,	"
Henry James Anderson,	"
*Giles Mumford Richards,	"
Clark Wright,	Massachusetts.
Jacobus D. Veenham,	Rhode Island.
Joseph C. Arnold,	New-Jersey.
George R. Chetwood,	"
Hatfield Smith,	"
John A. Pool,	"
Joseph B. Jackson,	New-Jersey.
Samuel Carey,	Pennsylvania.
Rolling Jones,	Virginia.
La Fayette Browne,	"
William R. Minor,	N. Carolina.
Hugh Farrier,	"
Buckner Lanier Hill,	"
Robert M. Gourdine,	S. Carolina.
Frederick B. Tudor,	"
Charles S. Godbold,	"
John S. M'Leod,	"
William S. Johnson,	"
George C. Ferguson,	Mississippi.
Jonathan J. Tod,	Ohio.
William B. Webster,	Nova Scotia.

1825.

Edwin A. Ely,	New-York.
S. P. Van Rensselaer Ten Broeck,	"
Edwin Webb,	"
John C. Fanning, A. B.	"
Alexander F. Vaché,	"
Peter Parks,	"
Junius Thompson, A. B.	"
Field Vermule,	"
John Tiebout, Jun. A. M.	"
John J. Ruton,	"
Phillip Van Arsdale,	"
Ebenezer Storer, Jun.	"
Phillip Ten Eyck, A. B.	"
Warmoldus S. Kuypers,	"
Oliver Bronson,	"
James M'Donald,	"
John J. Graves,	"
James A. Rogers,	"
James O. Smith,	"
Marcus Sears,	"
Joseph W. Duvall,	"
Edwin Dey,	"
Luke Barker,	"
James T. Cromwell,	"
Henry Rose, A. B.	"
Benaiah Harson,	Maine.
Theodore L. Mason,	Connecticut.
William C. Hickok,	Vermont.
John M. Cornelinson,	New-Jersey.
Cicero Hunt,	"
John R. Hunt,	"
Bernard M'Niel,	"
Amos S. Miller,	"
Archibald B. Simpson,	Pennsylvania.
William H. Glascock,	Virginia.
Frederick J. Cutler,	N. Carolina.
James B. Yellowly,	"
Alexander Williams,	S. Carolina.
Trezvant de Graffenried,	"
Edmund J. Felder,	"
Thomas W. Hutson,	"
John S. Palmer,	"
James M. Williams,	Georgia.
Thomas B. Turner,	"
James M. Williams,	"
Jacob Moran,	Louisiana.
Stith F. Jones,	Alabama.
John A. Whetstone,	"
George W. Codwise, A. B.	St. Croix.
Richard Charles,	Ireland.

1826.

Wm. H. Boyd, A. B.	New-York.
William James Barry,	"
William Power, A. M.	"
John M. Glover, A. M.	"
B. C. Leveridge,	"
Josiah Dwight Harris, A. M.	"
Benj. F. Joslin, A. M.	"
William Grigg,	"
John F. Gray,	"
Matthew M'Ilwaine,	"
Stephen R. Harris,	"
Henry E. Griffith,	"
Walter C. Palmer,	"
Samuel Marshall,	"
James C. Paul,	"
John Binsse,	"
Griffith J. Mac Ree,	"
Wm. M. Ireland,	New-York.
Henry Gale Dunnell,	"
Daniel C. Ambler,	"
James M. Gardiner,	"
Mark Stephenson,	"
Amos H. Brown,	"
Lewis Hadock,	"
Alfred Wagstaff, A. B.	"
James Andrews,	"
Edward Taylor,	N. Jersey.
Geo. E. Palmer,	Connecticut.
Reuben Knox,	Massachusetts.
James Fitzpatrick,	Pennsylvania.
Richard S. Braiser, Jr.	Dist. Col.
Wm. R. A. Boulware,	S. Carolina.
Charles Sturges,	Georgia.
Isaac A. De Lina,	Curacoa.

1827.

John A. Anderson,	New-York.	Alfred C. Post, A. M.	New-York
James Edward Cornell,	"	Alexis Smith,	"
James H. Dickson, A. B.	"	C. S. M'Knight Smith,	"
*William M. Herbert,	"	Charles S. Taylor,	"
Theodore F. King, A. M.	"	Eneas S. Condit,	N. Jersey.
John B. Loring,	"	Amasa Barrett,	Massachusetts.

1828.

Samuel Boyd, Jr. A. B.	New-York.	Morris Snediker,	New-York.
Benjamin Drake, A. B.	"	David A. Edgar,	N. Jersey.
George Griswold, Jr. A. M.	"	Elias Joseph Marsh, A. M.	"
William W. Kissam,	"	John Jay Abernethy, A. B.	Connecticut.
Daniel Lake,	"	Israel Randolph,	Massachusetts.
Samuel Sterry Lawrence,	"	Eugene Weld, A. B.	Maine.
John M. Pruyn,	"	Benjamin J. Berry,	Pennsylvania.
Samuel R. Smith,	"		

* Deceased.

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1828-9.

A

Names.	*Towns.*	*Counties.*	*States.*
Adams, John G. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Alburtis, I. A. M.	"	"	"
Avery, Samuel	Lyme,	New-London,	Conn't.

B

Baker, Wm. S. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Beadle, Edward L.	"	"	"
Bleeker, Edward	"	"	"
Bradshaw, Joseph	"	"	"
Briggs, Charles A.	"	"	"
Brownlee, J. Jeffray	"	"	"
Bruce, James J. A.	"	"	"
Buck, Gurdon, Jr.	"	"	"
Bullus, R. S.	"	"	"
Bergh, H. A.	Rhinebeck,	Dutchess,	"
Bate, D. M.	Ellicott,	Chatauge,	"
Bayard, William	West Farms,	West-Chester,	"
Bethune, Horton, A. M.	Charleston,	Charleston dist.	S. Car.

C

Collett, John	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Carver, Henry	Carmel,	Putnam,	"
Crane, George B.	Carmel,	Putnam,	"
Cowdery, George W.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Virginia.
Clerke, J.		Cork,	Ireland.

D

Devan, Thomas T. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Dickinson, Charles, Jr. A. M.	"	"	"
Du Bois, Henry Augustus, A. B.	"	"	"
Dering, Henry S.	Shelter Island,	Suffolk,	"
Downing, Thomas B.	Brooklyn,	King's,	"
Davis, Wm. W. A. B.	Brooklyn,	King's	"
Deane, James	Greenfield,	Franklin,	Massachusetts.
Darling, Thomas	Morristown,	Morris,	N. Jersey.

F

Names.	*Towns.*	*Counties.*	*States.*
Feltus, Jeshua S.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Fitch, James D. A. B.	"	"	"
Franklin, Sidney S. A. B.	"	"	"
Frost, George W.	"	"	"
Fuller, Edward, A. B.	Schenectady,	Schenectady,	"
Ferris, Lynde C. A. M.	Swanton,	Franklin,	Vermont.

G

Gale, Leonard D. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Gardner, James A. M. A. M.	"	"	"
Gunn, Alexander N. A. B.	"	"	"
Gidney, Adams B.	Newburgh,	Orange,	"
Gildersleeve, George P. A. B.	Hempstead,	Queen's,	"
Gregory, Benedict L.	Albany,	Albany,	"

H

Harsen, Jacob, Jr. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Hibbard, T. R.	"	"	"
Hibbard, David R.	"	"	"
Hitchcock, E. T.	"	"	"
Holden, Edward H. S.	"	"	"
Horsfield, Richard T.	"	"	"
Hurd, Marcus	"	"	"
Harcourt, James	Staten Island,	Richmond,	"
Howard, Joseph, Jr. A. B.	Brooklyn,	King's,	"
Hunt, William G.	"	"	"
Horton, Harvey	Minnisink,	Orange,	"

J

Jauncey, Joseph J. Jr.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Jay, John Clarkson, A. B.	"	"	"
Jones, Joseph	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Virginia.
Judson, Frederick J.	Bridgeport,	Fairfield,	Connecticut.

K

Kissam, Richard S.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Kirby, David	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pennsylv'a.

L

Leach, George W.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York,
Leggett, T. A.	"	"	"
Livingston, C. O. A. B.	"	"	"
Ludlow, Edward H.	"	"	"
Linsly, Jared, A. B.	Branford,	New-Haven,	Connecticut.

M

Main, Austin L. S. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Marcellin, Edward P.	"	"	"
M'Cready, B. W.	"	"	"
M'Ewen, John B.	"	"	"

M

Names.	*Towns.*	*Counties.*	*States.*
M'Comb, John R.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Milnor, Wm. H. A. B.	"	"	"
Morrell, Nicholas	"	"	"
Miller, John	Newtown,	Queen's,	"
Morris, Richard L. A. B.	Morrisania,	Westchester,	"
Martin, Samuel K.	Somerset,		N. Jersey.
M'Chesney, J. E.	Hightstown,	Middlesex,	"
Maclean, George McIntosh, A. M.	Princeton,	Middlesex,	"
Munsell, Jonathan H.	Newbern,	Craven,	N. Carolina.

N

Neely, Orlando	Fishkill,	Dutchess,	New-York.

O

Owens, Jacob V.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
O'Friel, Charles	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pennsylv'a.

P

Parkhurst, Henry W.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Persse, Richard S.	"	"	"
Purdy, Alfred S.	"	"	"
Platt, G. V. Z.	Albany,	Albany,	"
Pruyn Abraham V. V.	Kinderhook,	Columbia,	"
Perry, Alphonso	Palmyra,	Wayne,	"

R

Rockwood, Ebenezer H.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Radcliff, P. A.	Rhinebeck,	Dutchess,	"
Rauson, Edward G. Jr. A. B.	Broadalbin,	Montgomery,	"
Raymond, Charles H.	Brooklyn,	King's,	"

S

Schermerhorn, John P. Jr.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Spring, Samuel S.	"	"	"
Stillwell, Wm. E.	"	"	"
Shanks, John	"	"	"
Slauson, Leander	New-Canaan,	Fairfield,	Connecticut.
Smith, Arthur R.	Suffolk,	Nansemond,	Virginia.
Smith, William G.	Mysore,		India.

T

Taylor, John, A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Towle, Jeremiah,	"	"	"
Tanner, Reuben P.	Po'keepsie,	Dutchess,	"
Thorne, John S. A. B.	Brooklyn,	King's,	"
Towner, William	Charlotte,	Chittenden,	Vermont.

V

Names.	*Towns.*	*Counties.*	*States.*
Vandervoort, John L. A. B.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Van Beuren, Moses	Staten Island,	Richmond,	"
Van Sinderen, William H.	Brooklyn,	King's,	"

W

Walters, William A.	New-York,	New-York,	New-York.
Watson, James	"	"	"
Watson, John	"	"	"
White, Ambrose L. A. B.	"	"	"
Wolcott, John S.	"	"	"
Wilson, Henry	"	"	"
Wilson, William, A. B.	Brooklyn,	King's,	"
Wilcox, Whitman	Albany,	Albany,	"
Whiting, Stephen B. A. B.	Reading,	Fairfield,	Connecticut.

Total 113

The Lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York, commence on the first Monday of November of each year.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, including the matriculation fee of five dollars, is 105 dollars.

The matriculation fee entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, if classical studies have been attended to for the space of one year after the age of sixteen years; and four years if they have not. He must also have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation: one on the first Tuesday of April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The graduation fee is twenty-five dollars.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, FELLOWS, AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED BY THE CLASS.

NEW YORK:
SLEIGHT & ROBINSON, PRINTERS,
No. 26 William Street.

1830.

The Lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York, commence on the first Monday of November of each year.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, including the matriculation fee of five dollars, is 105 dollars. The Professor of Obstetrics supplies students with cases attended under his direction.

The matriculation fee entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, if classical studies have been attended to for the space of one year after the age of sixteen years; and four years if they have not. He must also have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation: one on the first Tuesday of April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The graduation fee is twenty-five dollars.

CATALOGUE, &c.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE Regents of the University of this State were incorporated by a law of the Legislature, May 1st, 1784, "for the promotion of literature and the advancement of useful knowledge." Their duties consist in the exercise of a general superintendence of all the incorporated Colleges and Academies in the State; granting charters to Associations under certain circumstances, &c. They have the power of appointing the Trustees and Professors of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; and, under certain circumstances, the Principals of other Colleges and Academies.

They distribute annually considerable sums of money to the various Colleges and Academies, from a fund given by the Legislature for that purpose, and report annually to the Legislature.

OFFICERS OF THE REGENTS.

*Honourable John Tayler, Chancellor.
Honourable Simeon De Witt, Vice-Chancellor.
Francis Bloodgood, Esq. Treasurer.
Gideon Hawley, Esq. Secretary.

REGENTS.

His Ex. Governor, *ex officio.*
His Honour Enos T. Throop, Lieut. Governor, *ex officio.*
Hon. Simeon De witt,
*Hon. John Tayler,
Elisha Jenkins, Esq.
Hon. Joseph C. Yates,
Hon. John Lansing,
Hon. Samuel Young,
Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer,
James Thompson, Esq.
Harmanus Bleeker, Esq.
James King, Esq.
Peter Wendall, M. D.
William L. Marcy, Esq.
Hon. Peter B. Porter,
John Greig, Esq.
Jesse Buel, Esq.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplank,
Edward P. Livingston, Esq.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York was incorporated, by charter from the Regents of the University, dated March, 1807.

* Deceased.

FACULTY.

John Watts, Jun. M. D., *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D., *Vice-President.*
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D., *Registrar.*
John D. Jaques, M. D., *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D.' *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*
Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*
John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica aad Medical Jurisprudence.*
John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chymistry and Botany.*

John R. Rhinelander, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

John D. Jaques, M. D.
William Hamersley, M. D.
John Watts. Jun. M. D.
Joseph Bayley, M. D.
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D.
Charles Drake, M. D.
Dr. Anthony L. Anderson.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
Dr. C. C. Yates.
Elisha W. King, Esq.
Samuel Boyd, Esq.
G. W. Bruen, Esq.
James A. Hamilton, Esq.
James Campbell, Esq.
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
Dr. Gilbert Smith.
John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles G. Troup, Esq.
Campbell P. White, Esq.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Cabinets of Mineralogy and Natural History, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D., N. Y.
William E. Burrill, M. D. do.
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D. do.
*Caspar Wistar Eddy, M. D. do.
John W. Francis, M. D. do.
Henry Ravinel, M. D., S. C.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D., N. J.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D., N. Y.
Charles Drake, M. D. do.
Delos White, M. D. do.

Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D. N. Y.
James Fountain, M. D. do.
Jabez W. Husted, M. D. do.
Frederick I. Hill, M. D., N. C.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D., N. J.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D., N. Y.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D. do.
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D., W. I.
Andrew Anderson, M. D., N. Y.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do.
*Jacob Dyckman, M. D. do.
Henry Marshall, M. D. do.
Elijah Middlebrook, M, D., Con.
Alex'r H. Stephens, M. D., N. Y.
Francis E. Berger, M. D. do.
Jacob De La Motta, M. D., S. C.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D., N. C.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do.
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. LL. D. Prof. of Yale College.
Dr. Alexander Farron, S. C.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do.
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D. do.
Dr. Joseph Glover, do.
Dr. Jackson Harris, do.
Dr. John G. Gough, do.
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do.
Dr. Lemuel Collock, Georgia.
*David Ramsay, M. D., S. C.
Elisha Dick, M. D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D. do.
Dr. Charles Pearson, New York.
Dr. Moses Scott, New Jersey.
Dr. Charles Smith, do.
James Mason, M. D. Mass.
John Warren, M. D. do.
John C. Warren, M. D. do.
Dr. John Neilson, New York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D., do.
James F. M'Crea, M. D., N. C.
Thomas Cock, M. D. New York.
James R. Manley. M. D. do.
William H. Ducachet, M. D Vir.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D., N. Y.
John Beckworth, M. D. do.
John B. Beck, M. D. do.
William Barrow, M. D. do.
Ansel W. Ives. M. D. do.
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D. do.
Edward Delafield, M. D. do.
Winslow Warren, M. D. Mass.
Dr. James Davis, S. Carolina.
George Sumner, M. D. Conn.

Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
Jas. M. Pendleton, M. D, N. Y.
James C. Bliss, M. D. do.
David R. Arnell, M. D. do.
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D., N. Y.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do.
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do.
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do.
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D., N. Y.
Peter Wendall, M. D. do.
Dr. Laurens Hull, do.
Dr. Elial T. Foote, do.
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D., N. Y.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.
*Dr. William G. Reynolds, N. Y.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. do.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D. do.
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do.
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Rich'd. K. Hoffman, M. D., N. Y.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do.
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do.
Dr. Pliny Hayes do.
John Wagner, M. D. S. Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. J.
Henry Mitchell, M. D., N. Y.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do.
Dr. J. Reviere, do.
Dr. John C. White, Baltimore.
Dr. Rhea Barton. Philadelphia.
Dr. Hugh L. Hodge, do.
Elijah Meed, M. D. New York.
Samuel G. Morton, Philadelphia.
Jas. Moultrie, Charleston, S. C.
Dr. —— Stokes, Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. Y.
Dr. Perez Packer, do.
Dr. Henry Schneck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. Y.
Martyn Payne, M. D. do.
Stephen Brown, M. D. do.
D. L. M. Peixotto. M. D. do.
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. do.
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do.
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. do.

* Deceased.

STUDENTS.

OF THE

SESSION OF 1829-30.

A.

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*States.*
Abraham, Judah Isaac	Dr. Holland,	New York,	New York.
Adams, John G. A. M.	Dr. Stevens,	"	"
Armstrong, George S.	Dr. Cheesman,	Fishkill,	"
Avery, Samuel	Drs. J A. Smith & Rhinelander,	New York,	"

B.

Baxter, William, A. B.	Dr. Mitchell,	Norwich,	New York.
Bayard, William	Dr. J. P. Hearsey,	West Farms,	"
Bradshaw, Joseph W.	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	New York,	"
Bullus, Robert S. A. B.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"
Buel, William P. A. M.	Dr. A. W. Ives,	Litchfield,	Connecticut.
Bloodgood, Abraham	Dr. Bloodgood,	Flushing,	New York.
Buck, Gurdon, Jr.	Dr. Cock,	New York,	"
Bruce, James J. A.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"
Bleeker, Leonard	Dr. Bleeker,	"	"
Brownlee, J. Jeffray	Dr. J. K. Rodgers,	"	"

C.

Carter, James A. A. B.	Dr. A. W. Ives,	Brooklyn,	New York.
Collett, John	Dr. Marinus Willett,	New York,	"
Chilton, James	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"

D.

Dechant, Christian L. B.	Dr. Wack,	Frederick,	Pennsylvania.
Downing, Benjamin S. A. B.	Dr. J M. Smith,	New York,	New York,
Downing, Thomas B.	Dr. Hunt,	Brooklyn,	"
De Witt, Aaron B.	Dr. De Witt,	Marbletown,	"
Du Bois, Henry A. A. B.	Dr. Watts,	New York,	"
Devan, Thomas T. A. B.	Dr. Ireland,	"	"
De Forest, Theodore R.	Dr. D. W. Kissam,	"	"
Deane, James	Dr. A. W. Ives,	Greenfield,	Massachusetts.

E.

Eastman, John R.	Drs. Eastman & Tappan,	Roxbury,	Connecticut.

F.

Feltus, Joshua S.	Dr. J. C. Cheesman,	New York,	New York.
Fisher, James C. A. B.	Dr. E. J. Marsh,	Paterson,	New Jersey.
Freeman, Ellis B.	Dr. Freeman,	Woodbridge,	"
Frost, George W.	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	New York,	New York.

G.

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*States.*
Gale, Leonard D. A. B.	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	New York,	New York.
Gidney, Adams B.	Dr. Gidney,	Newburgh,	"
Gilchrist, Edward	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	Charlestown,	N. Hampshire
Gunn, Alexander N.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New York,	New York.
Guion, George L.			

H.

Hallenbake, Jasper	Dr. Staats,	Albany,	New York.
Halsey, Seymour		Sparta,	New Jersey.
Hermans, Halsted	Dr. Wendell,	Albany,	New York.
Harcourt, James	Dr. J. S. Westervelt,	Staten Island,	"
Hibbard, T. Russ	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New York,	"
Holmes, Augustine	Dr. Marshall,	Buffalo,	"
Hogan, Daniel	Dr. J. H. Rayner,	New York,	"
Hornbeck, Henry W.	Dr. Hornbeck,	Montgomery,	"
Horsfield, Richard T.	Dr. Cock,	New York,	"
Howard, Joseph, Jr. A. B.	Dr. Ball,	Brooklyn,	"
Hunt, William G,	Dr. Cock,	"	"
Hurd, Marcus	Dr. Hunter,	New York,	"

J.

Jay, John Clarkson, A. B.	Dr. Watts,	New York,	New York.
Jones, Joseph	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	Petersburgh,	Virginia.

K.

King, John B.	Dr. Cheesman,	New York,	New York.
Kirby, William	Dr. Hallock,	"	"
Kissam, Richard S.	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	Hartford,	Connecticut.

L.

Leech, George W.	Dr. D. L. Rogers,	New York,	New York.
Leggett, Theodore A.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"
Ludlow, Edward H.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"
Le Foy, Thomas W. A. M.	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	"	"
Lane, Lewis	Dr Mason,	Tuckerton,	New Jersey.
Law, John	Dr. B. Magoffin,	Mercer,	Pennsylvania.
Leon, Josepb M.	Dr. J. B. Beck,	New York,	New York.

M.

Munsell, Jonathan H.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	Newbern,	N. Carolina.
Morrell, Nicholas	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New York,	New York,
Martin, Samuel K.	Dr. Ayers,	Somerset,	New Jersey.
Morris, William H.	Dr. Torrey,	New York,	New York.
Miller, Joshua S.	Dr. D. L. Rogers,	Enfield,	"
Milnor, William H. A. B.	Dr. Stevens,	New York,	"
Morris, Richard L.	Dr. Stevens,	Morrisania,	"
Main, Austin L. S. A. B.	Dr. Stevens,	New York,	"
Marvin, David D.	Dr. Cox,	"	"
M'Donough, Anthony A.	Dr. Gloninger,	Lebanon,	Pennsylvania.
M'Ewen, John B.	Dr. Ives,	New York,	New York.
M'Vickar, John A.	Dr. Budd,	Turin,	"
M'Martin, J. D.	Dr. Maxwell,	Johnstown,	"
M'Clung, James W. A. B.	Dr. A. Wayland,	Lexington,	Virginia.
M'Claughny, James	Dr. Kinsley,	New York,	New York.
M'Cready, Benjamin	Dr. J. B. Beck,	"	"

N.

Neely, Orlando, A. M.	Dr. Schenck,	Fishkill,	New York.
Noyes, Helon F.	Dr. P. B. Havens.	Hamilton,	"

P.

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*States.*
Platt, G. V. Z.	Dr. Staats,	Albany,	New York.
Powell, William J.	Dr. Bayard,	Westfields,	"
Purdy, Alfred S	Dr. Stevens,	New York,	"
Pelton, William S.	Dr. Stevens,	Monticello,	"

R.

Raymond, Charles H.	Dr. A. W. Ives,	New York,	New York.
Rawson, Edmund G. Jr. A. B.	Dr. S. C. Roe,	Broadalbin,	"
Ray, Joseph H.	Dr. Van Doren,	New York,	"

S.

Shindel, George S.	Dr. H. Bower,	Myrestown,	Pennsylvania.
Smith, William G.	Dr. A. W. Ives,	Mysore,	India.
Smith, John B.	Dr. Dorr,	Cambridge	New York.
Schermerhorn, John P., Jr.	Dr. Stevens,	New York,	"
Stillwell, William E.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"
Stewart, W.	Dr. Stevenson,	"	"
Sickels, John, Jr.	Dr. J. R. M'Comb,	"	"
Sutton, William A.	Dr. Heermans,	Newark,	"
Stevenson, Nelson	Dr. Miles Stevenson,	Chary,	"
Stevens, William	Dr. Stevens,	New York,	"
Spring, Samuel	Dr. A. W. Ives,	"	"

T.

Tweedy, William	Dr. Delafield,	New York,	New York.
Tanner Reuben P.	Drs. J. A Smith & Rhinelander,	Poughkeepsie,	"
Tucker, Robert, A. B.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	Brooklyn,	"
Taylor, John, A. B.	Dr. J. K. Rodgers,	New York,	"
Thorne, Searing C.	Dr. D. L. Rogers,	Hempstead,	"

V.

Van Kleek, John R.	Dr. Barnes,	Poughkeepsie,	New York.
Vandervoort, John L. A. B.	Dr. Stevens,	New York,	"
Vansinderen, William H.	Dr. Stevens,	Brooklyn,	"
Vanderpool, Edward	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New York,	"

U.

Underhill, Alfred	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	New York,	New York.

W.

Whitney, Darling	Dr. D. L. Rogers,	Oysterbay,	New York.
Walters, William A.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New York,	"
Watson, John	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"
Wright, Howard	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"
Walkup, William E. A. B.	Dr. Simpkins,	Lexington,	Virginia.
Wolcott, John S.	Drs. J. A. Smith & Rhinelander,	New York,	New York.
Warren, Lorenzo F.	Dr. J. K. Rodgers,	"	"
Wood, Stephen	Dr. Cock.	"	"

The following gentlemen, who have also Matriculated, are not Students of Medicine: William Holland, M. D.; Ovid P. Wells, M. D.; Oliver M. Lownds.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK,
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, FELLOWS, AND STUDENTS,

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

PUBLISHED BY THE CLASS.

NEW-YORK:
LUDWIG & TOLEFREE, PRINTERS,
No. 71, Vesey-street.
1831.

The Lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New-York, commence on the first Monday of November of each year.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, including the matriculation fee of five dollars, is 105 dollars. The Professor of Obstetrics supplies students with cases attended under his direction.

The matriculation fee entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, if classical studies have been attended to for the space of one year after the age of sixteen years; and four years if they have not. He must also have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities, in each year, are afforded for graduation: one on the first Tuesday of April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The graduation fee is twenty-five dollars.

CATALOGUE, &c.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE Regents of the University of this State were incorporated by a law of the Legislature, May 1st, 1784, "for the promotion of literature and the advancement of useful knowledge." Their duties consist in the exercise of a general superintendence of all the incorporated Colleges and Academies in the State; granting charters to Associations under certain circumstances, &c. They have the power of appointing the Trustees and Professors of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; and, under certain circumstances, the Principles of other Colleges and Academies.

They distribute annually considerable sums of money to the various Colleges and Academies, from a fund given by the Legislature for that purpose, and report annually to the Legislature.

REGENTS.

HON. SIMEON DE WITT, Chancellor.
GIDEON HAWLEY, Esq., Secretary.

Governor and Lieut. Governor, *ex officiis*,
Hon. Joseph C. Yates,
Hon. Samuel Young,
Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, LL.D.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck,
Hon. Peter B. Porter,
Elisha Jenkins, Esq.,
James Thompson, Esq.,
Harmanus Bleecker, Esq.,
John Sudam, Esq.,
James King, Esq.,
Peter Wendell, M. D.
John Greig, Esq.,
Jesse Buel, Esq.,
Edward P. Livingston, Esq.,
Benjamin F. Butler, Esq.,
Garrit Y. Lansing, Esq.,
John Keyes Page, Esq.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York was incorporated, by charter from the Regents of the University, dated March, 1807.

FACULTY.

John Watts, Jun., M. D., *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D., *Vice-President.*
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D., *Registrar.*
John D. Jaques, M. D., *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*

Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

John B. Beck, M. D. *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*

John R. Rhinelander, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

John D. Jaques, M. D.
William Hamersley, M. D.
John Watts, Jun., M. D.
Joseph Bayley, M. D.
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D.
Charles Drake, M. D.
Dr. Anthony L. Anderson.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
Dr. C. C. Yates,
Elisha W. King, Esq.
Samuel Boyd, Esq.
G. W. Bruen, Esq.
James A. Hamilton, Esq.
James Campbell, Esq.
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
Dr. Gilbert Smith.
John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles G. Troup, Esq.
Campbell P. White, Esq.
Marinus Willet, Jun., M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Cabinets of Mineralogy and Natural History, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theoderic R. Beck, M. D. N. Y.
William E. Burrill, M. D. do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D. do
John W. Francis, M. D. do
Henry Ravinel, M. D. S. C.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D. N. J.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D. N. Y.
Charles Drake, M. D. do
Delos White, M. D. do
James Fountain, M D. do

Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D. N. Y.
Jabez W. Husted, M. D. do
Frederick I. Hill, M. D. N. C.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D. N. J.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D. N. Y.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D. do
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D. W. I.
Andrew Anderson, M. D. N. Y.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do
Henry Marshall, M. D. do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D. Con.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D. N. Y.
Francis E. Berger, M. D. do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D. S. C.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D. N. C.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. LL. D. Prof. of Yale College.
Dr. Alexander Farron, S. C.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D. do
Dr. Joseph Glover, do
Dr. Jackson Harris, do
Dr. John G. Gough, do
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do
Dr. Lemuel Collock, Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D. do
Dr. Charles Pearson, New-York.
Dr. Moses Scott, New-Jersey.
Dr. Charles Smith, do
James Mason, M. D. Mass.
John Warren, M. D. do
John C. Warren, M. D. do
Dr. John Neilson, New-York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D. do
James F. M'Crea, M. D. N. C.
Thomas Cock, M D. New-York.
James R. Manley, M. D. do
William H. Ducachet, M. D. Vir.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D. N. Y.
John Beckworth, M. D. do
John B. Beck, M. D. do
William Barrow, M. D. do
Ansel W. Ives, M. D. do
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D. do
Edward Delafield, M. D. do
Winslow Warren, M. D. Mass.
Dr. James Davis, S. Carolina.
George Sumner, M. D. Conn.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.

Jas. M. Pendleton, M. D. N. Y.
James C. Bliss, M. D. do
David R. Arnell, M. D. do
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. Y.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. Y.
Peter Wendall, M. D. do
Dr. Laurens Hull, do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. Y.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. Y.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D do
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. N. Y.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M. D. S. Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. J.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
Dr. J. Reviere, do
Dr. John C. White, Baltimore.
Dr. Rhea Barton, Philadelphia.
Dr. Hugh L. Hodge, do
Elijah Meed, M. D. New-York.
Samuel G. Morton, Philadelphia.
James Moultrie, Charleston, S. C.
Dr. —— Stokes, Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. Y.
Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. Y.
Martyn Payne, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. do
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. do
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. do

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1830-31.

A

NAMES.	PRECEPTORS.	TOWNS.	STATES.
Adams, John O.	Dr. A. L. Cox,	Andover,	Massachusetts.

B

Armstrong, George S.	Dr. Cheeseman,	Fishkill,	New-York.
Baker, William S. A.B.	Dr. D. W. Kissam,	New-York,	New-York.
Bartine, John W.	Dr. Duvall,	"	"
Baxter, William, A.B.	Dr. Delafield,	"	"
Bayard, William	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	West Farms,	"
Beatty, John, Jr.	Dr. A. T. Hunter,	New-York,	"
Bloodgood, Abraham, A.B.	Dr. Cheeseman,	Flushing,	"
Boardman, James R.	Dr. Rockwell,	New-York,	"
Bostwick, Homer	Dr. J. K. Rodgers,	"	"
Bowne, Alfred T.	Dr. Thos. P. Steward,	Washington,	New-Jersey.
Brown, John	Dr. Van Deren,	New-York,	New-York.
Bullus, Edward	Dr. Morton,	"	"
Bullus, Robert S. A.B.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"
Burras, T. H,	Dr. B. R. Kissam,	"	"

C

Cairns, R. W.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New-York,	New-York.
Carter, James A. A.B.	Dr. Ives,	Brooklyn,	"
Caulkins, Alonzo, A.M.	Dr. N. T. Perkins,	New-London,	Connecticut.
Chase, Thomas S.	Dr. Delafield,	New-York,	New-York.
Chilton, James	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"
Clark, Augustus	Dr. P. F. Clark,	"	"
Cleveland, S. H.	Dr. A. L. Cox,	Boston,	Massachusetts.
Cobb, Lyman	Dr. Reese,	New-York,	New-York.
Comstock, Lucius S.	Dr. D. L. Rogers,	"	"
Congar, Stephen	Dr. Goble,	Newark,	New-Jersey.
Costar, Daniel I.	Dr. Mott,	New-York,	New-York.
Collett, John	Dr. M. Willett,	"	"
Cutting, C. G.	Dr. Smith & Rhinelander,	"	"

D

Day, William H.	Dr. Halliday,	Hackensack,	New-Jersey.
Deane, James	Dr. Ives,	Greenfield,	Massachusetts.
De Forest, Theodore R.	Dr. D. W. Kissam,	New-York,	New-York.
Devan, Thomas T. A.B.	Dr. Ireland,	"	"
Downer, Edwin	Dr. Newkirk,	Mount Hope,	New-Jersey,
Dorland, Willett C.	Dr. Weeks,	Hallowell,	Upper Canada.
Downing, Benjamin S. A.B.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New-York,	New-York.
Downing, Thomas B.	Dr. Garrison,	Brooklyn,	New-York,
Downs, Henry S.	Dr. Downs,	New-York,	"
Draper, Hiram	Dr. Franklin,	"	"
Dubois, James E.	Dr. Dubois,	New-Utrecht,	"

E

Eastman, John R.	Drs. Sherrill & Peck,	Hyde-Park,	New-York.
Edmond, Robert	Dr. Booth,	Newtown,	Connecticut.
Embree, George W.	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	New-York,	New-York.
Everitt. Thomas T.	Dr. Tappen,	Poughkeepsie,	"
Eights, James	Dr. Eights,	Albany,	"

F

Feltus, Joshua S.	Dr. Cheeseman,	New-York,	New-York.
Field, Henry A.	Dr. Barnes,	Poughkeepsie,	"
Fisher, James C. A.M.	Dr. Beck,	Paterson,	New-Jersey.
Forrester, James C. A.B.	Dr. Forrester,	New-York,	New-York.
Freeman, Ellis B. A.M.	Dr. Freeman,	Woodbridge,	New-Jersey.

G

NAMES.	PRECEPTORS.	TOWNS.	STATES.
Gidney, Adams B.	Dr. Gidney,	Newburgh,	New-York.
Greenhow, James W. B.	Dr. Cheeseman,	New-York,	"
Groesbeek, Abraham,	Drs. Eights & Treat,	Albany,	"
Guernsey, Calvin R.	Dr. Guernsey,	Stanford,	"
Guillandeu, Emilo	Dr. Forrester,	New-York,	"
Guion, George L.	Dr. Brown,	"	"
Gunn, Alexander N.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"

H

Hale, Richard H. A.B.	Dr. Hale,	Troy,	New-York.
Hallenbake, Jasper	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	Albany,	"
Halsey, John C.	Dr. Tappen,	New-York,	"
Hamilton, Erasmus H. M.D.		Somers,	Connecticut.
Hitchcock, Edward T.	Dr. Stevens,	New-York,	New-York.
Holmes, Henry M.D.		Litchfield,	Connecticut.
Hornbeck, Henry W.	Dr. Hornbeck,	Montgomery,	New-York.
Howard, Joseph Jr.	Dr. Cock,	New-York,	"
Hunt, William G.	Dr. Cock,	"	"
Horton, James S.	Dr. Horton,	Bloomingrove,	"
Hornblower, William	Dr. Hornblower,	Bergen,	New-Jersey.
Hodgson, George W.	Dr. Mott,	New-York,	New-York.
Harcourt, James	Dr. J. S. Westervelt,	Staten-Island,	"
Heeney, F. L.P.		New-York,	"

I

Isaacs, Charles E.	Dr. Belcher,	New-York,	New-York.

J

Jones, Edward, A.B.	Dr. Pendleton,	New-York,	New-York.
Jackson, William H.	Dr. J. K. Rodgers,	"	"

K

Kallenbach, B. J.	Dr. Lobstein,	Bergen.	New-Jersey.
King, John B.	Dr. Cheeseman,	New-York,	New-York.
Kissam, George H.	Dr. D. W. Kissam,	"	"
Kissam, James B.	Dr. Mott,	"	"
Knapp, E. S.	Dr. Knapp,	Delhi,	"
Kneeland, John T.	Dr. Mott,	New-York,	"

L

Lane, Lewis	Dr. Mason,	Tuckerton,	New-Jersey.
Law, John A.B.	Dr. Warner,	New-York,	New-York.
Lawrence, John	Dr. Ives,	Staten-Island,	"
Leach, George W.	Dr. D. L. Rodgers,	New-York,	"
Leach, I. T. Gilman	Dr. Cheeseman,	Concord,	New-Hampshire.
Le Foy, T. Willis	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	New-York,	New-York.
Leggett, Theodore A.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"
Leon, Joseph M.	Dr. J. B. Beck,	"	"
Lorillard, Jacob Jr.	Dr. A. Smith,	"	"
Ludlow, Edward H.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	"	"

M

Maclay, Archibald Jr.	Dr. Maclay,	New-York,	New-York.
Main, Austin L. S. A.B.	Dr. Stevens,	"	"
Marsh, Leonard,	Dr. Mott,	"	"
Marvin, David D.	Dr. A. L. Cox,	"	"
Mayo, William S.	Dr. Sherman,	Ogdensburgh,	"
Maxon, Stephen	Dr. Champlin,	Cuba,	"
Milledoler, John L.	Dr. Milledoler,	New-Brunswick,	New-Jersey.
Miller, William E.	Dr. Morton,	New-York,	New-York.
Moore, M. Price	Dr. Zabriskie,	Hackensack,	New-Jersey.
Munsell, Jonathan H.	Dr. Joseph M. Smith,	Newbern, Craven	North-Carolina.
Moneypenny, Robert	Dr. R. K. Hoffman,	New-York,	New-York.
Murphy, William	Dr. McCaffray,	"	"
McCaffray, C.	Dr. McCaffray,	"	"
McCready, Benjamin W.	Dr. Beck,	"	"
McVicar, John A.	Dr. Budd,	Turin,	"

N

Nicoll, Lewis F.	Dr. Van Deursen,	New-Brunswick,	New-Jersey.

O

Oliff, William J.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New-York,	New-York.

P

Pine, Per. Lee	Dr. Delafield,	Poughkeepsie,	New-York.

NAMES.	PRECEPTORS.	TOWNS.	STATES.
Platt, G. V. Z.	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	Albany,	New-York,
Potter, Francis M.	Dr. Mott,	Brooklyn,	"
Power, M. A.	Dr. Power,	New-York,	"
Powell, William J.	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	Westfarms,	"
Pritchard, David	Dr. Whiting,	Waterbury,	Connecticut.
Purdy, Alfred S.	Dr. Stevens,	New-York,	New-York.
Purdy, Samuel A.	Dr. Purdy,	"	"
	Q		
Quackenbush, James	Dr. Mott,	New-York,	New-York.
	R		
Ray, Joseph H.	Dr. Van Doren,	New-York,	New-York.
Robison, Thomas H.	Dr. Sampson,	Kingston,	Upper Canada.
Rouse, Rudolphus L.P.		New-York,	New-York.
Rousseau, B. A.	Dr. Wokyns,	Troy,	"
Ruggles, Henry D.	Dr. Bayard,	Annapolis,	Nova Scotia.
Reeves, A. W.	Dr. Darcy,	Caldwell,	New-Jersey.
	S		
Samo, James B.	Dr. A. T. Hunter,	New-York,	New-York.
Schermerhorn, John P. Jr.	Dr. Stevens,	"	"
Sibree, Robert	Dr. Sibree,	Frome,	England,
Slosson, H.	Dr. Pendleton,	New-York,	New-York.
Smith, Alexander H.	Dr. Cheeseman,	"	"
Smith, James M.	Dr. A. T. Hunter,	Fishkill,	"
Smith, Thomas L.	Dr. Cheeseman,	Bermuda,	West India.
Smith, William G.	Dr. Ives,	Mysore,	India.
Sands, William G.	Dr. Packer,	Franklin,	New-York.
Smyth, Henry G.	Dr. J. Smith,	Ogdensburgh,	"
Sherman, Charles B. A.B.	Dr. A. L. Cox,	New-York,	"
Spear, Samuel	Dr. Freeman,	Ballston,	"
Spring, Edward	Dr. Gilbert Smith,	New-York,	"
Starr, Abel J.	Dr. Mott,	"	"
Steele, William, A.B.	Dr. A. L. Cox,	"	"
Stuart, John R.	Dr. Hedges,	Newton,	New-Jersey.
Surveyor, Joseph	Dr. Power,	New-York,	New-York.
Sevanton, Thomas	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	"	"
Sickles, John, Jr.	Dr. J. R. Macomb,	"	"
	T		
Tallmadge, Theodore B.	Dr. Tappen,	New-York,	New-York.
Thompson, Alex. A.B.	Dr. Beck,	Scipio,	"
Tucker, Robert, A.B.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	Brooklyn,	"
Turpin, W. P.	Dr. Cheeseman,	New-York,	"
Thorne, Searing C.	Dr. D. L. Rogers,	"	"
	U		
Underhill, Alfred	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	New-York,	New-York.
	V		
Vanderpool, Edward	Dr. J. M. Smith,	New-York,	New-York.
Vandervoort, John L. A.B.	Dr. Stevens,	"	"
Van Kleek, John R.	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	Poughkeepsie,	"
Van Solingen, Edward	Dr. Van Solingen,	New-York,	"
Van Wagener, Perine F.	Dr. Doty,	Baskinridge,	New-Jersey.
Vermeule, Warren	Dr. Vermeule,	New-York,	New-York.
	W		
Walker, Edward L.	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	New-York,	New-York.
Watson, John	Dr. J. M. Smith,	"	"
Wells, Jerome	Dr. Horton,	Goshen,	"
Wendell, Harman	Dr. Beck,	Albany,	"
White, George H.L.P.		Hudson,	"
White, Ambrose L. A.B.	Dr. S. Jackson, U.S.N.	New-York,	"
Whitney, Darling B.	Dr. David L. Rogers,	"	"
Whitin, N. D.	Dr. Willard,	Northbridge,	Massachusetts.
Williams, Sidney P. A.B.	Dr. J. M. Smith,	Northampton,	"
Wilson, S. D.	Drs. Smith & Rhinelander,	Bloomingburgh,	New-York.
Winne, Chas. A.B.	Dr. Bay,	Albany,	"
Wright, Howard L.	Dr. E. G. Ludlow,	New-York,	"
Wood, Ezra,	Dr. Cooper,	Poughkeepsie,	"
Wood, Stephen	Dr. Cock,	New-York,	"
Wright, John	Dr. Ives,	"	"

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK,
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, FELLOWS, GRADUATES AND STUDENTS;

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

PUBLISHED BY THE CLASS.

NEW-YORK:

THOMAS P. EVANS, PRINTER,

C. of Beach and Chapel-streets.

1832.

The Lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York, commence on the first Monday of November of each year.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, including the matriculation fee of five dollars, is 105 dollars. The Professor of Obstetrics supplies students with cases attended under his direction.

The matriculation fee entitles the student to the use of the College Library, &c.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, if classical studies have been attended to for the space of one year after the age of sixteen years; and four years if they have not. He must also have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities, in each year, are afforded for graduation: one on the first Tuesday of April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The graduation fee is twenty-five dollars.

CATALOGUE, &c.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The Regents of the University of this State were incorporated by a law of the Legislature, May 1st, 1784, "for the promotion of literature and the advancement of useful knowledge." Their duties consist in the exercise of a general superintendance of all the incorporated Colleges and Academies in the State; granting charters to Associations under certain circumstances, &c. They have the power of appointing the Trustees and Professors of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; and, under certain circumstances, the Principals of other Colleges and Academies

They distribute annually considerable sums of money to the various Colleges and Academies, from a fund given by the Legislature for that purpose, and report annually to the Legislature.

REGENTS.

Hon. Simeon De Witt, Chancellor.
Gideon Hawley, Esq., Secretary.

Governor and Lieut. Governor, *ex officiis*.
Hon. Joseph C. Yates,
Hon. Samuel Young,
Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer LL.D.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck,
Hon. Peter B. Porter,
Elisha Jenkins, Esq.,
James Thompson, Esq.,
Harmanus Bleecker, Esq.,
John Sudam, Esq.,
James King, Esq.,
Peter Wendell, M. D.,
John Greig, Esq.,
Jesse Buel, Esq.,
Edward P. Livingston, Esq.,
Benjamin F. Butler, Esq.,
Garrit Y. Lansing, Esq.,
John Keyes Page, Esq.,
John P. Cushman, Esq.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York was incorporated, by charter from the Regents of the University, dated March, 1807.

FACULTY.

J. Aug. Smith, M. D., *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D., *Vice President.*
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D., *Registrar.*
John D. Jaques, M. D., *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*
Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*
John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*
John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*
Valentine Mott, M. D., *Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.*

Alfred C. Post, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

John D. Jaques, M. D.
William Hamersley, M. D.
Joseph Bayley, M. D.
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D.
Charles Drake, M. D.
Dr. Anthony L. Anderson,
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
Dr. C. C. Yates,
Elisha W. King, Esq.
Samuel Boyd, Esq.
G. W. Bruen, Esq.
James A. Hamilton, Esq.
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.
Dr. Gilbert Smith,
John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles G. Troup, Esq.
Campbell P. White, Esq.
Marinus Willet, Jun., M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
J. Aug. Smith, M. D.
Joseph Delafield, Esq.

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Cabinets of Mineralogy and Natural History, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose.

Theoderick R. Beck, M.D. N.Y.
William E. Burrill, M.D. do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M.D. do
John W. Francis, M.D. do
Henry Ravinel, M.D. S. C.
Thomas E. Steel, M.D. N. J.
Samuel Armstrong, M.D. N. Y.
Charles Drake, M.D. do
Delos White, M.D. do
James Fountain, M.D. do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M.D. do
Jabez W. Halsted, M.D. do
Frederick I. Hill, M.D. N. C.
Richard J. Ludlow, M.D. N.J.
Samuel Maxwell, M.D. N.Y.
Isaac Roosevelt, M.D. do
Dirck G. Salmons, M.D. W.I.
Andrew Anderson, M.D. N.Y.
Henry Cogart, M.D. do
Henry Marshall, M.D. do
Elijah Middlebrook, M.D. Con.
Alex'r H. Stephens, M.D. N.Y.
Francis E. Berger, M.D. do
Jacob De La Motta, M.D. S.C.
Nathaniel Hill, M.D. N.C.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do
Benjamin Silliman, M.D. LL.D. Prof. of Yale College,
Dr. Alexander Farron, S.C.
Dr Samuel Wilson, do
Philip G. Prioleau, M.D. do
Dr. Joseph Glover, do
Dr. Jackson Harris, do
Dr. John G. Gough, do
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do
Dr. Lemuel Collock, Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M.D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M.D. do
Dr. Charles Pearson, N.Y.
Dr. Moses Scott, New-Jersey.

Edward Delafield, M.D. do
Winslow Warren, M.D. Mass.
Dr. James Davis, S. Carolina.
George Sumner, M.D. Conn.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
Jas. M. Pendleton, M.D. N.Y.
James C. Bliss, M.D. do
David R. Arnell, M.D. do
William Tully, M.D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman M.D. N. Y.
Alexander Coventry, M.D. do
Felix Pascalis, M.D. do
Daniel W. Kissam, M.D. do
James Johnson, M.D. London.
Dr —— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M.D. N.Y.
Peter Wendall, M.D. do
Dr. Laurens Hall, do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M.D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M.D. N.Y.
John Bell, M.D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M.D. N.Y.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M.D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M.D. do
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Richard K. Hoffman, M.D. N.Y.
Edward G. Ludlow, M.D. do
Andrew Hamersley, M.D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M.D. S. Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M.D. N. J.
Henry Mitchell, M.D. N. Y.
Abraham Hasbrook, M.D. N.Y.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
Dr. J. Reviere, do
Dr. John C. White, Baltimore.
Dr. Rhea Barton, Philadelphia.

Dr. Hugh L. Hodge, Philadel.
Dr. Charles Smith, do
James Mason, M.D. Mass.
John Warren, M.D. do
John C. Warren, M.D. do
Dr. John Neilson, New-York.
Samuel W. Moore, M.D. do
James F. M'Crea, M.D. N. C.
Thomas Cock, M.D. New-York.
James R Manley, M D. do
William H. Ducachet, M.D. Va.
Joseph M. Smith, M.D. N. Y.
John Beckworth, M.D. do
John B. Beck, M.D. do
William Barrow, M.D. do
Ansel W. Ives, M.D. do
J. Kearney Rodgers, M.D. do
Elijah Mecl, M D. New-York.
Samuel G. Morton, Philadel.
Jas. Moultrie, Charleston, S.C.

Dr. —— Stokes, Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M.D. N, Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. Y.
Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M.D. N. Y.
Martyn Payne, M D. do
Stephen Brown, M.D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M.D. do
Jno. W. Sterling, M.D. do
J. R. Rhinelander, M.D. do
Joseph C. Arnold, M.D. do
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Dr. Joel S. Wing, do
Theodore F. King, M.D. do
Dr. ——— Spencer, do
Richard T. Underhill, M.D. do

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

1829.

Edward L. Beadle,
Horton Bethune, A. M.
Washington Bostwick,
Charles A. Briggs,
Henry Carver,
Henry S. Dering,
Charles Dickinson, Jr., A. M.
Lynde Catlin Ferris, A. M.
James D. Fitch, A. M.
Jacob Harsen, Jr. A. B.
William H. Hobart, A. M.
Jos. Jauncey, jun.
Harvey Horton,
Alphonso Perry,
Charles O. Livingston, A.M.
Geo. Mc Intosh Maclean, A.M.
Charles O'Friel,
James A. M. Gardner, A. M.
Jared Linsly, A. M.
Edward P. Marcellin,
John Miller,
John Sullivan Thorne, A. B.
William Wilson, A. B.

1830.

Joseph Jones,
Richard S. Kissam,
Joseph W. Bradshaw,
Richard T. Horsfield,
John Taylor, A. B.
Reuben P. Tanner,
Marcus Hurd,
William P. Buel, A. M.
Leonard D. Gale, A. B.
William E. Stilwell,
Samuel J. Spring,
Orlando Neely,
Edward G. Rawson, Jr., A. B.
Richard L. Morris,
George W. Frost,
Seymour Halsey,
John G. Adams,
John S. Wolcott,
John Clarkson Jay,
William A. Walters,
Henry Augustus Dubois,
William H. Van Sinderen,
Gurdon Buck, Jr.

1831.

George S. Amstrong,
William Baxter,
William S. Baker,
William Bayard,
James Jeffray Brownlee,
Robert S. Bullus,
Alonzo Caulkins,
Lewis Lane,
John Law,
John B. M'Ewen,
J. Havens Munsell,
G. V. Z. Platt,
William J. Powell,
Alfred S. Purdy,

John Collett,
James Deane,
James C. Fisher,
Ellis B. Freeman,
Adams B. Gidney,
James Harcourt,
Timothy Russ Hibbard,
Edward T. Hitchcock,
Henry Holmes, M. D.
Joseph Howard,
Benjamin A. Rousseau,
John P. Schermerhorn,
John R. Van Kleek,
Samuel D. Wilson,
George H. White,
Thomas T. Devan, A. M.
Joshua S. Feltus,
J. T. Gilman Leach,
Ambrose L. White.

REGENTS,		29
TRUSTEES,		24
PROFESSORS,		7
FELLOWS, *Living*,		118
GRADUATES,	1829, 23 1830, 23 1831, 33	79
MATRICULATED STUDENTS, &c.		186

THOMAS P. EVANS, *Janitor.*

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1831-32.

A

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*States.*
Adams, John O.	Dr. Cox	Andover	Massachusetts.

B

Barden, Henry	Dr. V. Mott	Benton	
Bartine, John W.	Duvall	New-York	New-York.
Bullus, Edward	Morson	do	do
Beach, Abraham, A. B.	Taylor	N. Brunswick	New-Jersey.
Boardman, James R.	Rhinelander	New York	New-York.
Boardman, John F.	Bushe	do	do
Beatty John, Jr.	A. T. Hunter	York	Upper Canada.
Beekman, William F. A. B.	J. W. Francis	New-York	New-York.
Bowne, Alfred T.	Stewart	Morris	New-Jersey.
Bleecker, Anthony L.	Ludlow	New-York	New-York.
Bartlett, John	V. Mott	do	do
Bloodgood, Abraham	Cheesman	Flushing	do
Bostwick, Homer	J. K. Rodgers	New-York	do
Ball, G. C.	Bushe	Brooklyn	do
Brown, John		New-York	do
Bacon, Daniel P.	Torey	do	do

C

Comstock, Lucius S.	L. M.	New York	New-York.
Cook, Silas, Jr.	Cutler	Morristown	New-Jersey.
Carpenter, Ethan B.	Gough	Monroe	New-York.
Clow, Robert	Van Beuren	Clermont Co.	
Coy, Amasa P.	A. H. Stevens	Fredericksion	New-Brunswick
Campbell, Wm. B. M.	Van Deursen	N. Brunswick	New-Jersey.
Chase, Thomas S.	Delafield	New-York	New-York.
Clarke, Theodore C.	Fletcher	Bethlehem	
Clarke, Alonzo, A. M.	Torrey	Williamstown	Massachusetts.
Conover, John R.	Rhinelander	Princeton	New-Jersey.
Carter, James A., A. B.	Ives	Brooklyn	New-York.
Cairns, R. N.	J. M. Smith	New-York	do
Condict N. W., A. B.	Condict	Morristown	New-Jersey.
Cleeveland, Stephen H.	Cox	Boston	Massachusetts.
Church, Edward A. B.	Cheesman	New-York	New-York.
Cofax, Richard H	Hunter	do	do
Crane, George E.	L. M.	Hector	do
Cutting, C. G.	Rhinelander	New-York	do
Castle, M	Dering	do	do
Cogswell, Mason, F., A B.	Stevens	Hartford	Connecticut.
Chilton James R.	Ludlow	New-York	New-York.
Carnechan, John M.	V. Mott	Savannah	Georgia.
Cooke, Richard F. F.	Cooke	Monmouth	New-Jersey.

D

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*State.*
Dubois, James E.	Dr. Dubois	New-Utrecht	New-York.
Dubois, Abraham, A. B.	Platt and Nelson	Rhinebeck	do
Downing, Benjamin S.	J. M. Smith	New-York	do
Downing, Thomas B.	Peck	Brooklyn	do
Downs, Henry S.	Cox	New York	do
Dickinson, Sandford	H. Mitchell	Norwich	
Day, William A.	Halliday	New-York	New-York.
De Forest, Theodore R.	D. W. Kissam	do	do
Draper, Hiram	Franklin	do	do
Dorland, Willet C.	Rhinelander	Hallowell	Upper Canada.

E

Everitt, Thomas T.	Dr, Cheesman	Poughkeepsie	New-York.
Earle, Edward	Hicook	New-York	do

F

Fowler, Theodore	Dr. P. D. Fowler	Sing Sing	New-York.
Field, Henry V.	V. Mott	Poughkeepsie	do
Forrester, James C., A. B.	Forrester	New-York	do

G

Glover, Edward J., A. B.	Dr. V. Mott	Charleston	South Carolina.
Gilfilland, George	Henry	Brooklyn	New-York.
Greenhow, J. W. B.	Cheesman	Savannah	Georgia.
Guion, E. M.	Wood	New York	New-York
Guillauden, Emile	Forrester	do	do
Galluchat, Joseph	V. Mott	Charleston	South Carolina.
Griffen, John	Powers	Silverlake	
Gunn, Alexander N.	J. M. Smith	New-York	New-York.

H

Hasbrouck, Jacob L.	Dr. De Witt	New York	New-York.
Holman, John N.	J. H. Stevens	Salem	Massachusetts.
Holden, Edwin	Delafield	Poughkeepsie	New-York.
Henderson, John J.	Martin	Springfield	New-Jersey.
Hardenburgh, Theo., A B.	J. K. Rodgers	New-York	New-York.
Hitchcock, James	Ackerly	do	do
Hibbard, David R.	J. M. Smith	do	do
Huntington, George L.	V. Mott	East Hampton	do
Holmes, James W.	S. Felton	Monticello	do
Halsey John C.	Tappen	Williamsburgh	do
Hurd, Frederick W.	Hurd	Brooklyn	do
Hunt, William G.	Cock	do	do
Halstead Jonathan	Cheesman	New-York	do
Hornblower, William	Beck	Bergen	New-Jersey.
Hermans, H.	P. Wendel	Albany	New-York.
Harper, George B.	Childs	Barbadoes	West Indies.
Hedges, Jacob E.	Hedges	Somerville	New-Jersey.
Hoxsey, Edward C., M. D.		Williamstown	Massachusetts.

J

Jackson, William H.	Dr J. K. Rodgers	Harlaem	New York.
Jones, Edward, A. B.	Pendleton	New-York	do

K

Knapp, B. D. H.	Dr. Fletcher, Sen.	Danbury	Connecticut.
Kissam, G. H., A. B.	D. W. Kissam	New-York	New-York.

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*States.*
Kellogg, George	Van Derveer	Flatbush	do
Kneeland, J. T.	V. Mott	New-York	do
King, John B.	Cheesman	do	do
Kissam, James B.	Rhinelander	do	do

L

Lillibridge, Lowel S.	Dr. J. Rooso	Wayne County	Pennsylvania.
Leach, George W.	D. L. Rogers	New-York	New-York.
Leon, Joseph M	Beck	do	do
Le Foy, Thomas Willis	Bushe	do	do
Leggett, Theodore A.	Ludlow	do	do
Ludlow, Edward H.	Ludlow	West Chester	do
Libolt, Abel	Rhinelander	Crawford	do

M

Miller, William E.	Dr. Morton	New-York	New-York.
Middledoler, John L.	Middledoler	N. Brunswick	New Jersey.
Moore, M. Price, A. B.	Beck	Hackensack	do
Mason, James	V. Mott	New York	New-York
Matthews, William	V. Mott	Brooklyn	do
Milnor, Wm. Henry, A B.	Stevens	New-York	do
Mayo, William S	Rhinelander	do	do
M Vicker, John V.	Budd	West Turin	
Maclay, Archibald	Maclay	New-York	New-York
Main, Austen L. S.	Stevens	do	do
Marvin, David D.	Cox	do	do
M'Dowell, J. K.	Brown	do	do

N

Nicoll, Lewis F.	J. K. Rodgers	N. Brunswick	New-Jersey

O

Olliff, William J.	Dr. J. M. Smith	New-York	New York
O'Flaherty, John Bernard	Shanklin	Columbus	North Carolina

P

Punnett, John	Dr. J. W Francis	New-York	New-York
Pine Per Lee	Delafield	Poughkeepsie	do
Park, George H.	Beck	London	Upper Canada
Prime, A. J. A. B.	A. K. Hoffman	Sing Sing	New York
Poisson, Louis	M. Rae	Wilmington	North Carolina.
Potter, Francis M.	V Mott	Brooklyn	New-York.
Purdy, Samuel V.	A. S. Purdy	New-York	do
Parkinson, William P.	V. Mott	do	do
Palmer, William Pitt	J. M. Smith	do	do
Power, Maurice A.	Power	do	do
Perkins, Hiram	Pardee	Bristol	Connecticut.

Q

Quackenbush, James	V. Mott	New-York	New-York.

R

Roe, Thomas	Dr. Roe	Morris County	New-Jersey
Roe, Livingston			
Roberts Wm. C.	V. Mott		
Riggs, Jetur R.	Woodruff	Succasunna	New-Jersey.
Robinson, Thomas M.	Rhinelander	Kingston	Upper Canada
Rosman, Robert	White	Hudson	New-York.

Names.	*Preceptors.*	*Towns.*	*States.*
Rice, James	Rittenhouse	Philadelphia	Pennsylvania.
Reeves, A. W.	Darcy	Cadwell	New-Jersey.
Robertson, W. H. E	Robertson	New-York	New-York.
Russell, Henry A.	Childs	Middletown	Connecticut.
Raycroft, Thomas S.	J, Aug. Smith	New-York	New-York.
S			
Sands, William G.	Dr. Packer	Oxford	New-York.
Seltzer, Christian A.	Gloringer	Lebanon	Pennsylvania.
Spear, Samuel T.	Freeman	Ballston Spa.	New York.
Smith, T. Lea	Cheesman	New-York	do
Smith, James M.	A, T. Hunter	Fishkill	do
Smith, Nathaniel T.	J. Bowers	Smithtown, L. I.	do
Smith, William G.	Ives	Mysore	Indiana.
Smith, David	J. C. Wright	New-York	New-York.
Smith, Alexander H.			
Smyth, Henry G.	Rhirelander	Brockville	Upper Canada.
Slosson, H.	Beck ~~Beckleton~~	New York	New-York
Sinclair, J. W.	V. Mott	Barbadoes	West Indies.
Stockon, Marven S.	Hart	Hartford	Connecticut.
Schoonmaker, D. M.	V. Mott	Brooklyn	New-York.
Stewart, Edmund	Fowler	New-York	do
Stelle, Nelson	Walters	do	do
Spring, Edward	G Smith	do	do
Swanton, Thomas	J. Aug. Smith	do	do
Steele, William	Cox	do	do
Starr, Abel J.	V. Mott	do	do
Sabin, H. L,	L. M.	Williamstown	Massachusetts.
Samo, James B.	A. T. Hunter	New-York	
Shumway, Samuel	L. M.	Essex	New-York.
Scovill, James	J. M. Smith	N. Brunswick	N. Scotia.
T			
Thorne, Benjamin S.	Dr. Guernsey	Milan	New-York.
Thompson John H.	J. W. Francis	New-York	do
Theal, William Y.	Bayard	St. Johns	N. Brunswick.
Tallmadge, Theodore B.	Tappan	New-York	New-York.
Taylor, Augs. F., A. B.	Taylor	N. Brunswick	New-Jersey.
Turpin, W. P.	Cheesman	Newburg	South Carolina.
Tudor, H. S.	J. M. Gardner	Newburgh	New-York.
Tucker, Robert, A. B.	Ludlow	Brooklyn	do
Tothill, Sylvester	Torrey		
Thorne, Searing C.	D. L. Rodgers	New-York	New-York.
U			
Underhill, Alfred	Ludlow	New-York	do
V			
Van Solinger, Edward	Dr. Pedford	New-York	do
Van Liew, Frederick, A.B.	Ives	do	do
Vandervoort, Edward	Phelps	do	do
Vandervoort, John L. A M.	Stevens	do	do
Vanderhoof, William	Ludlow	do	do
Van Wagener, G.H., A. B.	V. Mott	do	do
W			
Webb E. Austin	Dr. Hanford	Middletown	do
Wood, Ezra	Cheesman	Poughkeepsie	do
Wood, Stephen	Cock	New York	do
Wells, Lamar G	Bushe	do	do
Winne, Charles, A. B.	Bay	Albany	do
Williams, S. P., A. B.	J M. Smith	Northampton	Massachusetts
Wendell, Herman	Wendell	Albany	New-York.
Whitin, N. D.	D. L. Rodgers	New-York	do
Wright Howard L.	Ludlow	do	do
Wright, Henry A.	Beck	do	do
Warren, Lorenzo F.	J. K. Rodgers	do	do

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK,

FOR 1832—3.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED BY THOMAS P. EVANS.

1833.

The Lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New-York, commence on the first Monday of November of each year, and continue for four months.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, including the matriculation fee of five dollars, is 105 dollars.

The matriculation fee entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, and have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities, in each year, are afforded for graduation: one on the first Tuesday of April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The graduation fee is twenty-five dollars.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The Regents of the University of this State were incorporated by a law of the Legislature, May 1st, 1784, "for the promotion of literature and the advancement of useful knowledge." Their duties consist in the exercise of a general superintendence of all the incorporated Colleges and Academies in the State. They have the power of appointing the Trustees and Professors of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; and, under certain circumstances, the Principals of other Colleges and Academies.

They distribute annually considerable sums of money to the various Colleges and Academies, from a fund given by the Legislature for that purpose, and report annually to the Legislature.

REGENTS.

Hon. Simeon De Witt, Chancellor.
Gideon Hawley, Esq., Secretary.

Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis*,
Hon. Joseph C. Yates,
Hon. Samuel Young,
Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, L. L. D.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck,
Hon. Peter B. Porter,
Hon. John Tracy,
Hon. Wm. L. Marcy,
Elisha Jenkins, Esq.,
James Thompson, Esq.,
Harmanus Bleecker, Esq.,
John Sudam, Esq.,

James King, Esq.,
Peter Wendell, M. D.
John Greig, Esq.
Jesse Buel, Esq.,
Edward P. Livingston, Esq.,
Garrit Y. Lansing, Esq.,
John Keyes Paige, Esq.,
John P. Cushman, Esq.,

The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York was incorporated, by charter from the Regents of the University, dated March 1807.

FACULTY.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D., *Vice President.*
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D., *Registrar.*
John D. Jaques, M. D., *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*
Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*
John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*
John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*
Valentine Mott, M. D., *Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*

Alfred C. Post, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

John D. Jaques. M. D.
William Hamersley, M. D.
Joseph Bayley, M. D.

Nicoll H. Dering, M. D.
Charles Drake, M. D.
Dr. Anthony L. Anderson,
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
Dr. C. C. Yates,
Elisha W. King, Esq.
Samuel Boyd, Esq.
G. W. Bruen, Esq.
James A. Hamilton, Esq.
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.
Dr. Gilbert Smith,
John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles G. Troup, Esq.
Campbell P. White, Esq.
Marinus Willet, Jun., M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
J. Aug. Smith, M. D.
Joseph Delafield, Esq.

FELLOWS.

The fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, the Cabinets of Mineralogy and Natural History, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theodorick R. Beck, M. D.	New York.
William E. Burrill, M. D.	do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D.	do
John W. Francis, M. D.	do
Henry Ravinel, M. D.	S. Carolina.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D.	New Jersey.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D.	New York.
Charles Drake, M. D.	do
Delos White, M. D.	do
James Fountain, M. D.	do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D.	do
Jabez W. Husted, M. D.	do
Frederick I. Hill, M. D.	N. Carolina.

Richard J. Ludlow, M. D.	New Jersey.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D.	New York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D.	do
Dirck G. Salmons, M. D.	West Indies.
Andrew Anderson, M. D.	New York.
Henry Bogart, M. D.	do
Henry Marshall, M. D.	do
Eiijah Middlebrook, M. D.	Connecticut.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D.	New York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D.	do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D.	S. Carolina.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D.	N. Carolina.
Dr. Calvin Jones,	do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L. L. D.	Prof. of Yale College,
Dr. Alexander Farron,	S. Carolina.
Dr. Samuel Wilson,	do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D.	do
Dr. Joseph Glover,	do
Dr. Jackson Harris,	do
Dr. John G. Gough,	do
Dr. Joseph Johnson,	do
Dr. Lemuel Collock,	Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D.	Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D.	do
Dr. Charles Pearson,	New York.
Dr. Moses Scott,	New Jersey.
Edward Delafield, M. D.	New York.
Winslow Warren, M. D.	Massachusetts.
Dr. James Davis,	S. Carolina.
George Sumner, M. D.	Connecticut.
Dr. John Adams,	Virginia.
James .M Pendleton, M. D.	New York.
James C. Bliss, M. D.	do
David R. Arnell, M. D.	do
William Tully, M. D.	Connecticut.
John C. Cheesman, M. D.	New York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D.	do
Felix Pascalis, M. D.	do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D.	do
James Johnson, M. D.	London.
Dr. —— Mayer,	St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.	New York.
Peter Wendall, M. D.	do
Dr. Laurens Hull,	do
Dr. Elial T. Foote,	do

John W. Gloninger, M. D.	Pennsylvania.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D.	New York.
John Bell, M. D.	Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.	
Stephen C. Roe, M. D.	New York.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D.	do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D.	do
Dr. Henry Perrine,	S. America.
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.	New York.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.	do
Andrew Hamersley, M. D.	do
Dr. Pliny Hayes,	do
John Wagner, M. D.	S. Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D.	New Jersey.
Henry Mitchell, M. D.	New York.
Abraham Hasbrook, M. D.	do
Dr. Enos Barnes,	do
Dr. J. Reviere,	do
Dr. John C. White,	Baltimore.
Dr. Rhea Barton,	Philadelphia.
Dr. Hugh L. Hodge,	Philadelphia.
Dr. Charles Smith,	do
James Mason, M. D.	Massachusetts.
John Warren, M. D.	do
John C. Warren, M. D.	do
Dr. John Neilson,	New York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.	do
James F. M'Crea, M. D.	N. Carolina.
Thomas Cock, M. D.	New York.
James R. Manley, M. D.	do
William H. Ducachet, M. D.	Virginia.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D.	New York.
John Beckworth, M. D.	do
John B. Beck, M. D.	do
William Barrow, M. D.	do
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.	do
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.	do
Elijah Mead, M. D.	do
Samuel G. Morton,	Philadelphia.
James Moultrie,	Charleston, S. C.
Dr. —— Stokes,	Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D.	New York.
Dr. William Buel,	Connecticut.
Dr. Moses Hale,	New York.
Dr. Perez Packer,	do

Dr. Henry Schneck,	Pennsylvania.
Isaac Wood, M. D.	New York.
Martyn Payne, M. D.	do
Stephen Brown, M. D.	do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D.	do
John W. Sterling, M. D.	do
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D.	do
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D.	do
Dr. Erastus Williams,	do
Dr. Barent P. Staats,	do
Dr. John T. Harrison,	do
Dr. Joel S. Wing,	do
Theodore F. King, M. D.	do
Dr. —— Spencer,	do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D.	do

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

1827.

John A. Anderson,
Amasa Barrett,
Eneas L. Condit,
James E. Cornell,
James H. Dickson, A. B.
William M. Herbert,
J. F. King, A. M.
John B. Loring,
Alfred C. Post,
Alexis Smith,
Charles McKnight Smith,
Charles S. Tripler,

1828.

Samuel Boyd, Jr, A. B.
Benjamin Drake,
David A. Edgar,
George Griswold, jr. A. M.
William W. Kissam,
Daniel Lake,
Samuel S. Lawrence,
Elias Joseph March, A. M.
John M. Pruyn,
Israel Randolph,
Samuel R. Smith,
Morris Snedeker,
John J. Abernethy,
Eugene Weld, A. B.
Benjamin J. Berry,

1829.

Edward L. Beadle,
Horton Bethune, A. M.
Washington Bostwick,
Charles A. Briggs,
Henry Carver,
Henry S. Dering,
Charles Dickinson, Jr., A. M.
Lynde Catlin Ferris, A. M.
James D. Fitch, A. M.
Jacob Harsen, Jr. A. B.
William H. Hobart, A. M.
Jos. Jauncey, Jr.
Harvey Horton,
Alphonso Perry,
Charles O. Livingston, A. M.
Geo. Mc Intosh Maclean, A. M.
Charles O' Friel,
James A. M. Gardner, A. M.
Jared Linsly, A. M
Edward P. Marcellin,
John Miller,
John Sullivan Thorne, A. B.
William Wilson, A. B.

Joseph Jones,
Richard S. Kissam,
Joseph W. Bradshaw,
Richard T. Horsfield,
John Taylor, A. B.
Reuben P. Tanner,
Marcus Hurd,
William P. Buel, A. M.
Leonard D. Gale, A. B.
William E. Stilwell,
Samuel J. Spring,
Orlando Neely,

George S. Armstrong,
William Baxter,
William S. Baker,
William Bayard,
James Jeffray Brownlee,
Robert S. Bullus,
Alonzo Caulkins,
John Collet,
James C. Fisher,
Ellis B. Freeman,
Adams B. Gidney,
James Harcourt,
Timothy Russ Hibbard,
Edward T, Hitchcock,
Henry Holmes, M. D.
Joseph Howard, Jr.
James Deane,

Edward H. Ludlow,
Robert Rosman,
Francis M. Potter,
Ezra Wood,
William G. Smith,
James E. Dubois,
John Watson,
William G. Sands,
Jonathan Halsted,
Herman Wendell,
George B. Crane,
Austin L. S. Main, A. B.
John L. Vandervoort, A. M.
James Quackinbush,
Wm. Henry Milnor, A. B.

1830.

Edmund G. Rawson, Jr., A. B.
Richard L. Morris,
George W. Frost,
Seymour Halsey,
John G. Adams,
John S. Wolcott,
John Clarkson Jay,
William A. Walters,
Henry Augustus Dubois,
William H. Van Sinderen,
Gurdon Buck, Jr.

1831.

Lewis Lane,
John Law,
John B. M' Ewen,
J. Havens Munsell,
G. V. Z. Platt,
William J. Powell,
Alfred S. Purdy,
Benjamin A. Rousseau,
John P. Schermerhorn,
John R. Van Kleek,
Samuel D. Wilson,
George H. White,
Thomas T. Devan, A. M.
Joshua S. Feltus.
J. T. Gilman Leach,
Ambrose L. White.

1832.

William Hornblower,
James B. Samo,
James M. Smith,
William C. Roberts,
Alfred Underhill,
Thomas M. Robison,
John B. King,
Joseph M. Leon, A. B.
Theodore A. Leggett,
William S. Mayo,
Benjamin S. Downing, A. B.
Robert Tucker, A. B.
Edward Spring,
James A, Carter, A. B.

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1832 '33.

Names.	STATES.	*Preceptors.*
Allaire, Pierre A.	*New York,*	Dr. Roe.
Anderson, Robert S. N.	" "	" Linsley.
Arnold, William	" "	" Mott.
Allen, Charles C.	" "	" Haight.
Brown, George	*New York,*	Dr. Brown.
Barden, Henry	" "	" Mott.
Bolton, James	" "	" Mott.
Beatty, John Jr.	*U. Canada,*	" A. T. Hunter.
Bruen, Alexander M. A. M.	*N. Jersey,*	" J. B. Beck.
Bain, Aaron	*New York,*	" Vanderpool.
Bartine, John W.	" "	" Duvall.
Bullus, Edward	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Boardman, James R.	" "	" Rhinelander.
Boardman, John F.	" "	" Bushe.
Bartlett, John	*West Indies,*	" Mott.
Bayard, William	*N. Brunswick,*	" Bayard,
Beekman, William F.	*New York,*	" J. W. Francis.
Boughton, Chauncey	" "	
Bradley, Dan B.	" "	" Stearns.
Bloodgood, Abraham A. B.	" "	" Cheesman.
Ball, George C.	" "	" Ball.
Carnochan, John M.	*New York,*	Dr. Mott.
Clements, James W. G.	" "	" A. T. Hunter.
Crumbie, James	" "	" J. D. Fitch.
Cooke, Richard F. A. B.	*N. Jersey,*	" Cooke.
Cory, David	*U. Canada,*	" Cory.
Cogswell, Mason F. A. B.	*New York,*	" Stevens.
Castle, Michael	" "	" Cheesman.
Castle, A. C.	" "	" Cheesman.
Campbell, William B. M.	*New York,*	" Van Deursen.
Clark, A. W.	*New Jersey,*	

Names.		STATES,	*Preceptors.*
Clark, Alonzo	A. M.	*New York,*	Dr. Torrey.
Conger, A. B.	A. B.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Carpenter, Ethan B.		" "	" J. B. Beck.
Colfax, Richard H.		" "	" A. T. Hunter.
Cairns, R. W.		" "	" J. M. Smith.
Chase, Thomas S.		" "	" Delafield.
Chilton, James R.		" "	" Ludlow.
Chalmers, Thomas C.		" "	" Taylor.
Cadmus, Andrew L.		" "	" F. Vermule.
Cutting, C. G.		" "	" Rhinelander.
Daly, J.		*N. Jersey,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Dey, William B.	A. B.	" "	" Hedges.
De Forrest, Theodore R.		*New York,*	" D. W. Kissam.
Downs, Henry S.		" "	" Downs.
Du Bois, Abraham		" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Downing, Thomas B.		" "	" J. B. Beck.
Disbrow, Stephen N.		" "	" Fanning.
Dorland, Willet C.		*U. Canada,*	" Harris.
Eadie, W. G.		*New York,*	Dr. Sulkley.
Eldredge jr., William M.		*New Jersey,*	" Mott.
Ely, William Watson		*Connecticut,*	" Landon.
Everett, Harvey		*New York,*	" J. T. Jansen.
Elmer, William S.		" "	" Jansen.
Eigenbrodt, D. L.		" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Fish, Erasmus D.		*New York,*	Dr. Cock.
Forrester, James C.		" "	" Forrester.
Fowler, Theodore		" "	" Fowler.
Forbes, William		" "	" Sinclair.
Fowler, Joshua		" "	" Bowron.
Greenby, Albert G.		*New York,*	Dr. Mott.
Green, Isaac		" "	" Gough.
Gilfilland, George		" "	" Henry.
Gillespie, Alfred A.		" "	" John Lindsley.
Gunn, Alexander N.	A. M.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Glover, J. Edward		*S. Carolina,*	" Mott.
Goodman, Alpheus,		*New York,*	" Beach.
Guion, George L.		" "	" Stephen Brown.
Guilladeau, Emile		" "	" Forrester.
Harris, jr. B.		*New York,*	Dr. H. Harris.
Hart, Samuel		" "	" Wendell.
Holmes, S. James		" "	" Beach.

Names.	STATES.	*Preceptors*
Harriman, William	*New York,*	Dr. A. T. Hunter.
Halsey, John C.	" "	" Tappen.
Hilton, A. T. E.	" "	" Beekman & Prime.
Hilton, Joseph	" "	" Leveridge.
Hubbard, William H.	*New Jersey,*	" Hubbard.
Hasbrouck, J. L.	*New York,*	" J. B. Beck.
Hutchinson, J. B.	*New Jersey,*	" M'Chesney.
Homeyard, J. C.	*W. Indies,*	" Mott.
Holman, John N.	*New York,*	" Stevens.
Hopkins, George W.	" "	" Beach.
Heissi, S. W.	*Pennsylvania,*	" Miller.
Howard, John G.	*New York,*	" A. T. Hunter.
Hutton, George T.	" "	" Platt & Neelson.
Hardenburg, Theodore, A. M.	*New Jersey,*	" J. K. Rodgers.
Haswell, Charles H.	*New York,*	" Harsen.
Hurd, Frederic W.	" "	" Hurd.
Hammond, Ammon	" "	
Hibbard, David R.	" "	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Henderson, John J.	*New Jersey,*	" Martin.
Harper, George B.	*West Indies,*	" Childs.
Irving, H. Ogden	*New York,*	Dr. Stevens.
Jarvis, Aaron A. B.	*New York,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Jones, Edward A. B.	" "	" Stevens.
Jones, Philip L.	" "	" Stevens.
Jackson, William H.	" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Jerolaman, George M.	*New Jersey,*	" Schneck.
Kneeland, J. T.	*New York,*	Dr. Mott.
Knapp, B. D.	" "	" Fletcher.
Lasher, John J.	*New York,*	Dr. Maxwell,
Lillibridge, Lowell S.	*Pennsylvania,*	" J. Roosa,
Leach, George W.	*New York,*	
Lott, H. Ray	" "	Dr. Mott.
Mason, James	*New York,*	Dr. Mott.
Maxwell, W. H.	" "	" Maxwell.
Marselis, Theophilus Jr.	" "	" E. G. Ludlow.
Miner, William	" "	" Linsley.
Marvin, David D.	" "	" Cox.
Matthews, William A.	" "	" Mott.
Moore, M. Price A. B.	" "	" J. B. Beck.
Miller, William E.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Miller, Francis E. K.	*Georgia,*	" Reynolds.
M'Kay, Francis	*N. Brunswick,*	" Conning.

Names.		STATES.		*Preceptors.*
M'Vickar, John A.		*New York,*	Dr.	Rhinelander.
Maclay, Archibald jr.		" "	"	Maclay.
M'Cready, Benjamin W.		" "	"	J. B. Beck.
Noble, George M.		*Pennsylvania,*	Dr.	T. Sweet.
Nicoll, Lewis F.	A. M.	*New Jersey,*	"	J. K. Rodgers.
Oliff, William J.		*New York,*	Dr.	J. M. Smith.
Perkins, Hiram		*Connecticut,*	Dr.	Pardee.
Pine, Per Lee		*New York,*	"	Delafield.
Personett, Stephen		*New Jersey,*	"	Jackson.
Poisson, Louis S.		*N. Carolina,*	"	M'Ree.
Parkinson, William B.		*New York,*	"	Mott.
Pratt, H. B.		" "	"	Pratt.
Prime, A. J.	A. M.	" "	"	Hoffman.
Peck, Edgar F.		" "	"	Stevens.
Rathbun, Josiah		*New York,*	Dr.	A. C. Post.
Rex, Franklin T.		*Pennsylvania,*	"	Gloninger.
Ross, John		*New York,*	"	Bushe.
Robertson, W. H. C.		" "	"	Robertson.
Raycraft, Thomas S.		" "	"	J. A. Smith.
Rogers, Alexander W.		" "	"	Maclay.
Rice, James		" "	"	Tanner.
Spear, Samuel T.		*New York,*	Dr.	J. B. Beck.
Sackett, Nathaniel		" "	"	A. T. Hunter.
Stillwill, John E.	A. B.	" "	"	J. M. Smith.
Scovill, James		*Nova Scotia,*	"	J. M. Smith.
Smith, Stephen C.		*Rhode Island,*	"	J. K. Rodgers.
Smith, John S.		*New Jersey,*	"	Goble.
Smith, G. M.		*New York,*	"	Childs.
Smith, N.		" "	"	Bowers.
Smith, Thomas L.	A. B.	*W. Indies,*	"	Cheesman.
Smith, Albert	A. B.	*N. Hampshire,*	"	Richardson.
Smith, Robert W.		*Connecticut,*	"	Deming.
Smyth, Henry G.		*U. Canada,*	"	Rhinelander.
Sinckler, James W.		*W. Indies,*	"	Mott.
Schoonmaker, D. M.		*New York,*	"	Mott.
Seltzer, C. A.		*Pennsylvania,*	"	Gloninger.
Sloan, John		*New Jersey,*	"	Suydam.
Shook, Nelson	A. B.	*New York,*	"	Benedict.
Sharrock, William		" "	"	Tappan.
Stout, I. Benjamin		" "	"	Bedford.
Slosson, Henry		" "	"	J. B. Beck.

Names.	States.	*Preceptors.*
Steele, William	*New York,*	Dr. Cox.
Stelle, Nelson	*New Jersey,*	" Walters.
Starr, Abel J.	*New York,*	" Mott.
Tefft, N. R.	*New York,*	Dr. Healy.
Taylor, John L.	*New Jersey,*	" Taylor.
Tomlinson, Henry T.	*New York,*	" Tomlinson.
Todd, Andrew	*New Jersey,*	" Dorsey.
Turpin, William P.	*S. Carolina,*	" Cheesman.
Thompson. Alexander A. B.	*New York,*	" J. B. Beck.
Turner, Alvan H.	*Connecticut,*	" Halliday.
Thompson. J. H.	*New York,*	" J. W. Francis.
Thorne, Benjamin S.	" "	" Smith.
Theal, William Y.	*N. Brunswick,*	" Bayard.
Theal, Charles S.	" "	" Bayard.
Terry, Charles A.	*Connecticut,*	" Tully.
Tudor, Henry S.	*New York,*	" Gardiner.
Tompkins, William S.	" "	" J. B. Beck.
Upjohn, Uriah	*New York,*	Dr. Hale.
Vanderpool, Edward	*New York,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Vanderveer, James B. A. B.	*New Jersey,*	" Vanderveer.
Van Liew, Frederick	*New York,*	" Ives.
Van Solingen, Edward	" "	" Bedford.
Vanderhoff, William	" "	" Ludlow.
Woolley, Leander	*New York,*	Dr. Delafield.
Wright, Henry A.	" "	" J. B. Beck.
Wilson, Ashriel W.	*Virginia,*	" Butt.
Wood, Stephen	*New York,*	" Cock.
Wright, A. T. W.	*Pennsylvania,*	" Dougal.
Williams, S. P. A. B.	*New York,*	" J. M. Smith.
Winne, Charles A. M.	" "	" Childs.
Whitin, N. D.	" "	" D. L. Rogers.
Warren, Lorenzo F.	" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Youngs, Isaac S.	*New York,*	Dr. Pelton.
Zobriskie, P. H.	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. B. Beck.

THOMAS P. EVANS, *Janitor.*

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK,

FOR 1833—4.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED BY W. E. DEAN.

1834.

FACULTY.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D., *Vice President.*
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D., *Registrar.*
John D. Jaques, M. D., *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.*
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*
Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*
John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*
John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*
Valentine Mott, M. D., *Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*

Alfred C. Post, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

TRUSTEES.

John D. Jaques, M. D.
William Hamersley, M. D.
Joseph Bayley, M. D.
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D.
Charles Drake, M. D.
Dr. Anthony L. Anderson,
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
Dr. C. C. Yates,
Elisha W. King, Esq.
Samuel Boyd, Esq.
G. W. Bruen, Esq.
James A. Hamilton, Esq.
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.
Dr. Gilbert Smith,
John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles G. Troup, Esq.
Campbell P. White, Esq.
Marinus Willett, Jun., M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D.
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
J. Aug. Smith, M. D.
Joseph Delafield, Esq.

FELLOWS.

The fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, the Cabinets of Mineralogy and Natural History, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theodorick R. Beck, M. D.	New-York.
William E. Burrill, M. D.	do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D.	do
John W. Francis, M. D.	do
Henry Ravinel, M. D.	S. Carolina.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D.	New Jersey.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D.	New-York.
Charles Drake, M. D.	do
Delos White, M. D.	do
James Fountain, M. D.	do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D.	do
Jabez W. Heustis, M. D.	do
Frederick I. Hill, M. D.	N. Carolina.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D.	New Jersey.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D.	New-York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D.	do
Dirck G. Salmons, M. D.	West Indies.
Andrew Anderson, M. D.	New-York.
Henry Bogart, M. D.	do
Henry Marshall, M. D.	do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D.	Connecticut.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D.	New-York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D.	do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D.	S. Carolina.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D.	N. Carolina.
Dr. Calvin Jones,	do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L. L. D.	Prof. of Yale College,
Dr. Alexander Farron,	S. Carolina.
Dr. Samuel Wilson,	do

Philip G. Prioleau, M. D.	S. Carolina.
Dr. Joseph Glover,	do
Dr. Jackson Harris,	do
Dr. John G. Gough,	do
Dr. Joseph Johnson,	do
Dr. Lemuel Collock,	Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D.	Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D.	do
Dr. Charles Pearson,	New-York.
Dr. Moses Scott,	New Jersey.
Edward Delafield, M. D.	New-York.
Winslow Warren, M. D.	Massachusetts.
Dr. James Davis,	S. Carolina.
George Sumner, M. D.	Connecticut.
Dr. John Adams,	Virginia.
James M. Pendleton, M. D.	New-York.
James C. Bliss, M. D.	do
David R. Arnell, M. D.	do
William Tully, M. D.	Connecticut.
John C. Cheesman, M. D.	New-York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D.	do
Felix Pascalis, M. D.	do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D.	do
James Johnson, M. D.	London.
Dr. —— Mayer,	St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.	New-York.
Peter Wendell, M. D.	do
Laurens Hull, M. D.	do
Elial T. Foote, M. D.	do
John W. Gloninger, M. D.	Pennsylvania.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D.	New-York.
John Bell, M. D.	Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.	
Stephen C. Roe, M. D.	New-York.
Marinus Willett, Jun. M. D.	do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D.	do
Dr. Henry Perrine,	S. America.
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.	New-York.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.	do
Andrew Hamersley, M. D.	do

Dr. Pliny Hayes,	New-York.
John Wagner, M. D. & P.	S. Carolina.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D.	New Jersey.
Henry Mitchell, M. D.	New-York.
Abraham Hasbrook, M. D.	do
Dr. Enos Barnes,	do
J. Reviere, M. D.	do
John C. White, M. D.	Baltimore.
Rhea Barton, M. D.	Philadelphia.
Dr. Hugh L. Hodge,	do
Charles Smith, M. D.	do
James Mason, M. D.	Massachusetts.
John Warren, M. D.	do
John C. Warren, M. D.	do
Dr. John Neilson,	New-York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.	do
James F. M'Crea, M. D.	N. Carolina.
Thomas Cock, M. D.	New-York.
James R. Manley, M. D.	do
William H. Ducachet, M. D.	Virginia.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D.	New-York.
John Beckworth, M. D.	do
John B. Beck, M. D.	do
William Barrow, M. D.	do
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.	do
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.	do
Elijah Mead, M. D.	do
Samuel G. Morton, M. D.	Philadelphia.
John Moultrie, M. D.	Charleston, S. C.
William Stokes, M. D.	Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D.	New-York.
Dr. William Buel,	Connecticut.
Dr. Moses Hale,	New-York.
Dr. Perez Packer,	do
Henry Schneck, M. D.	Pennsylvania.
Isaac Wood, M. D.	New-York.
Martyn Payne, M. D.	do
Stephen Brown, M. D.	do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D.	do
John W. Sterling, M. D.	do

J. R. Rhinelander, M. D.	New-York.
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D.	do
Dr. Erastus Williams,	do
Dr. Barent P. Staats,	do
Dr. John T. Harrison,	do
Dr. Joel S. Wing,	do
Theodore F. King, M. D.	do
Thomas Spencer, M. D.	do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D.	do

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

1827.

John A. Anderson,
Amasa Barrett,
Eneas L. Condit,
James E. Cornell,
James H. Dickson, A. B.
William M. Herbert,
J. F. King, A. M.
John B. Loring,
Alfred C. Post,
Alexis Smith,
Charles McKnight Smith,
Charles S. Tripler,

1828.

Samuel Boyd, Jr. A. B.
Benjamin Drake,
David A. Edgar,
George Griswold, Jr. A. M.
William W. Kissam,
Daniel Lake,
Samuel S. Lawrence,
Elias Joseph March, A. M.
John M. Pruyn,
Israel Randolph,
Samuel R. Smith,
Morris Snedeker,
John J. Abernethy,
Eugene Weld, A. B.
Benjamin J. Berry,

1829.

Edward L. Beadle,
Horton Bethune, A. M.
Washington Bostwick,
Charles A. Briggs,
Henry Carver,
Henry S. Dering,
Charles Dickinson, Jr. A. M.
Lynde Catlin Ferris, A. M.
James D. Fitch, A. M.
Jacob Harsen, Jr. A. B.
William H. Hobart, A. M.
Jos. Jauncey, Jun.

Harvey Horton,
Alphonso Perry,
Charles O. Livingston, A. M.
George McIntosh Maclean, A. M.
Charles O'Friel,
James A. M. Gardner, A. M.
Jared Linsly, A. M.
Edward P. Marcellin,
John Miller,
John Sullivan Thorne, A. B.
William Wilson, A. B.

1830.

Joseph Jones,
Richard S. Kissam,
Joseph W. Bradshaw,
Richard T. Horsfield,
John Taylor, A. B.
Reuben P. Tanner,
Marcus Hurd,
William P. Buel, A. M.
Leonard D. Gale, A. B.
William E. Stilwell,
Samuel J. Spring,
Orlando Neely,
Edmund G. Rawson, Jr., A. B.
Richard L. Morris,
George W. Frost,
Seymour Halsey,
John G. Adams,
John S. Wolcott,
John Clarkson Jay,
William A. Walters,
Henry Augustus Dubois,
William H. Van Sinderen,
Gurdon Buck, Jr.

1831.

George S. Armstrong,
William Baxter,
William S. Baker,
William Bayard,
James Jeffray Brownlee,
Robert S. Bullus,
Alonzo Caulkins,
John Collet,
James C. Fisher,
Ellis B. Freeman,
Adams B. Gidney,
James Harcourt,
Timothy Russ Hibbard,
Edward T. Hitchcock,
Henry Holmes, M. D.
Joseph Howard, Jr.
James Deane,
Lewis Lane,
John Law,
John B. M'Ewen,
J. Havens Munsell,
G. V. Z. Platt,
William J. Powell,
Alfred S. Purdy,
Benjamin A. Rousseau,
John P. Schermerhorn,
John R. Van Kleek,
Samuel D. Wilson,
George H. White,
Thomas T. Devan, A. M.
Joshua S. Feltus.
J. T. Gilman Leach,
Ambrose L. White,

1832.

Edward H. Ludlow,
Robert Rosman,
Francis M. Potter,
Ezra Wood,
William G. Smith,
James E. Dubois,
John Watson,
William G. Sands,
Jonathan Halsted,
Herman Wendell,
George B. Crane,
Austin L. S. Main, A. B.
John L. Vandervoort, A. M.
James Quackinbush,
Wm. Henry Milnor, A. B.
William Hornblower,
James B. Samo,
James M. Smith,
William C. Roberts,
Alfred Underhill,
Thomas M. Robison,
Joseph M. Leon, A. B.
Theodore A. Leggett,
William S. Mayo,
Benjamin S. Downing, A. B.
Robert Tucker, A. B.
Edward Spring,
James A. Carter, A. B.
John B. King,

1833.

Henry Barden,
Abm. Bloodgood,
Dan B. Bradley,
John Beatty, Jr.
Edward Bullus,
E. B. Carpenter,
David Cory,
M. F. Cogswell,
Richard F. Cooke,
A. N. Gunn,
John J. Henderson,
Jacob L. Hasbrouck,
David R. Hibbard,
George W. Leach,
R. W. Cairns,
James R. Chilton,
David D. Marvin,
M. Price Moore,
John A. McVickar,
John T. Kneeland,
William E. Miller,
Edgar F. Peck,
Wm. B. Parkinson,
James Rice,
Samuel T. Spear,
Henry Slosson,
N. Treadwell Smith,
C. A. Seltzer,
Alexander Thompson,
Charles A. Terry,
Edward Vanderpool,
Sidney P. Williams, A. B.
Charles Winne,
Stephen Wood,
Henry Ogden Irving,
Wm. J. Olliff,
Franklin S. Rex,
William Steele,

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1833 '34.

Names.		STATES.	*Preceptors.*
Allaire, Pierre A.		*New-York*,	Dr. Roe.
Al'Burtis, J.		" "	
Ambler, J. Gardiner			
Andariese, James W.		*New-York*,	Dr. Mott.
Anderson, Robert S. N.		" "	" Linsley.
Appley, William L.		*Pennsylvania*,	" Appley.
Archer, R. H.	A. B.	*Maryland*,	" Archer.
Arnold, William		*New-York*,	
Austin, O. W.	M. D.	*N. Hampshire*,	
Avery, S.		*New-York*,	Dr. J. A. Smith.
Bacon, E. Champion,	A. B.	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Vanderburgh.
Barnes, Peter		*New-York*,	" Barnes.
Bain, Aaron		" "	" Vanderpool.
Baker, P. M.		" "	" Stevens.
Barnhart, John Jr.		*U. Canada*,	" Crumbie.
Bibighaus, Charles H.		*Pennsylvania*,	" J.W.Gloninger.
Bolton, James		*New-York*,	" Mott.
Brower, William A.		*New Jersey*,	" Vanderveer.
Brown, George		*New-York*,	" Brown.
Bruen, Alexander M.	A. B.	*New Jersey*,	" J. B. Beck.
Butler, William A.	A. B.	*New-York*,	" J. M. Smith.
Cadmus, Andrew L.		*New-York*,	Dr. D. L. Rogers.
Campbell, Wm. B. M.	A. M.	*New Jersey*,	" Van Deursen.
Castle, Alexander C.		*New-York*,	" J.C.Cheesman.
Castle, Michael		" "	" " "

Names.		STATES.	*Preceptors.*
Chalmers, Thomas C.		*New-York,*	Dr. J.C.Cheesman.
Chittenden, E.		" "	" J. M. Smith.
Clark, Alonzo		" "	" Torrey.
Clements, James W. G.		" "	" A. T. Hunter.
Colfax, Richard H.		" "	" " "
Cochran, Charles P.		" "	
Coles, Abraham		*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. W. Craig.
Cutler, Calvin	M. D.	*N. Hampshire,*	
Cutler, William W.	A. B.	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Vanderburgh.
Crumbie, James		*New-York,*	" J. D. Fitch.
Crawford, Samuel M.		" "	" Eager & Lears.
Davis, Daniel		*New-York,*	Dr. G. W. Phillips.
Daly, Jeremiah		*New Jersey,*	" Hunt.
Dayton, Alfred B.		" "	" Doty.
Delano, Jesse Jr.		*New-York,*	" J. M. Smith.
Dismont, John		*Bermuda,*	" Webster.
Disbrow, S. M.		*New-York,*	" Fanning.
Downs, Henry S.		" "	" Downs.
Dougall, W. R.		*U. Canada,*	" D. L. Rogers.
Downing, Thomas B.		*New-York,*	" J. B. Beck.
Du Bois, Abraham		" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Dyett, Isidore P. L.		*West Indies.*	" J. B. Beck.
Dwight, Timothy	A. B.	*Massachusetts,*	
Earle, Edward		*New-York,*	Dr. Hickok.
Eigenbrodt, D. L.		" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Eldridge, Edwin		" "	" D. M. Angel.
Eldridge, William M. Jr.		*New Jersey,*	" Mott.
Farrand, Richard S.		*New Jersey,*	Dr. Kitchel.
Fitzpatrick, Charles	M. D.	*New-York,*	
Fish, Erasmus D.		" "	Dr. Cock.
Fowler, Joshua B.		" "	" Bowron.
Gamble, Henry N.		*New-York,*	Dr. J. B. Beck.
Garrish, John P.		*New Jersey,*	" Van Deursen.
Gilfilland, George		*New-York,*	" Henry.
Gillespie, Alfred A.		" "	" John Lindsley.

Names.		STATES.	*Preceptors.*
Greenhow, J. W. B.		*New-York*,	Dr. Cheesman.
Greenly, Albert G.		" "	" Mott.
Halsey, J. Condit		*New-York*,	Dr. Tappen.
Hart, Samuel		" "	" Wendell.
Haswell, Charles H.		" "	" A. C. Post.
Hilton, A. T. E.		" "	" Beekman & Pruyn.
Hilton, Joseph		" "	" B.C.Leveridge.
Hart, John		" "	" Z. H. Harris.
Homeyard, John C.		*West Indies*,	" Mott.
Hubbard, Samuel T.		*New-York*,	" Miller.
Hubbard, William H.		*New Jersey*,	" Hubbard.
Huber, William		*Pennsylvania*,	" J.W.Gloninger.
Hutton, George T.		*New-York*,	" Platt & Nelson.
Hogan, Daniel M.		" "	
Hurd, Frederick W.		" "	" J. B. Beck.
Hitchcock, James		" "	" Geo. Ackerly.
Hosley, S. D.		*Massachusetts*,	" Mott.
Huntington, Erastus		*New-York*,	" Brigham.
Holman, John N.		" "	
Hulse, G. W.		" "	" R. C. Hunter.
Jackson, William H.		*New-York*,	Dr. J. K. Rodgers.
Jarvis, Aaron	A. B.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Jones, Philip L.		" "	" Stevens.
Jerolaman, George M.		*New Jersey*,	" Schenck.
Kissam, Eugene		*New-York*,	Dr. D. W. Kissam.
Knower, Daniel			
Lake, William W. Jr.		*New-York*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
L'estrade, E.		*West Indies*,	" Delafield.
Lasher, John J.		*New-York*,	" Maxwell.
Le Foy, Thomas W.		" "	" J. A. Smith.
Lott, H. Ray		" "	" Mott.
Mitchell, C. L.		*New-York*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Miner, William Jr.		" "	" Linsley.

Names.		STATES.	*Preceptors.*
Mueses, Francis T.		*New-York,*	Drs. Mott & Macnevin.
Maxwell, William H.		" "	" Maxwell.
Matthews, William A.		" "	" Mott.
Murphy, Jasper N.		*West Indies,*	" J. K. Rodgers.
Marselis, Theophilus		*New-York,*	" Ludlow.
Mason, James		" "	" Mott.
Maclay, Archibald Jr.		" "	" M'Clay.
Manley, James		" "	" Cheesman.
Macnevin, William H.		" "	" Mott.
M'Cready, Benjamin W.		" "	" J. B. Beck.
M'Kelvey, P. B.		*Louisiana,*	
Personett, Stephen		*New Jersey,*	Dr. Jackson.
Pruyn, L.		*New-York,*	" Beekman and Pruyn.
Pine, Per Lee		" "	" Delafield.
Purdy, Samuel A.		" "	" Purdy.
Peck, Elias		" "	" Cheesman.
Pratt, H. B.		" "	" Pratt.
Powell, Elijah		" "	
Raoul, Lewis		*South Carolina,*	Dr. Mott.
Reboul, J. B.			
Rogers, Alexander W.		*New-York,*	" Maclay.
Roycraft, Thomas S.		" "	" J. A. Smith.
Ross, John		" "	" " "
Saunier, Armand		*North Carolina,*	Dr. Dougherty.
Schermerhorn Arch. B.	A. B.	*New-York,*	" Stevens.
Sinckler, James W.		*West Indies,*	" Mott.
Smith, Charles D.		*New-York,*	" A. C. Post.
Stillwell, John E.	A. B.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Stout, Arthur B.		" "	" Delafield.
Shook, Nelson.	A. B.	" "	" " "
Sackett, Nathaniel		" "	" A. T. Hunter.
Stewart, Charles		" "	" " "
Sibree, Robert		" "	

Names.		States.	*Preceptors.*
Stevermann, Joseph		*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. Haight.
Stelle, Nelson		*New Jersey,*	" J. M. Smith.
Stearns, John Jr.		*New-York,*	" Stearns.
Simonson, Daniel Jr.		" "	" Post.
Spooner, S.		*Lower Canada,*	" Spooner.
Sloan, John		*New Jersey,*	" Suydam.
Schoonmaker, D. M.		*New-York,*	" Mott.
Starr, Abel J.		" "	" "
Stewart, Edmund		" "	" Hardenbrook.
Sharrock, William		" "	" Tappen.
Taylor, John L.		*New Jersey,*	Dr. Mott.
Thompson, A. G. Jr.	A. B.	*New-York,*	" J. B. Beck.
Thompson, William S.		*New Jersey,*	" Marsh.
Thompson, S. O.		*New-York,*	" P. H. Hurd.
Thrall, Warren		*Connecticut,*	" J. L. White.
Tompkins, William S.		*New-York,*	" J. B. Beck.
Tonelier, John S. L.		" "	
Traver, Isaac H.		" "	" Esselstyne.
Turpin, T. W.		*Upper Canada,*	" Armstrong.
Upjohn, Erastus N.		*New-York,*	Dr. Hale.
Upjohn, Uriah		" "	" "
Vail, N. B. W.		*New-York,*	Dr. M. Goodyer.
Vanderveer, James B.		*New Jersey,*	" Vanderveer.
Van Liew, Frederick	A. B.	*New-York,*	" Ives.
Vanwinkle, Edward H.		" "	" A. T. Hunter.
Wells, Daniel		*New-York,*	Dr. Gardiner.
Woodruff, Eben. B. Jr.		*New Jersey,*	" Woodruff.
Wright, Henry		*New-York,*	" J. B. Beck.
Wilson, John		" "	" P. Wendell.
Wing, Bennett		" "	" Mott.
Wright, Wm.		*Pennsylvania,*	" Carroll.
Wood, J. R.		*New-York,*	" D. L. Rogers.
Zabriskie, P. H.		*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. B. Beck.

No Catalogue for the
years 1834—5, was
printed

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK,

FOR 1835—6.

NEW-YORK:

PRINTED BY W. E. DEAN.

1836.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Hon. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, L.L. D., Chancellor.
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L. D., Secretary.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis*.

ELISHA JENKINS, Esq.,
JAMES THOMPSON, Esq.,
JAMES KING, Esq.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
JESSE BUEL, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L. D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
JOHN A. DIX, Esq.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
Gen. PROSPER M. WETMORE,
JAMES M'KOWN, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN M'LEAN, Esq.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L. D.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., *President.*
THOMAS COCK, M. D., *Vice President.*
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., *Registrar.*
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., *Treasurer.*

WILLIAM HAMERSLEY, M. D.
JOSEPH BAYLEY, M. D.
Dr. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.
Dr. C. C. YATES,
ELISHA W. KING, Esq.
SAMUEL BOYD, Esq.
G. W. BRUEN, Esq.
JAMES A. HAMILTON, Esq.
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
Dr. GILBERT SMITH,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
CAMPBELL P. WHITE, Esq.
MARINUS WILLETT, Jun., M. D.
ANSEL W. IVES, M. D.
FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Physiology.*

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*

Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*

Valentine Mott, M. D., *Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*

John R. Rhinelander, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy.*

Demonstrators.

James Quackenbush.
James Bolton.

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1835 '36.

Names.		*Residence.*	*Preceptors.*
Abeel, David		*China,*	
Adam, George		*Connecticut,*	Dr. A. A. Wright.
Allaire, Pierre A.		*New-York,*	" Roe.
Allen, Stephen D.		" "	" D. L. Rogers.
Andariese, James W.		" "	" Mott.
Arenfred, Wm.		" "	" Reese.
Baker, Philemon		*New-York,*	Dr. A. H. Stevens.
Bates, John		" "	" J. B. Beck.
Bowen, Wm. S.		" "	" Ludlow.
Belcher, George E.		" "	" J. M. Smith.
Bull, James H.		" "	" Gray.
Burnham, George		*Upper Canada,*	" M'Spadden.
Bower, Wm.		*Pennsylvania,*	" Bower.
Blackwell, Thomas		*New Jersey,*	" Taylor.
Bolton, James		*New-York,*	" J. K. Rodgers.
Bryan, Daniel L.		*South Carolina,*	" Bedford.
Butler, Wm. A.		*New-York,*	" J. M. Smith.
Bruen, Alex. M.	A. B.	*New Jersey,*	" J. B. Beck.
Bourne, R. H.		*New-York,*	" Stephenson.
Cassidy, Patrick		*Ohio,*	Dr. Cassidy.
Cheesman, John H.		*New-York,*	" Taylor.
Conger, John		" "	" J. M. Smith.

Names.	*Residence.*	*Preceptors.*
Clarkson, Cornelius V.	*New-York,*	Dr. Vermule.
Crawford, S. M.	" "	" Eager.
Cockroft, Wm.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Coe, George W.	*New Jersey,*	" Condit.
Chittenden, E.	*New-York,*	" J. M. Smith.
Creveling, Abm.	" "	" " "
Cruger, John P.	" "	" Dodge.
Darling, William	*New-York,*	Dr. Mott.
Decker, Dayton	*New Jersey,*	" Rhinelander.
Delano, Jesse Jr.	*New-York,*	" J. M. Smith.
Doane, John	" "	Drs. Croswell & Brace.
Doty, E.	" "	
Dayton, John	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Doty.
Dickinson, John	*New-York,*	" Cock.
De Wolfe, George H.	*Nova Scotia,*	" J. B. Beck.
Doane, Joseph	*New-York,*	
Eadie, Wm. G.	*New-York,*	Dr. Suckley.
Earle, Edward	" "	" Hickok.
Eigenbrodt, D. L.	" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Elmendorf, P. E.	" "	" Eights.
Ennis, Jacob	*New Jersey,*	" J. K. Rodgers.
Fish, Erasmus D.	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Cock.
Fleat, Frank	*New-York,*	
Frazey, D. Y.	*Ohio,*	" Wright.
Gibbes, Frederic	*New-York,*	Dr. Delafield.
Gould, James B.	*Connecticut,*	" Downs.
Greenhow, James W. B.	*Georgia,*	" Cheesman.
Hallock, Homan	*New-York,*	Dr. Torrey.
Henriques, A. J.	" "	" Delafield.

Names.	*Residence.*	*Preceptors.*
Hyde, George C.	*New-York,*	
Horsfield, Thomas W.	" "	Dr. Horsfield.
Heard, John S.	" "	" Cheesman.
Holton, David P.	" "	" Ives.
Hawley, Joseph	" "	" Hallock.
Halsted, Thaddeus M.	" "	" J. K. Rodgers.
Havens, Daniel	" "	
Hosley, Simon D.	*Massachusetts,*	" Mott.
Huntington, J.	*New-York,*	" Dering.
Husson, John	" "	" A. H. Stevens.
Jenny, E. H.	*Vermont,*	Dr. Gile.
Johnston, John	*New-York,*	" Ludlow.
Judson, George	*Connecticut,*	" Lacey.
Kitzmiller, John	*Pennsylvania.*	Dr. Holmes.
Lacey, Thomas B.	*Connecticut,*	Dr. Lacey.
Maxwell, Wm. H.	*New-York,*	Dr. S. Maxwell.
Meade, Thomson Jr.	" "	" Rhinelander.
Moore, Wm.	*Pennsylvania,*	" Gloninger.
Martin, Chancellor	*New-York,*	" Corneliuson.
Manley, James	" "	" Cheesman.
Meeker, David D.	*New Jersey,*	" J. B. Jackson.
Moore, Edward M.	*New-York,*	" Coleman.
Morrell, Joseph S.	" "	" Vankleek.
Miner, Wm.	" "	" J. B. Beck.
Mason, James	" "	" Mott.
Mathews, Wm. A.	" "	" "
M'Dowall, J. R.	" "	" Rhinelander.
Mitchell, Chauncey L.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Murphy, J. N.	*West Indies,*	" J. K. Rodgers.
Macnevin, Wm. H.	*New-York,*	" Macnevin.

Names.	*Residence.*	*Preceptors.*
M'Naughton, P.	*New-York,*	Dr. S. Maxwell.
Nelson, James B.	*New-York,*	Dr. H. A. Field.
O'Brien, J. H.	*New-York,*	Dr. Rhinelander.
Paine, Henry D.	*New-York,*	Dr. Hull.
Platt, Oliver B.	*Connecticut,*	" Lacey.
Proudfit, James O.	*New-York,*	" A. E. Hosack.
Rex, George	*Pennsylvania,*	Dr. Gloninger.
Riggs, Jetur R.	*New Jersey,*	" Woodruff.
Richardson, Edward T.	*New-York,*	" Buck.
Roycroft, Thomas S.	" "	" Delafield.
Sayre, David M.	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Dorsey.
Smith, W. M.	*Upper Canada,*	" J. K. Rodgers.
Sheffield, Eliphalet	*New-York,*	" Blois.
Stearns, J. Q.	" "	" Stearns.
Stamatiades, Demetrius	*Greece,*	" Delafield.
Stryker, Jacob P.	*New-York,*	" Vanderveer.
Sibree, Robert	" "	" Sibree.
Stoutenburg, Peter A.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Simonson, Daniel Jr.	" "	" Hitchcock.
Syme, James	" "	" Scott.
Stout, Arthur B.	" "	" Delafield.
Smith, John E.	" "	" Blois.
Sharrock, Wm.	" "	" J. M. Smith.
Steverman, Joseph.	*Nova Scotia,*	" Delafield.
Teller, Harrison	*New-York,*	Dr. H. White.
Thompson, Abm. G. A. B.	" "	" J. B. Beck.
Trotter, John W.	" "	" P. Wendell.
Trivett, W.	" "	" Mott.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

THE COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK,

FOR 1836—7.

NEW-YORK:

PRINTED BY W. E. DEAN.

1837.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

HON. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, L.L. D., Chancellor.
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L. D., Secretary.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, Esq.,
JAMES THOMPSON, Esq.,
JAMES KING, Esq.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
JESSE BUEL, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L. D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L. D.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
JOHN A. DIX, Esq.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
GEN. PROSPER M. WETMORE.
JAMES M'KOWN, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN M'LEAN, Esq.,
A. J. PARKER, Esq.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH. M. D., *President*,
THOMAS COCK, M. D., *Vice President*,
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., *Registrar*,
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., *Treasurer*,

WILLIAM HAMERSLEY, M. D.
DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.
GEORGE W. BRUEN, Esq.
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
DR. GILBERT SMITH,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
MARINUS WILLETT, Jun., M. D.
ANSEL W. IVES, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
DR. C. C. YATES,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
GEORGE GRISWOLD, Esq.
FANNING C. TUCKER, Esq.
GEORGE D. STRONG, Esq.
HENRY WYCOFF, Esq.
REUBEN WITHERS, Esq.
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, Esq.

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Physiology.*

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*

Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*

Valentine Mott, M. D., *Professor of Operative Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*

John R. Rhinelander, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy.*

Demonstrator.

James Quackenbush, M. D.

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1836 '37.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Adam, George	*Connecticut,*
Allaire, Pierre A.	*New-York,*
Arenfred, William	" "
Armistead, Robert	*North Carolina,*
Atkinson, Robert	*New-York,*
Baker, Philemon A. B.	" "
Banta, Henry G.	*New Jersey,*
Bevier, Jonathan DuBois	*New-York,*
Belcher, George E.	" "
Bell, James	*New Jersey,*
Bingay, James P.	*New-York,*
Brooks, Thomas S.	*Maine,*
Brown, John W.	*New-York,*
Brown, Tristram	" "
Bull, Henry W.	" "
Butler, W. A. A. M.	" "
Castle, Michael	" "
Chalmers, John A.	*North Carolina,*
Clarke, James H.	*New-York,*
Clarkson, Cornelius V.	" "
Cock, Thomas F.	" "
Cockcroft, William A. B.	" "
Conger, John A. B.	" "
Coolidge, R. H.	" "
Darling, William	" "
De La Mater, Ira	" "
Delano, Jesse Jr.	" "
Dickinson, John	" "
Dorr, George B.	" "
Eadie, William G.	" "
Elmendorf, P. E.	" "
Esterly, Daniel	" "
Feeny, Joseph	" "
Fish, Erasmus D.	" "

Gaines, R. A.	*New-York,*
Garratt, A. C.	" "
Geddes, James	*Nova Scotia,*
Gibbes, Frederick	*New-York,*
Green, A. T.	" "
Greenhow, J. W. B. A. B.	*Georgia,*
Gustine, Frederick W.	*New-York,*
Hasbrouck, Fenelon A. B.	" "
Halsey, William Jr	" "
Halsted, Thaddeus M. A. B.	" "
Harcourt, De Witt	" "
Hawley, Joseph	" "
Heard, John S. A. B.	" "
Henriques, A. J.	" "
Hilton, Joseph	" "
Holton, David P.	" "
Hopper, Josiah	" "
Hughson, Walter	" "
Humphreys, Richard	" "
Huntington, Jedediah	" "
Husson, John	" "
Kilbourn, J. S.	" "
King, Edward P.	" "
Lamoureux, James A. E.	" "
Lee, C. C. A. B.	" "
Locke, C. E.	" "
Manley, James	" "
Markoe, Thomas M. A. B.	" "
Marsh, S. C.	*New-Jersey,*
M'Clelland, John	*New-York,*
M'Comb, William	" "
Mills, J. D.	*New Jersey,*
Millett, N. R. B.	*New-York,*
Moor, Frederick	" "
Munn, John L.	*New Jersey*
Mygatt, E. G.	" "
Nelson, James B.	*New-York,*
Oakley, Charles H. A. B.	" "
Osborn, John	" "
Paine, Henry D.	" "
Perry, David	" "
Potter, M. D.	*New Jersey,*

Raphael, Benjamin J.	*Virginia,*
Roycroft, Thomas V.	*New-York,*
Reynolds, A. L.	" "
Rex, George	*Pennsylvania,*
Richardson, Edward T.	*New-York,*
Salter, H. F.	*New-Jersey,*
Sharrock, William	*New-York,*
Sheffield, E. S.	"
Simonson, Daniel	"
Smith, Edmund A. B.	"
Smith, William M.	*Upper Canada,*
Stearns, Josiah Q.	*New-York,*
Stout, Arthur B.	" "
Thomson, A. G. A. M.	" "
Thorne, B. H.	" "
Tompkins, William S.	" "
Tonelier, J. S. L.	" "
Valentine, Samuel M.	" "
Van Buskirk, L. E.	*St. Johns, New Brunswick,*
Vere, James J.	*New-York,*
Vermeule, Joseph M.	" "
Wagstaff, W. R.	" "
Wales, Lemuel	" "
Warner, Ransom	" "
Watson, James T.	" "
Weldon, Samuel J.	" "
Weller, F. S.	*New-Jersey*
Wood, W. G.	*New-York,* Total 106.

GRADUATES FOR THE YEAR 1836.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Alexander W. Rogers,	*New-York,*	John M. Carnachan,	*Georgia,*
James W. Andariese,	" "	Edward Earle	*New-York,*
Henry Ray Lott,	" "	John Doane,	" "
John E. Stillwell,	" "	Peter R. Riggs,	*New Jersey*
Simon D. Hosly,	*Mass.*	Alexander C. Castle,	*New-York,*
William A. Mathews,	*New-York,*	James Bolton, A. M.	" "
John Wilson,	" "	James Syme,	" "
William Miner,	" "	David M. Sayre,	*New Jersey,*
Alexander M. Bruen, A. M.	*New Jersey*	D. L. Eigenbrodt, A. M.	*New-York,*
Peter Augustus Stoutenburgh,	*New-York,*	Abraham Crevelin,	" "
Isaac H. Traver,	" "	Jacob P. Stryker,	" "
David M. Schoonmaker,	" "	Edward H. Van Winkle,	" "
Chancey L. Mitchell,	" "	John Bates,	" "
E. C. Chittenden,	" "	William Moore,	*Penn.*
John Dayton,	*New Jersey*	Joseph Steverman,	*Nova Scotia*

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

THE Trustees embrace this opportunity of announcing that suitable measures have been taken for the erection of a new College edifice. An eligible site in a central part of the City has already been purchased, and the building will certainly be completed before the ensuing session.

LECTURES.

THE Lectures commence on the first Monday of November of each year, and continue for four months.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, is 106 dollars.

The matriculation fee, which is 5 dollars, entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, and have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation; one on the first Tuesday in April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The examination of Candidates for the Spring graduation commences on the 1st of March, and for the Fall graduation on the 2d Tuesday in September.

NEW-YORK HOSPITAL.

THIS Institution accommodates about two hundred and fifty patients, and presents every variety of disease and accident to which the human frame is liable. Situated in the very heart of the city, and within a few minutes walk of the College, it possesses the great advantage of being easy of access, without any loss of time to the student. The Physicians and Surgeons connected with it attend daily throughout the year from 12 to 1 o'clock, for the purpose of giving the students instruction in practical Medicine and Surgery.—The Physicians and Surgeons connected with the establishment are the following:—

Physicians.	*Surgeons.*
FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.	VALENTINE MOTT, M. D.
JOSEPH M. SMITH, M. D.	ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
JOHN B. BECK, M. D.	JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.	J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
	RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
	ALFRED C. POST, M. D.

NEW-YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

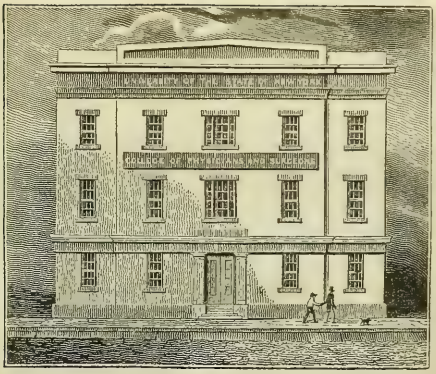
THE average number of patients who resort annually to this Institution for professional advice, amounts to upwards of one thousand. It thus furnishes the amplest field for observation and instruction in the various diseases of the Eye and Ear. It is opened gratuitously to the students of the College.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

CIRCULAR

For 1837—8.



NEW YORK:

CRAIGHEAD & ALLEN, PRINTERS.

1837.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

HON. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, L.L. D., CHANCELLOR.
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L. D., SECRETARY.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
JAMES KING, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
JESSE BUEL, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L. D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L. D.,
JOHN K. FAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
GEN. PROSPER M. WETMORE,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
A. J. PARKER, ESQ.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
MARINUS WILLETT, JR., M. D.,
ANSEL W. IVES, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
DR. C. C. YATES,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
WM. K. STRONG, ESQ.

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Professor of Physiology.*

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery. (to Lecture at the New York Hospital.)*

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*

Edward Delafield, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

John B. Beck, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

John Torrey, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany.*

John R. Rhinelander, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy. (Lectures on General, Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.)*

Alban G. Smith, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

Amariah Brigham, M. D., *Lecturer on Special Anatomy.*

DEMONSTRATORS.

James Quackenbush, M. D.
J. B. Swett, M. D.

CIRCULAR.

New-York, *September* 1, 1837.

The Trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, have the satisfaction to announce that the new, large, and commodious College edifice erecting in Crosby street, will be completed in season for the ensuing course of Lectures. It is a matter of high gratification to them that notwithstanding the pressure of the times, they have been enabled to perfect so extensive a public work during a single season. In its construction, no effort has been spared to provide within its walls every accommodation that may be necessary for carrying on the business of instruction in the various departments of Medical Science, and it is believed that in no one respect will it be found wanting in the great objects for which it was designed. To the planning of the Anatomical part of the building, especial attention has been paid, with the view of furnishing every convenience and accommodation that may be required for teaching Anatomy, as well as for private dissection. In addition to the public dissecting room, a number of smaller rooms have been fitted up, where Anatomical investigations may be pursued in a more retired and private manner.

The Trustees deem it unnecessary at this time to dwell upon the well known advantages of the College of Physicians and Surgeons as a Medical School. It will be sufficient to state that the courses of instruction are of the most extensive character, and embrace every essential department of Medical Science. In the general facilities too, for teaching and illustrating the various branches, they confidently believe this College will not suffer by a comparison with any similar institution in our country.

For the pursuit of *Anatomical investigations*, this Institution possesses peculiar advantages; the supply of subjects for dissection being abundant and the price moderate. The Anatomical Museum,

commenced by the late distinguished Professor Post, has been greatly increased by the present Professor of Anatomy, and now contains upwards of 1200 preparations. It possesses all the means for illustrating a full course of lectures.

The *Obstetrical Department* possesses the most ample means of illustrating the subjects which it teaches, and abundant as these means now are, they are regularly increasing. They consist of *casts in plaster* of the larger and more striking objects with which the student should be familiarly acquainted; *preparations in wax* of those whose more minute structure require greater accuracy of discrimination; and of *specimens of the parts themselves*, prepared in the mode best calculated to exhibit them, as well as the numerous *morbid changes* to which they are liable. The variety and extent of the obstetrical museum is such as to furnish the Professor of that branch with every thing which can be desired to facilitate the full understanding of his course.

The Cabinet of *Materia Medica*, is ample and well selected. It contains specimens of every article on which the Professor is called to lecture. In this Institution, *Materia Medica* has always been considered a demonstrative science, and no subject is treated of which is not illustrated by drawings and specimens.

Medical Jurisprudence is taught in a similar way. Every subject is illustrated by preparations and plates, and in the important department of poisons, the tests of every individual article treated of are exhibited in detail.

The *Chemical Apparatus* is of the most extensive character, and every subject connected with the science of Chemistry is illustrated by actual experiment.

The course on the *Theory and Practice of Physic*, is constantly illustrated by visits to the New York Hospital, where great facilities are afforded for instruction in *Clinical Medicine.*

The lectures on *General*, *Surgical*, *and Pathological Anatomy* will be constantly illustrated by preparations, plates, and dissections on the subject, and every effort will be made to render the course as practical as possible.

The lectures on *Physiology* will as heretofore embrace all the known laws of the animal economy, point out their adaptation to the ends designed, and prove the reciprocal action of mind and matter.

Since the last session, the Chair of Surgery was rendered vacant by the resignation of Professor *A. H. Stevens.* The Regents of the University have recently filled the place by the appointment of *Alban G. Smith*, M. D., late Professor of Surgery in the Medical College of Ohio. From the high character which Professor Smith has established as a teacher and a practical surgeon, the Trustees do not doubt but that in his hands the department of Surgery in this school will continue to sustain the elevated position which it has hitherto enjoyed.

By a still more recent arrangement of the Regents of the University, Dr. Stevens has received the honorary appointment of Professor of *Clinical Surgery.* This course can be attended by those students who have tickets to witness the practice of the Hospital. It is not sub-graduate, and as far as relates to Dr. Stevens is entirely gratuitous.

In addition to the other chairs, the Regents of the University have created a new professorship of "Special Anatomy," and the Trustees have appointed *Amariah Brigham*, M. D. late Lecturer on Anatomy in Washington College, (Conn.,) to officiate as Lecturer for the ensuing season. The literary and professional reputation which Dr. Brigham enjoys, is a sufficient guarantee that he will do ample justice to the important duties of his station.

In conclusion, the Trustees flatter themselves with the hope that the renewed efforts which they have made during the present season to advance the cause of Medical Science, will meet with the approbation and patronage of the public.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D. *Pres't.*
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D. *Resistrar.*

LECTURES.

The Lectures commence on the first Monday of November of each year and continue for four months.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, is 108 dollars.

The matriculation fee, which is 5 dollars, entitles the student to the use of the College Library. Graduation fee, $25.

DISSECTING ROOM.

The Dissecting Room will be superintended by the Professor of Anatomy, and attendance will be given by the Demonstrators in the evening from 7 to 9 o'clock, and at such hours during the day as may be most convenient to the students. Private rooms are provided for Physicians who may wish to dissect.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, and have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation; one on the first Tuesday in April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The examination of Candidates for the Spring graduation commences on the 1st of March, and for the Fall graduation on the 2d Tuesday in September.

NEW-YORK HOSPITAL.

This Institution accommodates about two hundred and fifty patients, and presents every variety of disease and accident to which the human frame is liable. Situated in the very heart of the city, and within a few minutes walk of the College, it possesses the great advantage of being easy of access, without any loss of time, and the students have daily opportunities of witnessing the practice of the house.

Physicians.	*Surgeons.*
FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.	ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
JOSEPH M. SMITH, M. D.	JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
JOHN B. BECK, M. D.	J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.	RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
	ALFRED C. POST, M. D.
	GURDON BUCK, M. D.

NEW-YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

The average number of patients who resort annually to this Institution for professional advice, amounts to upwards of one thousand. It thus furnishes the amplest field for observation and instruction in the various diseases of the Eye and Ear. It is opened gratuitously to the students of the College.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE.

FOR 1837—8.

NEW-YORK:

W. E. DEAN, PRINTER, 2 ANN STREET.

.....

1838.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

HON. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, L.L. D., CHANCELLOR.
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L. D., SECRETARY.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
JAMES KING, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
JESSE BUEL, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L. D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L. D.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
GEN. PROSPER M. WETMORE,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
A. J. PARKER, ESQ.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
MARINUS WILLETT, JR., M. D.,
ANSEL W. IVES, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
DR. C. C. YATES,
OSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
WM. K. STRONG, ESQ.

PROFESSORS.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., Professor of Physiology.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., Professor of Clinical Surgery, (*Lectures at New York Hospital.*)

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHN B. BECK, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D., Professor of Anatomy. (*Lectures on General, Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*)

ALBAN G. SMITH, M. D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

AMARIAH BRIGHAM, M. D., Lecturer on Special Anatomy.

DEMONSTRATOR.

JAMES QUACKENBOSS, M. D.

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D.	N. York	Dr. Jackson Harris,	S. Caro.
William E. Burrill, M. D.	do	Dr. John G. Gough,	do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D.	do	Dr. Joseph Johnson,	do
John W. Francis, M. D.	do	Dr. Lemuel Collock,	Georgia.
Henry Ravinel, M. D.	S. Car.	Elisha Dick, M. D.	Virg.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D.	N. Jer.	James M'Clurg, M. D.	do
Samuel Armstrong, M. D.	N. Y.	Dr. Charles Pearson,	New-York.
Charles Drake, M. D.	do	Dr. Moses Scott,	New-Jersey.
Delos White, M. D.	do	Dr. Charles Smith,	do
James Fountain, M. D.	do	James Mason, M. D.	Mass.
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D.	do	John Warren, M. D.	do
Jabez W. Husted, M. D.	do	John C. Warren, M. D.	do
Frederick I. Hill, M. D.	N. Car.	Dr. John Neilson,	New-York.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D.	N. Jer.	Samuel W. Moore, M. D.	do
Samuel Maxwell, M. D.	N. Y.	James F. M'Crea, M. D.	N. Car.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D.	do	Thomas Cock, M. D.	New-York.
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D.	W. Ind.	James R. Manley, M. D.	do
Andrew Anderson, M. D.	N. Y.	William H. Ducachet, M. D.	Virg.
Henry Bogart, M. D.	do	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.	N. York.
Henry Marshall, M. D.	do	John Beckworth, M. D.	do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D.	Conn.	John B. Beck, M. D.	do
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D.	N. Y.	William Barrow, M. D.	do
Francis E. Berger, M. D.	do	Ansel W. Ives, M. D.	do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D.	S. Car.	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.	do
Nathaniel Hill, M. D.	N. Car.	Edward Delafield, M. D.	N. York.
Dr. Calvin Jones,	do	Winslow Warren, M. D.	Mass.
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. LL. D. Prof. of Yale College.		Dr. James Davis, S.	Carolina.
		George Sumner, M. D.	Conn.
Dr. Alexander Farron,	S. Car.	Dr. John Adams,	Virginia.
Dr. Samuel Wilson,	do	James M. Pendleton, M. D.	N. Y.
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D.	do	James C. Bliss, M. D.	do
Dr. Joseph Glover,	do	David R. Arnell, M. D.	do

William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. Y.
Peter Wendell, M. D. do
Dr. Laurens Hull, do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. Y.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey. Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. Y.
Marinus Willet, Jun. M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. N. Y.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M. D. S. Car.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M D. N. J.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Reviere, M. D. Penn.
Dr. John C. White, Maryland.
Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. Penn.
Elijah Meed, M. D. New-York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D, S. Car.
William Stokes, M .D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, New York.
Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schneck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. New York.
Martyn Payne, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. Ohio.
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. N. York.
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Dr. Joel S. Wing, do
Abráham Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Dr. —— Spencer, do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Lared Linsley, M. D. do

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1837—8.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Allan, W. T.	*Ohio.*
Allen, George T.	*New York.*
Allen, Jonathan	*Massachusetts.*
Alvord, J. W.	*New York.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Banta, H. G.	*New Jersey.*
Barney, Chas. G.	*New York.*
Belcher, Geo. E.	"
Bell, E. S.	*New Jersey.*
Bowen, W. S.	*New York.*
Bull, H. W.	"
Burgess, Eben	*Massachusetts.*
Burnham, George	*Upper Canada.*
Churchhill, C. W.	*New York.*
Clarkson, Cornelius V.	"
Clark, James H.	"
Clark, H.	"
Cockroft, William A. B.	"
Cock, Thomas F.	"
Coe, G. W.	"
Collins, J. M.	"
Conger, John A. B.	"
Coolidge, Richard H.	"
Cooper, James S.	"
Covel, James J.	"
Crockett, William	*Long Island.*
Darling, William	*NewYork.*
Davenport, Philip	"
Davis, J. C.	"
Denison, William	*Nova Scotia.*
De Rham, H. C.	*New York.*
Dickinson, John	"
Eadie, W. G.	"
Elliott, Samuel L.	"
Fountain, Hosea	"
Fox, Charles	"
Gaddes, John V. D.	*New Jersey.*
Gaines, Royal A.	*North Carolina.*
Gould, James B.	*Connecticut.*
Greacen, Jas. R.	*New York.*
Green, A. T.	*North Carolina*
Halstead, Thaddeus. M. A. B.	*New York*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Harcourt, Dewitt	*Staten Island.*
Hasbrouck, Joseph L.	*New York.*
Hasbrouck, Fenelon A. B.	"
Hassert, Luke	*New Jersey.*
Hassler, J. J. S.	*New York.*
Hawley, Jos.	"
Hawley, Samuel	"
Hedges, Joseph	*New Jersey.*
Henriquez, A. J.	*New York.*
Holmes, J. S.	"
Holton, David P.	"
Holton, J. F.	*Vermont.*
Hudson, Richard N.	*New York.*
Hurd, F. W.	*Long Island.*
Jones, Theodore	*New Jersey.*
Jones, Alanson	*New York.*
Judd, Jas. S.	"
Julian, J. M.	"
Kilbourne, J. S.	"
Kissam, G. H.	"
Layton, William M.	*New Jersey.*
Le Conte, John	*New York.*
Lightbourn, Nathaniel T.	"
Lock, Charles E.	"
Luce, A. B.	"
Macnevin, Wm. H.	"
Markoe, T. M. A. B.	"
Maxwell, Wm. H.	"
Mc Comb, Wm.	"
Mc Clelland,	"
Mc Gowan, Danl. J.	"
Oakley, Chas. H. A. B.	"
O'Brien, John H.	"
Osborn, John	"
Paine, Henry D.	"
Phelps, S. R.	"
Post, Gehiel	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Potter, M. D.	*New Jersey.*
Randall, R. N.	*New York.*
Raphael, Benj.	*Virginia.*
Renshaw, E. Stewart	*New York.*
Richardson, Edw. S.	"
Rivero, Mariana B.	"
Sands, D. Jerome	"
Sands, David	"
Sharrock, Wm.	"
Shelton, John D.	"
Simonson, Daniel.	"
Smith, Edmund J. A. B.	"
Smith, Elijah	*New Jersey.*
Smith, Saml. Middleton	*New York.*
Smith, Wm.	"
Smith, Isaac S.	"
Smith, J. E.	"
Stamatiades, Demetrius	*Greece.*
Stearns, J. Q.	*New York.*
Stillman, C. H.	"
Tiemann, D. F.	"
Tiemann, M. S.	"
Tonelier, J. S. L.	"
Van Vranken, Nicholas	"
Van Doren, M. D.	"
Valentine, Saml. M.	"
Vere, James S.	"
Vermeule, Joseph M.	"
Wagstaff, William R.	"
Wainwright, W. P.	"
Wales, Lemuel	"
Walsh, Hugh H.	"
Walter, L. H.	*Ohio.*
Ward, James E.	*New York.*
Weller, P. S.	*New Jersey.*
Wilsey, F. L.	*New York.*
Wood, Wm. G.	"

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

FOR 1837.

Armistead, Robert
Alliare, Pierre A.
Adam, George
Butler, William A. A, M.
Baker, Philemon A. B.
Castle, Michael
Delano, Jesse jun.
Elmendorf, Peter E.
Eadie, W. G.
Fish, Erasmus D.
Greenhow, J. W. B. A. B.
Heard, John S. A. B.
Kilbourne, J. L.
Nelson, James B.
Rex, George
Sheffield, Eliphalet S.
Stout, Arthur B.
Tompkins, Wm. S.
Tonelier, J. S. L.
Thompson, Wm. S.
Thompson, Abraham G. A. B.
Van Buskirk, L. E.
Welden, Samuel jun.

COLLEGE BUILDING.

During the last year, the new and extensive College edifice in Crosby street has been completed. In its construction, no effort has been spared to provide within its walls every accommodation that may be necessary for carrying on the business of instruction in the various departments of Medical Science, and it is believed that in no one respect will it be found wanting in the great objects for which it was designed. To the planning of the Anatomical part of the building, especial attention has

been paid, with the view of furnishing every convenience and accommodation that may be required for teaching Anatomy, as well as for private dissection. In addition to the public dissecting room, a number of smaller rooms have been fitted up, where Anatomical investigations may be pursued in a more retired and private manner.

LECTURES.

The Lectures commence on the first Monday of November of each year and continue for four months.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, is 108 dollars.

The matriculation fee, which is 5 dollars, entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this college. He must also have studied medicine three years, and attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation; one on the first Tuesday in April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The examination of Candidates for the Spring graduation commences on the 1st of March, and for the Fall graduation on the 2d Tuesday in September. Graduation fee, $25.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

This Institution accomodates about two hundred and fifty patients, and presents every variety of disease and accident to which the human frame is liable. Situated in the very heart of the city, and within a few minutes walk of the College, it possesses the great advantage of being easy of access, without any loss

of time, and the students have daily opportunities of witnessing the practice of the house.

PHYSICIANS.	SURGEONS.
FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.	ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
JOSEPH M. SMITH, M. D.	JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
JOHN B. BECK, M. D.	J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.	RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
	ALFRED C. POST, M. D.
	GURDON BUCK, M. D.

NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

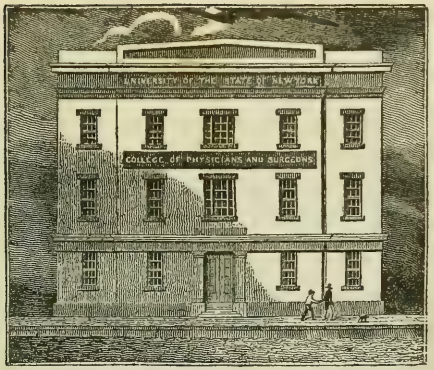
The average number of patients who resort annually to this Institution for professional advice, amounts to upwards of one thousand. It thus furnishes the amplest field for observation and instruction in the various diseases of the Eye and Ear. It is opened gratuitously to the students of the College.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CATALOGUE.

FOR 1838—9.



NEW-YORK:
W. E. DEAN, PRINTER, 2 ANN STREET.

1839.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

HON. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, L.L.D., CHANCELLOR,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D., SECRETARY.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
JAMES KING, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
JESSE BUEL, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L.D.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
GEN. PROSPER M. WETMORE,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
A. J. PARKER, ESQ.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
JOHN D. JAQUES, M. D., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESEMAN, M. D.,
MARINUS WILLETT, JR. M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
DR. C. C. YATES,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
WM. K. STRONG, ESQ.,
R. M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.

PROFESSORS.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., Professor of Physiology.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., Professor of Clinical Surgery, (*Lectures at the New-York Hospital.*)

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHN B. BECK, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D., Professor of Anatomy. (*Lectures on General, Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*)

ALBAN G. SMITH, M. D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

Rob ~~JOHN~~ WATTS, Jr., M. D., Lecturer on Special Anatomy.

DEMONSTRATOR.

JAMES QUACKENBOSS, M. D.

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for that purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D.	N. York	Dr. Jackson Harris,	S. Car.
William E. Burrill, M. D.	do	Dr. John G. Gough,	do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D.	do	Dr. Joseph Johnson,	do
John W. Francis, M. D.	do	Dr. Lemuel Collock,	Georgia.
Henry Ravinel, M. D.	S. Car.	Elisha Dick, M. D.	Virg.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D.	N. Jer.	James M'Clurg, M. D.	do
Samuel Armstrong, M. D.	N. Y.	Dr. Charles Pearson,	New-York.
Charles Drake, M. D.	do	Dr. Moses Scott,	New-Jersey.
Delos White, M. D.	do	Dr. Charles Smith,	do
James Fountain, M. D.	do	James Mason, M. D.	Mass.
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D.	do	John Warren, M. D.	do
Jabez W. Husted, M. D.	do	John C. Warren, M. D.	do
Frederick I. Hill, M. D.	N. Car.	Dr. John Neilson,	New-York.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D.	N. Jer.	Samuel W. Moore, M. D.	do
Samuel Maxwell, M. D.	N. Y.	James F. M'Crea, M. D.	N. Car.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D.	do	Thomas Cock, M. D.	New-York.
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D.	W. Ind.	James R. Manley, M. D.	do
Andrew Anderson, M. D.	N. Y.	William H. Ducachet, M. D.	Virg.
Henry Bogart, M. D.	do	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.	N. York.
Henry Marshall, M. D.	do	John Beckworth, M. D.	do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D.	Conn.	John B. Beck, M. D.	do
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D.	N. Y.	William Barrow, M. D.	do
Francis E. Berger, M. D.	do	Ansel W. Ives, M. D.	do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D.	S. Car.	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.	do
Nathaniel Hill, M. D.	N. Car.	Edward Delafield, M. D.	N. York.
Dr. Calvin Jones,	do	Winslow Warren, M. D.	Mass.
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L.L.D		Dr. James Davis,	S. Carolina.
Prof. of Yale College.		George Sumner, M. D.	Conn.
Dr. Alexander Farron,	S. Car.	Dr. John Adams,	Virginia.
Dr. Samuel Wilson,	do	James M. Pendleton, M. D.	N. Y.
Phillip G. Prioleau, M. D.	do	James C. Bliss, M. D.	do
Dr. Joseph Glover,	do	David R. Arnell, M. D.	do

William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburg.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. Y.
Peter Wendell, M. D. do
Dr. Laurens Hull, do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. Y.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. Y.
Marinus Willet, Jun. M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. N. Y.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M. D. S. Car.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. J.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Reviere, M. D. Penn.
Dr. John C. White, Maryland
Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. Penn.
Elijah Meed, M. D. New York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D. S. Car.
William Stokes, M. D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, New-York.
Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. New-York.
Martyn Payne, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. Ohio.
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. N. York.
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Dr. Joel S. Wing, do
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Dr. —— Spencer, do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Lared Linsley, M. D. do

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1838—9.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Brooks, George	*New York.*
Belcher, George E.	"
Babcock, J. L.	"
Barney, Charles G.	"
Broadman, Andrew	"
Billinge, James D.	"
Banta, Henry G.	*New Jersey.*
Cooper, James S.	*New York.*
Crichton, John P.	*Georgia.*
Churchill, C. W.	*New York.*
Cary, Jr. Henry	"
Coolidge, Richard Hoffman	"
Clarkson, Cornelius V.	"
Crane, Lyman Mark	"
Clark, James H.	"
Davenport, Philip	"
Dickenson, John, M. D.	"
Drysdale, James	"
Darling, William	"
De Echegarreta, F. P.	*Caraccas.*
Ellsworth, P. W., A. B.	*Connecticut.*
Eadie, Wm. G., M. D.	*New York.*
Elliott, S.	"
Greacen, James R.	"
Green, John P.	*Massachusetts.*
Guillou, Alfred	*New York.*
Geer, Seth	"
Holmes, W. P.	"
Hurlburt, James I.	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Horsfield, Thomas W.	*Alabama.*
Holton, David P.	*New York.*
Hyslop, James	"
Hawley, Samuel	"
Hull, A. Cooke	"
Huntington, Jedediah	"
Hedges, Joseph	*New Jersey.*
Hasbrouck, Fenelon, M. D.	*New York.*
Harcourt, De Witt	*Staten Island.*
Hasbrouck, Joseph L.	*New York.*
Holton, J. F.	*Vermont.*
Hopper, Josiah	*New York.*
Julian, J. M.	"
Jones, Alanson S.	"
Kellogg, Charles	"
Kip, Samuel	"
Lightbourn, Nathaniel T.	*West Indies.*
Longstreet, Henry H.	*New Jersey.*
Layton, W. M.	"
Markoe, Thomas M.	*New York.*
Moffatt, W. B.	"
McGee, John	*New Jersey.*
Miller, Benjamin D.	*New York.*
M'Lenahan, Robert	*New Jersey.*
M'Laren, Peter S.	*New York.*
M'Gowan,	"
Monell, G. C.	"
Montgomery, Alexander	"
Nightingale, James	*New Jersey.*
Osborn, John	*New York.*
O'Brien, M.	"
Oakley, Charles H., A. B.	"
Ostrom, Joshua W.	"
Painter, Frederick J.	"
Peters, J. Charles	"
Post, Jehiel J,	"
Provost, Isadore	*Varrennes.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Potter, M. D.	*New Jersey.*
Randall, R. N.	*New York.*
Raphael, Benjamin J	*Virginia.*
Rolton, Otto	*England.*
Reynolds, James M.	*New Jersey.*
Rabineau, Johnson,	*Virginia.*
Sands, Andrew I.	*New York.*
Steane, Charles	"
Smith, Samuel C.	"
Sands, David	"
Stillman, C. H.	"
Smith, James Wm.	"
Stillman, W. S.	"
Stearns, J. Q.	"
Sands, D. Jerome	"
Schemerhorn, John,	"
Traphagen, George H.	"
Tuckerman, J. Francis,	*Massachusetts.*
Thompson, James H.	*New York.*
Van Vranken, Nicholas,	"
Van Doren, M. Dikeman,	"
Van Buren, John, C. M.	"
Willett, Eliphalet	*New Jersey.*
Wagstaff, Wm. R.	*New York.*
Ward, James E.	"
Wainwright, W. P.	"
Wood, W. G.	"
Wotherspoon, Alexander S.	"
Winfield, David C.	"
Weller, F. S.	*New Jersey.*

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

FOR 1838.

Alfred T. Green,
Wm. A. Maxwell,
John Conger, A. B.,
Fenelon Hasbrouck, A. B.,
William Sharrock,
Demetrius Stamatiades,
Joseph Hawley,
James B. Gould,
John Dickenson,
Wm. M. Smith,
Geo. T. Allen,
Geo. H. Kissam,
Wm. H. McNeven,
Henry D. Paine,
Aaron J. Henriques,
Charles E. Lock,
Charles Fitzpatrick,
Abm. G. Thompson, A. B.,
John S. Heard, A. B.,
Wm. G. Eadie, A. B.,
Wm. Cockcroft,
John M. Clelland,
Thaddeus M. Halsted,
James Manley,
Edmund Smith,
Samuel M. Valentine.

COLLEGE BUILDING.

During the last year, the new and extensive College edifice in Crosby street has been completed. In its construction, no effort has been spared to provide within its walls every accommodation that may be necessary for carrying on the business of instruction in the various departments of Medical Science, and it is believed that in no one respect will it be found wanting in the great objects for which it was designed. To the planning of the Anatomical part of the building, especial attention has been

paid, with the view of furnishing every convenience and accommodation that may be required for teaching Anatomy, as well as for private dissection. In addition to the public dissecting room, a number of smaller rooms have been fitted up, where Anatomical investigations may be pursued in a more retired and private manner.

LECTURES.

The Lectures commence on the first Monday of November of each year and continue for four months.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, is 108 dollars.

The matriculation fee, which is 5 dollars, entitles the student to the use of the College Library.

Students who have attended two courses are entitled after that to attend gratuitously.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures (one of which must have been attended at this college,) is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation. He must also have studied medicine three years, and attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation; one on the first Tuesday in April, and one on the last Tuesday of October.

The examination of Candidates for the Spring graduation com mences on the 1st of March, and for the Fall graduation on the 2d Tuesday in September. Graduation fee, 25 dollars.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

This Institution accommodates about two hundred and fifty patients, and presents every variety of disease and incident to which the human frame is liable. Situated in the very heart of

the city, and within a few minutes walk of the College, it possesses the great advantage of being easy of access, without any loss of time, and the students have daily opportunities of witnessing the practice of the house.

PHYSICIANS.	SURGEONS.
FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.	ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
JOSEPH M. SMITH, M. D.	JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
JOHN B. BECK, M. D.	J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
JAMES M'DONALD, M. D.	RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
	ALFRED C. POST, M. D.
	GURDON BUCK, M. D.

NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

The average number of patients who resort annually to this Institution for professional advice, amounts to upwards of one thousand. It thus furnishes the amplest field for observation and instruction in the various diseases of the Eye and Ear. It is opened gratuitously to the students of the College.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

1839—40.

NEW YORK:
W. E. DEAN, PRINTER, 2 ANN STREET.

1840.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

JAMES KING, ESQ., CHANCELLOR.
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D., SECRETARY.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L.D.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
GEN. PROSPER M. WETMORE.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
A. J. PARKER, ESQ.,
JOSEPH RUSSEL, ESQ.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D. VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
MARINUS WILLETT, JR., M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
DR. C. C. YATES,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
WM. K. STRONG, ESQ.,
R. M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
JOHN C. JAY, M. D.

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Prof. of Physiology.*

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Prof. of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*

John B. Beck, M. D., *Prof. of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

John Torrey, M. D., *Prof. of Chemistry and Botany.*

Robert Watts, Jr., M. D., *Prof. of Special and General Anatomy.*

Willard Parker, M. D., *Lecturer on Surgery and Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.*

James R. Manley, M. D., *Lecturer on Obstetrics and the Diseases of women and children.*

James Quackenboss, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for the purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D.	N. York.
William E. Burrill, M. D.	do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D.	do
John W. Francis, M. D.	do
Henry Ravinel, M. D.	S. Car.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D.	N. Jer.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D.	N. York.
Charles Drake, M. D.	do
Delos White, M. D.	do
James Fountain, M. D.	do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D.	do
Jabez W. Husted, M. D.	do
Frederick L. Hill, M. D.	N. Car.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D.	N. Jer.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D.	N. York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D.	do
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D.	W. Ind.
Andrew Anderson, M. D.	N. York.
Henry Bogart, M. D.	do
Henry Marshall, M. D.	do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D.	Conn.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D.	N. York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D.	do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D.	S. Car.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D.	N. Car.
Dr. Calvin Jones,	do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L.L.D. Prof. of Yale College.	
Dr. Alexander Farron,	S. Car.
Dr. Samuel Wilson,	do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D.	do
Dr. Joseph Glover,	do
Dr. Jackson Harris,	S. Car.
Dr. John G. Gough,	do
Dr. Joseph Johnson,	do
Dr. Lemuel Collock,	Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D.	Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D.	do
Dr. Charles Pearson,	N. York.
Dr. Moses Scott,	N. Jer.
Dr. Charles Smith,	do
James Mason, M. D.	Mass.
John Warren, M. D.	do
John C. Warren, M. D.	do
Dr. John Neilson,	N. York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.	do
James F. M'Crea, M. D.	N. Car.
Thomas Cock, M. D.	N. York.
James R. Manley, M. D.	do
William H. Ducachet, M. D.	Virg.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D.	N. York.
John Beckworth, M. D.	do
John B. Beck, M. D.	do
William Barrow, M. D.	do
Ansel W. Ives, M. D.	do
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.	do
Edward Delafield, M. D.	do
Winslow Warren, M. D.	Mass.
Dr. James Davis,	S. Car.
George Sumner, M. D.	Conn.
Dr. John Adams,	Virginia.
James M. Pendleton, M. D.	N. Y.
James C. Bliss, M. D.	do
David R. Arnell, M. D.	do

William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburgh.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. York.
Peter Wendell, M. D. do
Dr. Laurens Hull, do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. York.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey. Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. York.
Marinus Willet, Jr., M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. do
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M. D. S. Car.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. Jer.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Reviere, M. D. Penn.
Dr. John C. White, Maryland.
Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. Penn.
Elijah Meed, M. D. N. York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D. S. Car.
William Stokes, M. D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. York.
Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. York.
Martyn Payne, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. Ohio.
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. N. York.
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Dr. Joel S. Wing, do
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Dr. —— Spencer, do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Jared Linsley, M. D. do

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1839—40.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Allen, J. M.	*Florida.*
Allen, James H.	*New York.*
Anthon, Charles E.	"
Barney, Charles G.	"
Baiseley, Robert B.	"
Barnes, John H.	"
Bowers, Josiah, Jr.	"
Billinge, James D.	"
Brown, David T.	"
Breed, Daniel	"
Cary, Henry, Jr.	"
Champlin, E. H.	"
Conger, Stephen F., A. B.	"
Cock, Thomas F.	"
Conger, John, M. D.	"
Cooper, James Stewart	"
Coolidge, R. H.	"
Crichton, John P.	*Georgia.*
Diossy, R. R.	*New York.*
Denny, Samuel	"
Dole, Ebenezer, Jr., A. M.	*Maine.*
Drysdale, James	*New York.*
Ellis, John	"
Elmer, J. C.	*New Jersey.*
Feeny, Joseph	*New York.*
Fitzpatrick, T.	*Pennsylvania.*
Frey, J.	*New York.*
Gibbs, John Frederick, A. B.	"
Gilmore, Hiram S.	*Ohio.*
Goodrich, C. B.	*New York.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Goldsmith, Middleton	*New York.*
Gould, James B., M. D.	*U. S. Navy.*
Groves, William	*New York.*
Graham, D. W. C.	"
Greene, Isaac	"
Grandin, David S., M. D.	"
Greacen, James R.	"
Green, John P.	*Massachusetts.*
Heard, John S., M. D.	*New York.*
Holton, David P., M. D.	"
Hills, S. C.	*Massachusetts.*
Hull, A. Cook	*New York.*
Julian, J. M.	"
Layton, William M.	"
Le Conte, John, A. B.	"
Lightbourne, Nathaniel T.	*Bermuda, W. I.*
Longstreet, Henry H.	*New Jersey.*
Lockerby, Charles A.	*New York.*
Magaw, Lawrence V.	"
Markoe, Thomas M.	"
Manley, James, M. D.	"
McGowan, Daniel I.	"
McLaury, A.	"
McLaren, Peter J.	"
McLaury, J. S.	"
McKissack, D. P.	*New Jersey.*
Merriman, R. B.	*Connecticut.*
Miller, B. D.	*New York.*
Moffat, William B., A. B.	"
Nichols, James	*New Jersey.*
Nightengale, James	"
Oakley, C. H.	*New York.*
Parmly, David R.	"
Peters, John C.	"
Post, Jehiel	"
Potter, M. D.	*New Jersey.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Putnam, Asa S.	*Connecticut.*
Quackenbos, Henry F., A. B.	*New York.*
Rabineau, Johnson	*Virginia.*
Raphael, Benjamin J., M. D.	*New York.*
Rowell, Charles S.	"
Roomhead, George B.	*England.*
Ruth, Abraham	*Pennsylvania.*
Sands, Andrew J.	*New York.*
Sands, D. Jerome	"
Sayre, Lewis A.	*Kentucky.*
Saxton, Nathaniel Smith	*New York.*
Sears, Samuel J.	"
Shipman, George E.	"
Simonson Daniel	*New Jersey.*
Stillman, W. S.	*New York.*
Stillman, Charles H.	"
Sullivan, John L., M. D.	"
Taylor, George H.	*North Carolina.*
Thompson, James H.	*New York.*
Townshend, Norton S.	*Ohio.*
Tobey, Anselm H.	*New York.*
Torrey, Wilson	"
Trimble, Merritt	"
Van Arsdale, Henry, A. B.	*New Jersey.*
Van Doren, M. D.	*New York.*
Van Vranken, Nicholas	"
Wainwright, W. P.	*New York.*
Walsh, Hugh	"
Wagstaff, William R.	"
Wewman, T. W.	"
White, R. D. G.	"
Whitehead, W. M.	*New Jersey.*
Willett, Eliphalet	"
Wortherspoon, J. S.	*New York.*
Wright, Lucien B.	"
Young, William	"

*

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

FOR 1839.

NAMES	RESIDENCE.
Belcher, George E.	*New York.*
Bull, Henry W.	"
Clarkson, Cornelius V.	"
Ellsworth, Pinckney W.	*Connecticut.*
Fountain, Hosea	*New York.*
Hasbrouck, Joseph L.	"
Harcourt, De Witt	"
Hawley, Samuel	"
Holton, David P.	"
Holmes, William P.	"
Horsfield, Thomas W.	*Alabama.*
Jones, Alanson S.	*New York.*
McLenahan, Robert	*New Jersey.*
Monell, G. C.	*New York.*
O'Brien, James Henry	"
Osborn, John	"
Prevost, Isadore, A. B.	*Canada.*
Richardson, Edward T.	*New York.*
Raphael, B. J.	*Virginia.*
Rotton, Otto	*England.*
Sands, David	*New York.*
Weller, Frederick S.	*New Jersey.*
Wood, William G.	*New York.*

COLLEGE BUILDING.

The new and extensive College edifice is located in Crosby Street. In its construction, no effort has been spared to provide within its walls every accommodation that may be necessary for carrying on the business of instruction in the various departments of Medical Science, and it is believed that in no one respect will it be found wanting in the great objects for which it was designed. To the planning of the Anatomical part of the building, especial attention has been paid, with the view of furnishing every convenience and accommodation that may be required for teaching Anatomy, as well as for private dissection. In addition to the public dissecting room, a number of smaller rooms have been fitted up, where Anatomical investigations may be pursued in a more retired and private manner.

LECTURES.

The Lectures commence on the first Monday of November of each year and continue for four months.

The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures by all the Professors, is $108.

The matriculation fee, which is $5, entitles the student to the use of the College Library. Graduation fee, $25.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of Lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, and have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation; one on the first Tuesday in April, and one on the last Tuesday in October.

The examination of Candidates for the Spring graduation commences on the 1st of March, and for the Fall graduation on the 2d Tuesday in September.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

This Institution accommodates about two hundred and fifty patients, and presents every variety of disease and accident to which the human frame is liable. Situated in the very heart of the city, and within a few minutes walk of the College, it possesses the great advantage of being easy of access, without any loss of time, and the students have daily opportunities of witnessing the practice of the house.

Physicians.

FRANCIS U. JOHNSTON, M. D.
JOSEPH M. SMITH, M. D.
JOHN B. BECK, M. D.
JAMES M'DONALD, M. D.

Surgeons.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
ALFRED C. POST, M. D.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
JOHN WATSON, M. D.

NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

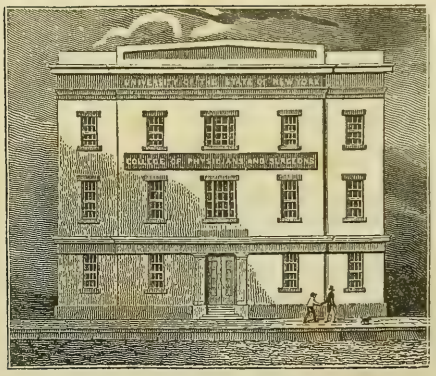
The average nnmber of patients who resort annually to this Institution for professional advice, amounts to upwards of one thousand. It thus furnishes the amplest field for observation and instruction in the various diseases of the Eye and Ear. It is opened gratuitously to the students of the College.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

1840—41.



NEW YORK:
W. E. DEAN, PRINTER, 2 ANN STREET.

1841.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

JAMES KING, ESQ., CHANCELLOR.
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D., SECRETARY.

The Governor and Lieutenant Governor, *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
WASHINGTON IRVING, L.L.D.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
GEN. PROSPER M. WETMORE.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
A. J. PARKER, ESQ.,
JOSEPH RUSSEL, ESQ.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D. VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
DR. C. C. YATES,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
WM. K. STRONG, ESQ.,
R. M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
JOHN C. JAY, M. D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.

PROFESSORS.

J. Augustine Smith, M. D., *Prof. of Physiology.*

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., *Prof. of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine.*

John B. Beck, M. D., *Prof. of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.*

John Torrey, M. D., *Prof. of Chemistry and Botany.*

Robert Watts, Jr., M. D., *Prof. of Special and General Anatomy.*

Willard Parker, M. D., ~~*Lecturer*~~ *on Surgery and Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.* Prof.

Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., *Lecturer on Obstetrics and the Diseases of women and children.*

James Quackenboss, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

FELLOWS.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for the purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D. N. York.
William E. Burrill, M. D. do
Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D. do
John W. Francis, M. D. do
Henry Ravinel, M. D. S. Car.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D. N. Jer.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D. N. York.
Charles Drake, M. D. do
Delos White, M. D. do
James Fountain, M. D. do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D. do
Jabez W. Hustis, M. D. do
Frederick L. Hill, M. D. N. Car.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D. N. Jer.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D. N. York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D. do
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D. W. Ind.
Andrew Anderson, M. D. N. York.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do
Henry Marshall, M. D. do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D. Conn.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D. N. York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D. do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D. S. Car.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D. N. Car.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do.
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L.L.D.
Prof. of Yale College.
Dr. Alexander Farron, S. Car.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D. do
Dr. Joseph Glover, S. Car.
Dr. Jackson Harris, do
Dr. John G. Gough, do
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do
Dr. Lemuel Collock, Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D. do
Dr. Charles Pearson, N. York.
Dr. Moses Scott, N. Jer.
Dr. Charles Smith, do.
James Mason, M. D. Mass.
John Warren, M. D. do
John C. Warren, M. D. do
Dr. John Neilson, N. York
Samuel W. Moore, M. D. do
James F. M'Crea, M. D. N. Car.
Thomas Cock, M. D. N. York.
James R. Manley, M. D. do
William H. Ducachet, M. D. Virg.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D. N. York.
John Beckworth, M. D. do
John B. Beck, M. D. do
William Barrow, M. D. do
Ansel W. Ives, M. D. do
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D. do
Edward Delafield, M. D. do
Winslow Warren, M. D. Mass.
Dr. James Davis, S. Car.
George Sumner, M. D. Conn.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
James M. Pendleton, M. D. N. Y.

James C. Bliss, M. D. N. Y.
David R. Arnell, M. D. do
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. York.
Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. —— Mayer, St. Petersburgh.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. York.
Peter Wendell, M. D. do
Laurens Hull, M. D. do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. York.
John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey. Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. York.
Marinus Willet, Jr., M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. do
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M. D. S. Car.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. Jer.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Revere, M. D. Penn.
Dr. John C. White, Maryland.
Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. do
Elijah Mead, M. D. N. York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D. S. Car.
William Stokes, M. D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. Wm. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. York.
Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. York.
Martyn Payne, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. Ohio.
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. N. York.
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Dr. Joel S. Wing, do
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Dr. ——Spencer, do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Jared Linsley, M. D. do

STUDENTS

OF THE

SESSION OF 1840—41.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Allen, Jas. H.	*New York.*
Anthon, Chas. E., A. B.	"
Baiseley, Robt. B.	"
Barclay, Clarence	"
Barnes, John H.	"
Bartlett, George W.	"
Bennet, Geo. I.	"
Berier, John V. D., A. B.	"
Billinge, Jas. D.	"
Blackman, Geo. C.	*Connecticut.*
Breed, Daniel	*New York.*
Brown D. Tilden,	"
Brown, Robt. F. D.	*New Jersey.*
Butterfield, John.	*Massachusetts.*
Calam, Henry	*New York.*
Campbell, N. L.	"
Champlin, Elbert H.	"
Cheever, Nathaniel	*Maine.*
Clark, J. Henry	*New York.*
Cochrane, John	"
Cochran, James	"
Cooledge, Richd. H.	"
Conger, Stephen H., A. B.	"
Crane, John J. A. B.	*Connecticut.*
Crane, Edward L.	*New Jersey.*
Crichton, John P.	*Georgia.*
Crowell, Eugene	*New York.*
Davenport, Phillip A., A. M.	"
Davis, Moses, A. B.	"
Deossy, Richard K.	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Dickinson, E. F.	*New York.*
Dorman, Daniel A.	"
Dunning, Benjamin	*New Jersey.*
Elliot, Augustus G.	*New York.*
Fitch, Philander G.	"
Fitzpatrick J.	*Pennsylvania.*
Forbes, Jas. F.	*Nova Scotia.*
Frost, Chas. L.	*New York.*
Gardiner, John L.	"
Gardner, Anthony P.	"
Gill, Charles R.	"
Goldsmith, Wm.	"
Goldsmith, Middleton, M. D.	"
Greene, Enoch	*New Hampshire.*
Greene, Isaac	*New York.*
Grieg, Alexander	"
Hall, Samuel W.	*Kentucky.*
Holsapple, Wm. M.	*New York.*
Hopper, Josiah	"
Hull, A. Cooke	"
Jones, Wm. W., A. B.	"
Kent, Ridley	"
Le Conte, John, A. B.	*Georgia.*
Lewis, J.	*New York.*
Magaw, Lawrence V.	"
McClaury, Abram	"
McKissack, P. D.	*New Jersey.*
McLaury, J. S.	*New York.*
McLaren, Peter J.	"
Menalos, Constantine J., A. B.	*Greece.*
Merwin, Miles T.	*New York.*
Moffat, Wm. B., A. B.	"
Munger, J. E.	*Ohio.*
Myers, Joseph H.	*New York.*
Newman, T. W.	"
Nichols, James	*New Jersey.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Nightingale, James	*New Jersey.*
Oeconomos, Luke, A. B.	*Greece.*
Oliver, Noble R.	*Upper Canada.*
Painter, Frederick J.	*New York.*
Pearsall, Gilbert S.	"
Perry, Robert	"
Peters, John C.	"
Potter, Ellis	"
Quackenbos, Henry F., A. B.	"
Ralph, Joseph E.	"
Ramsey, W. H.	*Ohio.*
Ross, J. H.	*New York.*
Sayre Lewis A..	"
Sears, Henry Weed	"
Shipman, George E.	"
Stillman W. S.	"
Sheldon, Frederick, Jr.	"
Skinner, Calvin, Jr.	*Vermont.*
Sillcocks, Joseph	*New York.*
Sweeny, Owen	"
Swift, Wm.	*Vermont.*
Tabor, Stephen J. W.	*Massachusetts.*
Taylor, George H.	*North Carolina.*
Tappan, D. W.	*New York.*
Trask, William E.	"
Underwood, Benjamin F.	"
Van Doren, M. D.	"
Vere, James J.	"
Wagstaff, William R.	"
Walsh, Hugh	"
Wainwright W. P.	"
Warner, E. B.	"
Wotherspoon, A. S.	"
Whitehead, W. M., A. M.	*New Jersey.*
Willcocks, David	*New York.*

TOTAL, 101.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

FOR 1840.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Cooper, Jas. Stuart	*New York.*
Drysdale, James	"
Elmer, J. C.	*New Jersey.*
Goldsmith, Middleton	*New York.*
Greacen, James R.	"
Julian, Jean M.	"
Layton, Wm. Murray	"
Macgowan, Danl. J.	"
Miller, Benjn. D.	"
Oakley, Chas. H.	"
Rabineau, Johnson	*Virginia.*
Sands, D. Jerome	*New York.*
Saxton, Nathl. Smith	"
Simonson, Danl.	*New Jersey.*
Stillman, Chas. H.	*New York.*
Thompson, Jas. H.	"
Torrey, Wilson	"
Townshend, Norton S.	*Ohio.*
Van Vranken, Nicholas	*New York.*

TOTAL, 19.

CIRCULAR.

The Trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, have the satisfaction to assure the friends of the institution, that the arrangements made to encourage a zealous and successful prosecution of medical studies are most ample and satisfactory. The courses of instruction embrace every department of medical science, upon each of which the Trustees believe that full and accurate instruction is afforded.

In facilities for the prosecution of Anatomical studies, the institution is especially rich; subjects are supplied at a very moderate expense, and in such abundance that every student has ample opportunity to complete a full course of dissections. To the Anatomical Museum, commenced by the late distinguished Prof. Post, and much augmented by Prof. Rhinelander, extensive additions have been made by the present professors of Anatomy and Surgery. It now comprehends more than 2000 preparations, and is wanting in nothing that is required for the illustration of the full courses of lectures on Anatomy, whether Special, Surgical or Pathological, which are delivered in the College.

The means at the command of the Lecturer on Obstetrics are ample. The Museum of the late Prof. Dr. Delafield is, by the liberality of that gentleman, still in the College. It contains a large and perfect collection of models in wax and plaster, anatomical and pathological specimens in great variety, and in particular a very ample supply of distorted pelves, procured from Paris, illustrating every species and variety of deformity. Facilities are afforded to the more advanced students, of applying the knowledge they obtain to practice, by attending cases under the supervision of the Lecturer.

The cabinet of Materia Medica is large. Every article on which the professor lectures is shown to the students, in its varieties, and every effort made, by the exhibition of plates, drawings and specimens, to give them a practical and useful familiarity with the subject.

On Medical Jurisprudence the instruction is illustrated by plates, dissections, and by testing the different poisons in presence of the class.

The Chemical Apparatus is extensive and valuable, and the lectures throughout are illustrated by every variety of experiment.

With the course on Surgery are associated instructions on Surgical Anatomy. Every operation is performed in presence of the class, and every subject illustrated by drawings and preparations from the Anatomical Museum.

The lectures on the Practice of Physic are as much as possible associated with the clinical instruction given at the New York Hospital.

The course on Physiology is comprehensive of all the known laws of life.

Altogether, the Trustees hope that the institution presents to students who are desirous of thorough and practical instruction on every branch of medical science, attractions not every where equalled, and no where, in our country, surpassed. Situated in the metropolitan city of America, whose extensive population renders inevitable a great number and variety of these accidents, for which surgical aid is required, the institution offers, to those who prosecute their studies in it, an extent of experience and observation in operative surgery, no where equalled; while in its Hospitals and Dispensaries, to which the students have access, medical practice in all the varieties of disease may be every day witnessed, and thus an extent of experience acquired, superior to that which many years would afford in places less favourably situated.

These advantages may now be enjoyed with nearly equal facility by rich and

poor. The recent change in the state of the country has so materially diminished the expense of living in New York, that students can now obtain board, with every comfort, at rates varying from $3,00 to $4,00 per week.

LECTURES.

The Lectures commence on the first Monday of November, of each year, and continue for four months. The expense of attending a complete course of Lectures, by all the Professors, is $108. The matriculation fee, which is 5$, entitles the student to the use of the College Library.—Graduation fee, $25.

DISSECTING ROOM.

The Dissecting Room is under the general supervision of the Professor of Anatomy. The Demonstrator attends from 7 to 9 o'clock every evening, and at such hours during the day as may be convenient to the students. Private rooms are provided for physicians who may wish to dissect.—Demonstration ticket (the taking of which is optional), $5.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

To this institution, which now accommodates about 250 patients, extensive additions are being made. It presents to the students, who have daily opportunities of visiting it, diseases, medical and surgical, in almost every variety. The library, to which those students who attend the practice of the house have free access, is one of the largest and best selected in the country.

Physicians.	*Surgeons.*
FRANCIS U. JOHNSON, M. D.	JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
JOSEPH M. SMITH, M. D.	J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.
JOHN B. BECK, M. D.	RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
JAMES M'DONALD, M. D.	ALFRED C. POST, M. D.
	GURDON BUCK, M. D.
	JOHN WATSON, M. D.

NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

The number of patients treated in this institution is about one thousand per annum. It is opened gratuitously to the students of the College, who have there the most extensive opportunities of studying the various diseases of the eye and ear, under the supervision of the officers of the institution.

GRADUATION.

Attendance upon two complete courses of lectures is necessary to entitle the student to present himself for graduation, one of which must have been attended at this College. He must also have studied medicine three years, and have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Two opportunities in each year are afforded for graduation; one on the first Tuesday in April, and one on the last Tuesday in October.

The examination of candidates for the Spring graduation commences on the first of March, and for the Fall graduation on the second Tuesday in September.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FELLOWS, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1841—42.

New York, February, 1842.

NEW YORK:
W. E. DEAN, PRINTER, 2 ANN STREET.

1842.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M. D., CHANCELLOR.
HON. LUTHER BRADISH, VICE CHANCELLOR.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., SECRETARY.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, WILLIAM H. SEWARD,
LIEUT. GOVERNOR, LUTHER BRADISH, } *ex officiis.*

ELISHA, JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GRIEG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.
A. J. PARKER, ESQ.,
JOSEPH RUSSEL, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNEY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
R. M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.,
JOHN C. JAY, M. D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D.,
ROBERT B. MINTURN, ESQ.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.

FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for the purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D. N. York.
William E. Burrill, M. D. do
*Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D. do
John W. Francis, M. D. do
Henry Ravinel, M. D. S. Car.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D. N. Jer.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D. N. York.
*Charles Drake, M. D. do
Delos White, M. D. do
James Fountain, M. D. do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D. do
Jabez W. Hustis, M. D. do
Frederick L. Hill, M. D. N. Car.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D. N. Jer.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D. N. York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D. do
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D. W. Ind.
*Andrew Anderson, M. D. N. York.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do
Henry Marshall, M. D. do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D. Conn.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D. N. York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D. do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D. S. Car.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D. N. Car.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L. L. D.
Prof. of Yale College.
Dr. Alexander Farron, S. Car.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D. do
Dr. Joseph Glover, S. Car.
Dr. Jackson Harris, do
Dr. John G. Gough, do
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do
Dr. Lemuel Kollock, Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D. do
Dr. Charles Pearson, N. York.
Dr. Moses Scott, N. Jer.
Dr. Charles Smith, do
James Mason, M. D. Mass.
*John Warren, M. D. do
John C. Warren, M. D. do
Dr. John Neilson, N. York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D. do
James F. M'Crea, M. D. N. Car.
Thomas Cock, M. D. N. York.
James R. Manley, M. D. do
William H. Ducachet, M. D. Virg.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D. N. York.
John Beckworth, M. D. do
John B. Beck, M. D. do
William Barrow, M. D. do
*Ansel W. Ives, M. D. do
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D. do
Edward Delafield, M. D. do
Winslow Warren, M. D. Mass.
Dr. James Davis, S. Car.
George Sumner, M. D. Conn.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
*James M. Pendleton, M. D. N. Y.

* Deceased.

James C. Bliss, M. D. N. Y.
David R. Arnell, M. D. do
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M, D. N. York.
*Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
*Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
*Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. J. Mayer, St. Petersburgh.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. York.
Peter Wendell, M. D. do
Laurens Hull, M. D. do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
*Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. York.
*John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, M. D. Professor, Wiliam's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. York.
*Marinus Willet, Jr., M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. do
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
John Wagner, M. D. S. Car.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. Jer.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Revere, M. D. do
Dr. John C. White, Maryland.
J. Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. do
Elijah Mead, M. D. N. York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D. S. Car.
William Stokes, M. D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. W. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. York.
*Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. York.
Martyn Paine, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. do
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. do
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
*Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
*Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Joel S. Wing, M. D. do
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Thomas Spencer, M. D. do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Jared Linsley, M. D. do
Dr. Bloodgood, N. York.
Benj. B. Coit, M. D. do
James E. Cornell, M. D. do
Robert Graves, M. D. Dublin.
Evory Kennedy, M. D. do
Dr. —— Lombard, Switzerland.
George Wilkes, M. D. N. York.
Charles Winne, M. D. do

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Physiology.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M. D.
Professor of General, Special, and Pathological Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles & Practice of Surgery & Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

JAMES QUACKENBOSS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MIDDLETON GOLDSMITH, M. D.
Prosector of Surgery.

NELSON SHOOK, M. D.
Librarian.

JAMES HENDERSON.
Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS OF 1842.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
James H. Allen, A. B.	New York.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles E. Anthon, A. B.	New York.	R. K. Hoffman, M. D.
Spencer F. Baird, A. B.	Pennsylvania.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Robert B. Baiseley,	Long Island, N. Y.	J. B. Zabriskie, M. D.
George W. Bartlett,	New York,	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Robert G. H. Bates,	Derbyshire, England.	J. Cumming, M. R. C. S.
William Beach,	New York.	
John V. L. Berier, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Robert F. Brower,	New Jersey.	J. S. Darcy, M. D.
David F. Brown,	Long Island, N. Y.	B. Marshall, M. D.
D. Tilden Brown,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Edwin Brown,	Long Island, N. Y.	J. H. Dayton, M. D.
Caspar Bruchhausen,	Germany.	A. Gerald Hull, M. D.
William D. Buck,	New Hampshire.	Chadbourne & Haynes, M. D.
William C. Butter,	Livingston Co., N. Y.	J. F. Whitbeck, M. D.
Josiah Cadmus,	New Jersey.	A. Cadmus, M. D.
Henry Calam,	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Nicholas L. Campbell,	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
William P. Canning,	Massachusetts.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Elbert H. Champlin, A. B.	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Edward R. Chapin,	Vermont.	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
Timothy M. Cheesman,	New York.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Nathaniel Cheever,	Maine.	J. Hubbard, M. D.
G. A. Cleveland,	New York.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Thomas B. Clough,	Massachusetts.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
John Cochran,	Long Island, N. Y.	G. Giffilland, M. D.
Silas W. Cock,	Upper Canada.	
Stephen H. Conger, A. B.	New York.	Cockcroft, M. D.
John Cooper,	North Carolina.	T. Hill, M. D.
George W. Coe,	New York.	
Edward L. Crane, A. B.	New York.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
John J. Crane, A. B.	New York.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Moses Davis, A. B.	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
William H. Dudley,	Jamaica, West Indies.	
Andrew Durnford,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.	E. T. Richardson, M. D.
Augustus G. Elliot, A. B.	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Addison Ely,	Putnam Co., N. Y.	
C. Temple Emmet,	New York.	J. P. Emmet, M. D.
Charles L. Frost,	New York.	J. C. Beales, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Charles R. Gill,	New York.	T. Cock, M. D.
Joseph H. Graves,	New Hampshire.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Samuel F. Green.	New York.	J. A. McVickar, M. D.
Enoch Greene,	New York.	S. Wood, M. D.
Alexander Greig, A. B.	New York.	J. Watson, M. D.
Samuel W. Hall,	Kentucky.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Howard R. Harrison,	Richmond Co., N. Y.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Panett M. Hastings,	Oneida Co., N. Y.	S. Hastings, M. D.
James Hays, A. B.	New Jersey.	S. H. Pennington, M. D.
Samuel Healy,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.	
Joseph Heine,	New York.	W. H. Scherrock, M. D.
William Holloway,	New York.	E. H. Ludlow, M. D.
Josiah Hopper,	New York.	J. C. Beales, M. D.
Augustus P. Howell,	New York.	T. F. Cock, M. D.
A. Cook Hull, A. B.	New York.	A. H. Stevens, M. D.
James Hyslop,	New York.	T. C. Chalmers, M. D.
Edward Jennings,	Tyrone Co., Ireland.	H. R. Charles, M. D.
William W. Jones, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. B. Beck, M. D.
Ridley Kent,	New York.	W. N. Blakeman, M. D.
J. I. Kirkland,	New York.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Henry H. Longstreet,	New Jersey.	J. B. Beck, M. D.
Morland Loret,	St. George's Isle, Bermudas.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
John Magee,	New Jersey.	W. Magee, M. D.
Nathaniel E. Manwaring, Jr.,	Upper Canada.	
Justo Maria del Risco,	Cuba, West Indies.	Cockroft, M. D.
Constantine J. Menæos, A.B.	Epirus, Greece.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
William B. Moffat, A. M.	New York.	N. H. Dering, M. D.
P. Augustus M'Barron,	New York.	J. Graham, M. D.
Abram McClaury,	New York.	J. McClaury, M. D.
Peter J. M'Laren,	New York.	J. B. Beck, M. D.
Benjamin F. Newland,	Oneida Co., N. Y.	J. P. Newland, M. D.
James Nightingale,	New Jersey.	E. J. Marsh, M. D.
Samuel J. Osborn,	Long Island, N. Y.	N. H. Dering, M. D.
George Peck,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.	Platt and Nelson, M. D.
William L. R. Perrine,	New Jersey.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Alexander Perry,	New York,	J. S. Perry, M. D.
Charles H. Ring,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Joel H. Ross,	Monroe Co., N. Y.	H. D. Bulkley, M. D.
Horatio S. Rotch, A. B.	Massachusetts.	J. H. Rhinelander, M. D.
Thomas M. Sanborn,	New Hampshire.	T. P. Hill, M. D.
Edward H. Sands,	New York.	J. Watson, M. D.
Lewis A. Sayre,	New York.	D. Green, M. D.
Henry W. Sears,	New York.	G. L. Adams, M. D.
Thomas T. Seelye,	Connecticut.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
D. Menasian Senakerim, A.M.	Constantinople, Turkey.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Robert Sibree,	New York.	
John Snowden,	New York.	A. N. Gunn, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Charles H. Stacey,	New York.	W. C. Wallace, M. D.
James W. Stainburn,	Cuba, West Indies.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Marcus W. Stamp,	Jamaica, West Indies.	
Richard T. Stoutenburgh,	Long Island, N. Y.	P. A. Stoutenburgh, M. D.
Owen Sweeny, A. B.	New York.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
William Swift,	Vermont.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
De Witt Tappan,	New York.	S. Brown, M. D.
Israel H. Taylor,	Massachusetts,	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Frank O. Ticknor,	Georgia.	R. T. Saukey, M. D.
Robert H. Timpany,	Nova Scotia.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Samuel W. Thayer, Jr.,	Vermont.	
William E. Trask, A. B.	New York.	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
John F. Tyler,	Massachusetts.	T. Haynes, M. D.
John C. M. Van Buren,	Trinidad, West Indies.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
James L. Van Ingen, A. B.	—— N. Y.	A. M. Vedder, M. D.
William R. Wagstaff, A. B.	New York.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Everardus B. Warner,	New York.	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
Henry Williams,	Vermont.	S. W. Thayer, Jr., M. D.
F. L. Wilsey.	New York.	A. Gerald Hull, M. D.
George Wilson, Jr.	Westchester Co., N. Y.	W. Bayard, M. D.
Peter Winter,	Pennsylvania.	J. Shammell, M. D.
James R. Worster,	New York.	J. Worster, M. D.
Van Brunt Wyckoff, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
John Young,	Putnam Co., N. Y.	—— Boyd, M. D.

TOTAL, 110.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

FOR THE YEAR 1841.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
John H. Barnes,	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.*
Charles G. Barney,	*New York.*
George C. Blackman,	*Connecticut.*
John Butterfield,	*Massachusetts.*
James H. Clark,	*New York.*
Richard H. Coolidge,	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.*
Philip A. Davenport, A. M.	*West Chester Co., N. Y.*
Benjamin Dunning,	*New Jersey.*
Philander G. Fitch,	*New York.*
James Fitzpatrick,	*Pennsylvania.*
Anthony P. Gardiner,	*Greene Co., N. Y.*
Isaac Greene,	*New York.*
John Le Conte, A. B.,	*Georgia.*
Lawrence V. Magaw,	*Long Island, N. Y.*
Thomas M. Markoe,	*New York.*
Thomas W. Newman,	*Orange Co., N. Y.*
Henry F. Quackenbos, A. B.,	*New York.*
Stephen J. W. Tabor, A. B.,	*Massachusetts.*
George H. Taylor,	*North Carolina.*
M. Dikeman Van Doren,	*New York.*
James Vere,	"
William P. Wainwright,	"
Hugh Walsh,	"
William M. Whitehead, A. M.,	*New Jersey.*
Alexander H. Wotherspoon,	*New York.*

TOTAL, 25.

*

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

In issuing their annual catalogue, the Trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, cannot but congratulate themselves and the friends of the College, upon its present prosperity, and upon the bright prospects which open before it. The class in attendance upon the Lectures of the session of 1841—42, is larger than it has been for several years ; and is a bona fide class, no attempts having been made to augment the number artificially. The arrangements for giving a full and thorough course of instruction are more complete than heretofore, and the system which has been adopted for a few years past, of filling vacancies in the Faculty, by the appointment of Lecturers on probation, has been productive of the happiest results ; this system of filling the chairs, is the only approach that has been made in this country, towards the *concours* and was first adopted by this College.

The facilities for the prosecution of Anatomical Studies are very great, subjects being supplied in abundance, and so reasonably, that every student can go through with a thorough course of Practical Anatomy, both special and surgical.

The Anatomical Museum is extensive, and furnishes an abundant *material* for the illustration of both the Anatomical and Surgical courses in their several subdivisions ; these courses are also elucidated by numerous plates and drawing of the entire body and of its different regions. The Museum has been greatly enriched by the liberality of Dr. J. Kearny Rodgers, who has placed the whole of his very valuable private collection in the College, under the charge of the Professor of Anatomy. Operative Surgery will be taught upon the subject.

The course on Obstetrics is amply illustrated by plates, and by the various Anatomical and Obstetrical perparations and models, constituting the Museum of the late Professor, Dr. Delafield, who has kindly allowed it to remain in the College. The practice of Operative Obstetrics will be fully exemplified on the Manikin, cases in Obstetrics will be afforded to the more advanced students.

The course on Materia Medica, will as far as possible be made demonstrative by the exhibition of plates, drawings, and specimen from the Cabinet of Materia Medica. Medical Jurisprudence also will be illustrated by plates, dissections and the application of tests in the presence of the class.

The course on Chemistry is very full, and the great extent and completeness of the apparatus, enables the Professor to make his Lectures both attractive and practical, by the many experiments which he exhibits. It is believed that the apparatus for *solidifying carbonic acid gas*, is the largest in existence. In addition to the regular course on Chemistry, a valuable course has been given this year, on Medical Botany.

The course on Physiology embraces all the known laws of life.

The Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, is enabled to render his course more valuable and more practical, by the clinical instruction which he gives during two months of the session, at the New York Hospital.

In addition to the regular sub-graduate course of instruction heretofore given at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, there are several new features particularly worthy of notice, as greatly enhancing the advantages held out to students, who are desirous of availing themselves of the best opportunities. *First*, the course on *Medical Botany ;* second, *Clinical Instruction :* last year arrangements were made by the Professors of Surgery and Obstetrics, to give the students clinical instruction, besides that given by the Professor of Practice, and their connexion with the Northern Dispensary, enabled them to do so, twice a week during the

session; occasionally patients were brought to the College and there exhibited to the class. This year further arrangements were made, by which the Professor of Surgery was to give clinical instruction at the New York Dispensary, twice a week. Soon after the commencement of the session, however, through the zeal and liberality of the Medical gentlemen, connected with the several Dispensaries, arrangements were completed by means of which clinical instruction should be given *regularly at the College*. Accordingly every Monday, from twenty to thirty cases of the most interesting forms of disease, are sent to the College by their *attending physicians*, and the class have ample opportunity to examine the characteristics of disease, and to listen to the clinical remarks made by the Professors of Surgery and Obstetrics. They also have the opportunity of witnessing the operations performed on those cases requiring them. Third, the *Preliminary course of Lectures* on Specialities, delivered by the Faculty, during the month of October: this course as delivered last October, was attended by a full class, and embraced the following subjects; Hygiene, by Dr. J. M. Smith; Medical Botany, by Dr. Torrey; Comparative Osteology, by Dr. Watts; Anatomy and Pathology of the Ear, by Dr. Parker: and Monstrosities, by Dr. Gilman. The Faculty propose to continue this course, selecting such subjects of interest as cannot but be fully dwelt upon during the regular course. These Lectures are free to the students of the College, on presenting their Matriculation ticket for the ensuing session, and to the Profession. Fourth, the "Spring course of Lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons." This course on specialities was commenced last spring, as an experiment by an association of gentlemen, some of them connected with the College, others not. The course was so well attended that the Association has been enlarged so as to embrace several new and important subjects. All of the Lectures have been, and most of them now are connected, with the College, and with the various Public Medical Institutions of the city, so that the course will be eminently a useful and a practical one, equally attractive to the student, and to the junior members of the Profession, (vide last page).

During the latter part of the present session, Dr. Alexander H. Stevens, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, has given several Lectures on the Diseases of the Rectum, Lithotomy, &c. These Lectures, as well as the clinique have, met with the earnest attention and warm approbation not only of the students, but of the Profession generally, who have attended in large numbers.

LECTURES.

The preliminary course commences on the first Monday in October, and continues four weeks.

The Winter Session (sub-graduate course) begins annually on the first Monday of November, and continues until the first of the following March. The fee for the full course of Lectures by all the Professors, is $108: but the students are not required to take out all the tickets, during one session. The Matriculation fee is $5, and entitles the student to the use of the College Library. Graduation fee $25. Expenses of living, about $3.00 per week.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

To make the College a more thorough school of Practical Anatomy, the Regents of the University have established a Demonstrator's or Dissecting Room ticket. The room will be opened on the first Monday of October, under the general supervision of the Professor of Anatomy.

The Demonstrator will attend at such hours during the day and evening as may be convenient to his class; and *in addition* to his ordinary duties in the dissecting room, will recapitulate the entire course on Special Anatomy. At-

tendance in this dissecting room and at the Demonstrations is optional, but every student is earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Tickets $5.00.

Private rooms are provided, at a small expense, for physicians who may wish to dissect.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last in this College; they must also have studied Medicine for three years, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Certificates of time and age must be furnished. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to hand it in previous to his examination.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually; that for graduation in the spring, commences on the first of March, and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

Students have access to the New York Hospital for a fee of $6.00, which also entitles them to the use of the Library, and they have free access to the practice of the New York Eye Infirmary.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES AT THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

No. 67 Crosby Street, New York.

The Association by whom the spring course of Lectures was last year delivered, have the pleasure to inform the Medical Profession and Students of Medicine, that the course will be re-commenced next spring, with an additional number of lecturers, and as they hope, with added facilities for Medical Instruction. The course will commence on Monday, the 21st of March, 1842, and continue till the 1st of June. Three Lectures will be delivered daily, except Saturday—hours from nine to twelve, A. M.

The following Lectures will constitute the course:

On the Diseases of the Eye, by Geo. Wilkes, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Eye Infirmary. Clinical instruction at the Infirmary.

On Surgical Anatomy, by G. Buck, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital.

On the Diseases of the Skin, by H. D. Bulkley, M. D.—Clinical Instruction at the New York Dispensary.

On the Pathology of the Female Organs of Generation, by C. R. Gilman, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On Materia Medica, (new articles), by B. McCready, M. D.

On the Diseases of the Mind, by J. Macdonald, M. D., late Superintendant of the Bloomingdale Asylum, now of the Retreat at Murray Hill.

On Operative Surgery, by W. Parker, M. D., Professor of Surgery in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On the Anatomy of the Nervous System, by J. Quackenboss, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On the Diseases of the Abdominal Viscera, by W. C. Roberts, M. D.

On the Diseases of the Chest, Percussion and Auscultation, by J. A. Swett, M. D. Clinical Instruction at the New York Dispensary.

On Clinical Surgery and Surgical Pathology, by J. Watson, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital. This course will be delivered at the Hospital.

On Fractures and Dislocations, by R. Watts, Jr., M. D., Professor of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

As this course was originally undertaken and is now prosecuted with the single aim of doing something for the cause of sound and thorough Medical Education, and particularly to develope the great advantages which New York, by her superior size, and by the consequent abundance and variety of Diseases which are met with in her Hospitals, Alms-house and Dispensaries, offers to the Student of Practical Medicine and Surgery, the Association have determined to continue the fee for the Course at a price merely nominal—intending thereby to place the instruction offered, within the reach of all who are anxious for Professional improvement.

Fee for all the Lectures, $10.

New York, October, 28th, 1841.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FELLOWS, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1842—43.

New York, February, 1843.

NEW YORK:
W. E. DEAN, PRINTER, 2 ANN STREET.

1843.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M. D., CHANCELLOR.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., SECRETARY.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, WILLIAM C. BOUCK,
LIEUT. GOVERNOR, DANIEL S. DICKENSON, } *ex officiis.*
SECRETARY OF STATE, SAMUEL YOUNG.

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMOME, ESQ.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
AMASA J. PARKER, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
JOSEPH RUSSEL, ESQ.,
JOHN C. SPENCER, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
——— BUEL, ESQ.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

TRUSTEES.

J. AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
NICOLL H. DERING, M. D., REGISTRAR.
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
GEORGE D. STRONG, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
REUBEN WITHERS, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN L. SWAN, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.,
JOHN C. JAY, M. D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.

FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for the purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D.	N. York.
William E. Burrill, M. D.	do
*Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D.	do
John W. Francis, M. D.	do
Henry Ravinel, M. D.	S. Car.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D.	N. Jer.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D.	N. York.
*Charles Drake, M. D.	do
Delos White, M. D.	do
James Fountain, M. D.	do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D.	do
Jabez W. Hustis, M. D.	do
Frederick L. Hill, M. D.	N. Car.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D.	N. Jer.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D.	N. York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D.	do
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D.	W. Ind.
*Andrew Anderson, M. D.	N. York.
Henry Bogart, M. D.	do
Henry Marshall, M. D.	do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D.	Conn.
Alex'r H. Stevens, M. D.	N. York.
Francis E. Berger, M. D.	do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D.	S. Car
Nathaniel Hill, M. D.	N. Car.
Dr. Calvin Jones,	do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. L. L. D. Prof. of Yale College.	
Dr. Alexander Farron,	S. Car.
Dr. Samuel Wilson,	do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D.	do
Dr. Joseph Glover,	S. Car.
Dr. Jackson Harris,	do
Dr. John G. Gough,	do
Dr. Joseph Johnson,	do
Dr. Lemuel Kollock,	Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D.	Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D.	do
Dr. Charles Pearson,	N. York.
Dr. Moses Scott,	N. Jer.
Dr. Charles Smith,	do
James Mason, M. D.	Mass.
*John Warren, M. D.	do
John C. Warren, M. D.	do
Dr. John Neilson,	N. York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.	do
James F. M'Crea, M. D.	N. Car.
Thomas Cock, M. D.	N. York.
James R. Manley, M. D.	do
William H. Ducachet, M. D.	Virg.
Joseph H. Smith, M. D.	N. York.
John Beckworth, M. D.	do
John B. Beck, M. D.	do
William Barrow, M. D.	do
*Ansel W. Ives, M. D.	do
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.	do
Edward Delafield, M. D.	do
Winslow Warren, M. D.	Mass.
Dr. James Davis,	S. Car.
George Sumner, M. D.	Conn.
Dr. John Adams,	Virginia.
*James M. Pendleton, M. D.	N. Y.

* Deceased.

James C. Bliss, M. D. N. Y.
David R. Arnell, M. D. do
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. York.
*Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
*Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
*Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. J. Mayer, St. Petersburgh.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D. N. York
Peter Wendell, M. D. do
Laurens Hull, M. D. do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Gloninger, M. D. Penn.
*Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. York.
*John Bell, M. D. Mississippi.
Chester Dewey, M. D. Professor, William's College.
Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. York.
*Marinus Willet, Jr., M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. do
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hamersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
*John Wagner, M. D. S. Car.
Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. Jer.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Revere, M. D. do
Dr. John C. White, Maryland.
J. Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. do
*Elijah Mead, M. D. N. York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D. S. Car.
William Stokes, M. D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Dr. W. Buel, Conn.
Dr. Moses Hale, N. York.
*Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Peun.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. York.
Martyn Paine, M. D. do
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. do
Jno. W. Sterling, M. D. do
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
*Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
*Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Joel S. Wing, M. D. do
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Thomas Spencer, M. D. do
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Jared Linsley, M. D. do
Dr. Bloodgood, N. York.
Benj. B. Coit, M. D. do
*James E. Cornell, M. D. do
Robert Graves, M. D. Dublin.
Evory Kennedy, M. D. do
Dr. —— Lombard, Switzerland.
George Wilkes, M. D. N. York.
Charles Winne, M. D. do
S. P. Hildreth, M. D. Ohio.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AUGUSTINE SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Physiology.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M. D.
Professor of General, Special, and Pathological Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles & Practice of Surgery & Surgical Anatomy,

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

JAMES QUACKENBOSS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.
Prosector of Surgery.

NELSON SHOOK, M. D.
Librarian.

JAMES HENDERSON,
Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS OF 1842—'43.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
James H. Allen, A. M,,	New York.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
James Altham,	St. Thomas, W. I.	J. B. Beck, M. D.
Augustin A. Arango,	Cuba, W. I.	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
James Armstrong,	Erie Co., N. Y.	H. L. Redfield, M. D.
Richard M. Badeau,	Westchester Co., N. Y.	W. N. Blakeman, M. D.
Joseph H. Bangs,	New York.	F. A. Putnam, M. D.
George W. Bartlett,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
James Bathgate,	Westchester Co., N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Isaac D. Beach,	Missouri.	J. Davis, M. D.
Lewis Beach,	New York.	J. H. Griscom, M. D.
Gorham Beals, A. B.	Ontario Co., N. Y.	J. Watson, M. D.
James D. Billinge,	New York.	R. Pennell, M. D.
George W. Brooks,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Robert F. Brower,	New Jersey.	Darcy and Nicholls, M. D.
David F. Brown,	Long Island, N. Y.	B. Marshall, M. D.
David T. Brown,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
John H. Brush,	Florida.	David Green, M. D.
Samuel B. Buckley,	Yates Co., N. Y.	
Charles H. Budd,	Westchester Co., N. Y.	W. Bayard, M. D.
John W. Bulkley, A. B.	Massachusetts,	H. L. Sabin, M. D.
Henry Calam,	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Nicholas L. Campbell,	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
William P. Canning,	Massachusetts.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
William Carman, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Reuben S. Carpentier,	New York.	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
Henry A. Cassebeer,	New York.	L. A. Gescheidt, M. D.
Elbert H. Champlin, A. M.	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Nathaniel Cheever,	Maine.	Hubbard, Parker&Watts, M.D.
James G. Clark,	Staten Island, N. Y.	E. Clark, M. D.
Joseph Clarke,	Nova Scotia.	W. J. Almon, M. D.
John Cochran,	Long Island, N. Y.	G. Gilfilland, M. D.
Gardner Q. Colton,	Vermont.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Nathaniel O. Cornwall,	New York.	N. Shook, M. D.
Edward L. Crane, A. M.	New Jersey.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
John J. Crane, A. B.	New York.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Sherman B. Crocheron,	Alabama.	J. A. English, M. D.
Edward H. Delafield,	New York.	Delafield, Parker&Watts, M.D.
Augustus G. Elliot, A. M.	New York.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
C. Temple Emmet,	New York.	J. P. Emmet, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Charles L. Frost,	New York.	J. C. Beales, M. D.
John L. Gardiner,	Long Island, N. Y	J. Rapelyea, M. D.
John S. Gardner, A. B.	Maine.	Benj. Page, M. D.
Oliver W. Gibbs, A. B	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Charles R. Gill,	New York.	Thos. Cock, M. D.
Samuel F. Green.	New York.	M'Vickar, Parker & Watts, M. D.
Philo P. Greenly,	New York.	J. Foster, M. D.
Alexander Greig, A B.	New York.	J. Watson, M. D.
Samuel W. Hall,	Kentucky.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Howard R. Harrison,	Staten Island, N. Y.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
John Hassell,	New York.	
James Hays, A. B.	New Jersey.	S. H. Pennington, M. D.
Elihu T. Hedges,	Orange Co., N. Y.	Isaac Green, M. D.
Joseph Heine,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Henry Hickok,	New York.	S. Purdy, M. D.
Augustus P. Howell,	Ontario Co., N. Y.	T. Cock, M. D.
Stephen Hutchings,	New York.	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Samuel C. Jackson,	New York.	James Crane, M. D.
Edward Jennings,	Ireland.	H. R. Charles, M. D.
Simon Johnson,	New York,	J. Johnson, M. D.
Ravaud Kearny, Jr., A. B.	New York.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Ridley Kent,	New York.	W. N. Blakeman,
G. Evans Kinne,	Connecticut.	J. Palmer, M. D.
John Knox, A. B.	New York.	W. C. Roberts, M. D.
T. M. Leavenworth, A. M.	Staten Island, N. Y.	W. G. Eadie, M. D.
Samuel M. Leggett, A. B.	New York.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Oliver Lewis,	Missouri.	J. M. Wood, M. D.
Robert H. Littell,	Louisiana.	John Watson, M. D.
Morland Loret,	St. George's Isle, Bermudas.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Justo Maria del Risco,	Cuba, West Indies.	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
Servando Millet,	Spain.	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
Israel Moses, A. B.	New York.	John Watson, M. D.
Thomas H. Mudge, A. B.	Massachusetts.	W. Prescott, M. D.
P. Augustus M'Barron,	New York.	J. Graham, M. D.
Lora Nash,	Illinois.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
George F. Needham, A. B.	New York.	A. S. Ball, M. D.
William Neergaard,	New York.	John Julian, M. D.
Ponce M. Nichtern,	New York.	A. L. White, M. D.
Samuel J. Osborn,	Long Island, N. Y.	N. H. Dering, M. D.
Benjamin F. Parsons,	North Carolina.	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
George Peck,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.	Platt and Nelson, M. D.
William L. R. Perrine,	New Jersey.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Alexander Perry,	New York.	Perry, Parker & Watts, M.D.
George A. Peters,	New York.	A. C. Post, M. D.
Jotham Post, A. B.	New York.	A. C. Post, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Aaron Reid,	New Jersey.	Polhemus and De Bow, M. D.
Robert G. Remsen, A. B.	New York.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Joel H. Ross,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Horatio S. Rotch, A. B.	Massachusetts.	L. Bartlett, M. D.
Edward H. Sands,	New York.	John Watson, M. D.
John Schue,	New York.	A. Gerald Hull, M. D.
Benjamin W. Seabrook,	South Carolina.	S. C. Brewster, M. D.
Henry W. Sears,	New York.	G. L. Adams, M. D.
D.Menasian Senakerim, A.M.	Constantinople, Turkey.	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
George E. Shipman, A. M.	New York.	A. C. Post, M. D.
Clement F. Shiverick,	Massachusetts.	L. Bartlett, M. D.
James Smith,	Georgia.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
John Snowden,	New York.	A. N. Gunn, M. D.
James Spencer,	Upper Canada.	
Charles H. Stacey,	New York.	W. C. Wallace, M. D.
Richard T. Stoutenburgh,	New York.	P. A. Stoutenburgh, M. D.
Hugh Sweeny,	New York.	James Sweeney, M. D.
Owen Sweeny, A. B.	New York.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
William Swift,	Vermont.	Chandler, Parker & Watts, M.D.
De Witt Tappan,	New York.	S. Brown, M. D.
Samuel Taylor,	New York.	J. Worster, M. D.
Robert H. Timpany,	Nova Scotia.	
George L. Trenbath,	New York.	Parker and Watts, M. D.
Isaac L. Trowbridge,	Westchester Co., N. Y.	L. Slauson, M. D.
James L. Van Ingen, A. B.	Schenactady Co., N. Y.	A. M. Vedder, M. D.
Charles Walker,	Rhode Island.	S. James, M. D.
Cyrus F. Ward, A. B.	New Jersey.	J. F. Ward, M. D.
James H. B. Weaver,	New York.	J. Worster, M. D.
Augustus Weisman,	New York.	E. R. Belcher, M. D.
Augustus F. Weyrauch,	New York.	T. Ashley, M. D.
Chandler White,	New York.	
Ferdinand L. Wilsey,	New York.	A. Gerald Hull, M. D.
DeWitt C. Wilson,	New Jersey.	J. Albright, M. D.
George Wilson, Jr.	Westchester Co., N. Y.	W. Bayard, M. D.
Joseph Winterbottom,	Ohio.	P. Thomas, M. D.
Van Brunt Wyckoff, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.

TOTAL, 120.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

FOR THE YEAR 1842.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESIS.
Robert Barfe Barseley,	Long Island, N. Y.	Sancti Viti Chorea.
William Denison Buck,	New Hampshire.	Hernia.
William Chancy Butler,	Livingston Co., N. Y.	Leucorrhœa.
Edward Rockwell Chapin,	Vermont.	Cyanosis.
William Henry Dudley,	Jamaica, W. Indies.	Fevers of Tropical Climates.
Joseph Hubbard Graves,	New Hampshire.	Concussion.
Panett Marshall Hastings,	Oneida Co., N. Y.	Extatic Affections.
Josiah Hopper,	New York.	Art of Prescribing.
Aaron Cook Hull, A. B.	New York.	Wounds of the Abdomen.
James Hyslop,	New York.	Syphilis.
William W. Jones. A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	———
Henry Hend. Longstreet,	New Jersey.	Diet.
John Magee,	New Jersey.	Injuries from Chem. Agents.
Wm. Brinck. Moffat, A. M.	New York.	Diseases of the Rectum.
Peter J. M'Laren,	New York.	Pneumonia.
Lewis Albert Sayre,	New York.	Irritation of the Spi. Marrow.
Thomas Taylor Seelye,	Connecticut.	Burns.
Robert Sibree,	New York.	Natural Labour.
William R. Wagstaff, A. B.	New York.	Hemorrhage in the Lat. Oper.

TOTAL, 19.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

In issuing the Annual Catalogue of this College, now the only Medical Institution in the State under the control of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, the Trustees must again allude to its increasing prosperity. During this, the thirty-eighth session of the College, the class is larger than for a series of years preceding—the number of students having increased at least one-third during the past four years, as shown by reference to the register. Ample arrangements exist for giving a full and thorough course of instruction, both theoretical and practical, and great benefit has resulted from the plan adopted for a few years past, of appointing no one as a Professor until he has successfully served one session as a Lecturer on probation, so that all candidates for the honors of the College, whether its Professorships or its Diploma, are subjected to a severe test of qualification.

The following details will exhibit some of the means of instruction, at the command of the Faculty:

Anatomy and Surgery.—The Anatomical and Surgical Museum is a large and valuable collection of preparations, both wet and dry, exhibiting diseased as well as healthy structure, also anomalies; the assortment of bones illustrative of diseases and accidents is very rich. This Museum is rendered the more valuable by the addition of the private cabinet belonging to J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D., and by him placed at the disposal of the Professor of Anatomy. The Lectures on these branches are also illustrated by a variety of plates and drawings. Operative Surgery is taught upon the recent subject.

Obstetrics.—This branch is amply elucidated by plates and models, and by specimens healthy and morbid, constituting the Museum of the late Professor Dr. Delafield, and by him left with the present Professor, who is making constant additions to it. The practice of Operative Obstetrics is fully exemplified upon the manikin, and the more advanced students are furnished with obstetrical cases.

Materia Medica, is as far as possible made demonstrative by the use of plates and specimens from an extensive cabinet. Medical Jurisprudence is illustrated by drawings and the application of tests, before the class.

Chemistry.—This course is rendered very full and effective by the extent and completeness of the apparatus, and by an abundance of specimens.

Physiology.—This course embraces the known laws of life.

Theory and Practice of Physic.—This course is made the more valuable and practical by the clinical instruction given by the Professor at the New York Hospital, during two months of the session.

Clinical Instruction.—In addition to the instruction given by the Professor of Practice, a clinique has been established at the College, which has now been in successful operation for a long time. It is held every Monday throughout the year, and the cases exhibited to the class embrace most of what is known as minor surgery, also much that belongs to the practice of medicine. An idea of the value of this clinique may be formed from the following statement of cases, presented to the class during a period of two months; diseases of the Chest, 39, (including 16 of the Heart;) diseases of the Skin, 88; Surgical diseases, 84, many of them requiring operations, which were performed in presence of the class.

Arrangements exist to familiarize the elder students with the details of obstetrical practice, by securing to them an abundant supply of cases. Besides the clinical instruction thus furnished directly through the College, the Eye Infirmary is free to all students, where they can witness every variety of disease and all ophthalmic operations. Attendance upon the Dispensaries is also free. Students have access to the New York Hospital, fee for four months, $6, for the year, $10.

LECTURES.

Three courses of Lectures are now given at the College during the year: a Preliminary Course; the regular Winter Course, (sub-graduate,) required by law and a Spring Course.

Preliminary Course.—This course commences on the first Monday of October and continues through the month; it is given by members of the Faculty. Last October the course embraced the following Lectures; on Hygeine, by Dr. Jos. M. Smith; on Medical Botany, by Dr. Torrey; on General Anatomy, by Dr. Watts; on Syphilis, by Dr. Parker, and on the Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the Ovaries, by Dr. Gilman. This course is free to the Matriculated Students of the College and to the Profession.

Winter Course, (sub-graduate.)—This course begins annually on the first of November and continues until the following March. The Matriculation fee is $5, which entitles the student to the use of the College Library; this being, however, chiefly useful as a library of reference, students are requested to furnish themselves with text books on the different branches. The fee for a full course of Lectures by all the Professors, is $108, but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session. Graduation fee, $25. Expenses of living, about $3 per week.

Spring Course.—This course is given by an association of gentlemen, all of whom are connected with the different Public Medical Institutions of the City, which enables them to make it an exceedingly valuable and practical course on Specialities. (*Vide last page.*)

From the above statement, it will appear that the Faculty feeling that the session of four months required by law, was too short even for the regular courses, and much too short to allow them to enter into specialities, have of themselves, and with the co-operation of other gentlemen, extended the time during which public instruction is given in the College to eight months, and they have already seen the happy effects of this enterprize upon the prospects and character of the institution, and upon the proficiency of the Alumni.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

To make the College a more thorough school of Practical Anatomy, the Regents of the University have established a Demonstrator's or Dissecting Room Ticket. The room will be opened on the first Monday of October, and continue open until the following May. The Demonstrator will attend at such hours during the day and evening as may be convenient to his class; and *in addition* to his ordinary duties in the dissecting room, will recapitulate the entire course on Special Anatomy. Attendance in the dissecting room and on the demonstrations is optional with the students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity.—Fee $5.

Material for dissection is supplied in abundance and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of dissection.

Private rooms are provided at a small expense for physicians who may wish to dissect.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last in this College ; they must also have studied Medicine for three years, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Certificates of time and age must be furnished. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to hand it in previous to his examination.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually ; that for graduation in the spring, commences on the first of March, and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES AT THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

NO. 67 CROSBY STREET, NEW YORK.

This course will commence on Tuesday the 14th of March, 1843, and continue until the first of June. Three Lectures will be delivered daily.

The following Lectures will constitute the course :

On the Diseases of the Eye, by Geo. Wilkes, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Eye Infirmary.—Clinical instruction at the Infirmary.

On Surgical Anatomy, by G. Buck, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital.

On the Diseases of the Skin, by H. D. Bulkley, M. D. Physician to the New York Dispensary. —Clinical Instruction at the New York Dispensary.

On Pathology, by A. Clark, M. D., Professor of Pathology in the Berkshire Medical Institution.

On the Diseases of Children, by C. R. Gilman, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On Materia Medica, (new articles), by B. W. McCready, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy in the New York College of Pharmacy.

On the Diseases of the Mind, by J. Macdonald, M. D., late Superintendant of the Bloomingdale Asylum, now of the Retreat at Murray Hill.

On the Diseases of the Male Genito-Urinary Apparatus, by W. Parker, M. D., Professor of Surgery in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On the Anatomy of the Vascular System, Human and Comparative, by J. Quackenboss, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On the Diseases of the Abdominal Viscera, by W. C. Roberts, M. D., Physician to the Northern Dispensary.

On the Diseases of the Chest, Percussion and Auscultation, by J. A. Swett, M. D., Physician to the New York Hospital.

On Clinical Surgery, and Surgical Pathology, by J. Watson, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital.

On Fractures and Dislocations, by R. Watts, Jr., M. D., Professor of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

As this course was originally undertaken and is now prosecuted with the single aim of doing something for the cause of sound and thorough Medical Education, and particularly to develope the great advantages which New York, by her superior size, and by the consequent abundance and variety of Diseases which are met with in her Hospitals, Alms-houses and Dispensaries, offers to the Student of Practical Medicine and Surgery, the Association have determined to continue the fee for the Course at a price merely nominal—intending thereby to place the instruction offered, within the reach of all who are anxious for Professional improvement.

Fee for all the Lectures, $10.

New York, February, 1843.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FELLOWS, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1843—4.

New-York, January, 1844.

NEW-YORK:
ADEE & ESTABROOK, PRINTERS, 107 FULTON-ST.

1844.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FELLOWS, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1843—44.

New-York, January, 1844.

NEW-YORK:
ADEE & ESTABROOK, PRINTERS,
107 Fulton-street.

1844.

LECTURERS IN SPRING COURSE.

H. D. BULKLEY, M. D.

On Diseases of the Skin.

A. CLARK, M.D., Professor of Pathology, Berkshire Med. Institution.

On Diseases of the Chest.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics, College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Infancy and its Diseases.

BENJAMIN W. McCREADY, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica, New York College of Pharmacy.

On Poisons.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D., Professor of Surgery, College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear.

JAMES QUACKENBOSS, M. D., Professor of Anatomy, &c., Willoughby Med. College.

The Anatomy of the Vascular System, Human and Comparative.

WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, M. D., Physician to the Northern Dispensary.

Pathology of the Intestines, and its Relation to Fevers.

ROBERT WATTS, JR., M. D., Professor of Anatomy, &c., College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On Dislocations and Fractures.

GEORGE WILKES, M. D., Surgeon to the N. Y. Eye Infirmary.

The Anatomy and Diseases of the Eye.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES

AT THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

NO. 67 CROSBY-STREET, NEW-YORK.

The course of instruction for the three years of its existence having been noticed with great kindness by distinguished members of the Profession, and received by constantly increasing classes with a high appreciation of its value, the Lecturers have great pleasure in announcing that it will be continued during the ensuing Spring, with facilities in some degree increased, and with the advantage that the number of courses being diminished, each lecturer will have ample time to enlarge upon his subject. The Lecturers are aware that the want of such opportunity, in some of the most popular courses heretofore delivered, has been noticed by the students in attendance, but they trust that this cause of regret will hereafter cease to exist. Clinical instruction in Surgery will be given at the College regularly. The supply of cases is large, and will be made available to the utmost for the improvement of the students attending the course, who will at all times have free access to the clinique.

At the New-York Eye Infirmary, the Lecturer on the diseases of that important organ, who is one of the surgeons of the Institution, will have ample opportunity of exhibiting every form and variety of ophthalmic malady, and thus, illustrating precept by example, and uniting systematic lecturing with clinical teaching, afford to his class a complete course of instruction on the important subject committed to his charge. The number of patients in the New-York Eye Infirmary, is, it is believed, greater than that in any similar establishment in the country, and from the high reputation it has for years enjoyed, patients with the rarer and more severe diseases of the eye frequently congregate within its walls in great numbers, and thus afford to the student the means of familiarising himself with such forms of disease, and with the surgical operations necessary for their relief.

Several of the Lecturers being Physicians to one or other of the Dispensaries of the city, the immense resources for clinical instruction, of these Institutions, will be made available in illustration of the several courses, and in addition a wide field of general medical and surgical practice will be thrown open to such students as desire it.

Being thus enabled to combine these several sources of practical instruction with their systematic lecturing, the gentlemen engaged in the SPRING COURSE feel the more confidence in calling the attention of such members of the Faculty as have the direction of the studies of young men preparing for the medical profession, to the advantages which their pupils may derive by a residence of a few months in New-York. It was to develope these advantages that the Spring Course was first undertaken, and is now prosecuted, and the Lecturers ardently desiring that all students may partake of these, have concluded to continue the fee at a sum nearly nominal.

Lectures commence on Tuesday, March 12, and continue till the 1st June. Three Lectures every day, except Monday and Saturday.

Fee for the whole course Ten Dollars.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M. D., CHANCELLOR.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., SECRETARY.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, WILLIAM C. BOUCK,
LIEUT. GOVERNOR, DANIEL S. DICKINSON, } *ex officiis.*
SECRETARY OF STATE, SAMUEL YOUNG.

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
AMASA J. PARKER, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
JOSEPH RUSSEL, ESQ.,
JOHN C. SPENCER, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
———BUEL, ESQ.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

TRUSTEES.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
GURDON BUCK, JR., M. D., REGISTRAR.
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ., TREASURER.

DR. ANTHONY L. ANDERSON,
SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
THOMAS COCK, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.,

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

GUSTAVUS A. SABINE, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.
Prosector of Surgery.

THOMAS ROBBINS, A. M.
Librarian.

CHARLES P. BISSELL,
CHARLES H. STACEY.
Curators of the Museum.

JAMES KNOX,
Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS OF 1843—'44.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Pedro Aguero,	Cuba, W. I.	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
Oscar J. Akers,	New-Jersey,	E. D. Ward, M. D.
James H. Allen, A. M.	New-York,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
James Altham,	West-Indies,	J. P. L. Dyett, M. D.
Moses Anderson,	New-York,	A. D. Wilson, M. D.
Jarvis M. Andrews,	Wayne Co., N. Y.	Wilson & Rugg, M. D.
Charles H. Andrus,	Delaware Co. N. Y.	R. S. Kissam, M. D. E. Steele, M. D.
Charles E. Anthon, A. B.	New-York,	R. K. Hoffman, M.D.
Agustin A. Arango,	Cuba, W. I.,	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
Henry Arey,	Massachusetts,	M. D. of Harvard University.
William Atwater,	Connecticut,	B. F. Harrison, M. D. R. S. Kissam, M. D.
George W. Bartlett,	New-York.	Parker & Watts, M. D.
James Bathgate,	Westchester Co. N. Y,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Lewis Beach,	New-York,	J. H. Griscom, M. D.
Gorham Beals, A. B.	Ontario Co. N. Y.	Stevens & Watson, M. D.
Stephen F. Beekman,	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
John V. D. Berier, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Charles P. Bissell,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
William Blackwood,	Oneida Co. N. Y,	M. M. Ragg, M. D.
Ira B. Blakeman,	New-York,	Licentiate.
William E. Bloodgood,	do	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Calvin F. Bonney,	Maine,	S. W. Disbrow, M. D.
Alfred Bowlby,	Canada West,	G. H. Park, M. D.
Robert F. Brower,	New-Jersey,	Darcy & Nichols, M. D.
D. Tilden Brown,	New-York.	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Spencer H. Brown,	New-York,	J. D. Sloman, M. D.
John H. Brush,	Florida,	D. Green, M. D.
John W. Buckley, A. B.	Massachusetts,	H. L. Sabin, M. D.
Charles Burrell,	New-York,	M. H. Burrell, M. D.
Henry Calam,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Nicholas L. Campbell,	do	J. M. Smith, M. D.
William Carman, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	N. Miller, M.D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Henry A. Cassebeer,	New-York,	L. A Gescheidt, M. D.
Louis Chauvel,	France.	
Timothy M. Cheesman,	New-York,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Nicholas H. Cheseborough,	Connnecticut,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
James Guyon Clark,	Staten Island, N. Y.	E. Clark, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Samuel Clarke,	Kentucky,	J. M'Farland, M. D.
Gardner Q. Colton,	Vermont,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
J. Albert G. Comstock,	Connecticut,	H. D. Bulkley, M. D.
Nathaniel O. Cornwall, A.M.	New-York,	N. Shook, M. D.

James W. Craig,	Georgia,	P. H. Wildman, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
Edward L. Crane, A. M.	New-Jersey,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
John J. Crane, A. M.	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Sherman B. Crocheron,	Alabama,	J. A. English, M. D.
Jose A. Da Cunha,	Madeira,	S. W. Disbrow, M. D.
John W. Dana, A. B.	Oneida Co. N. Y.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
N. Reynolds Davis,	New-York,	J. Davis, M. D.
Edward H. Delafield,	do	Edward Delafield, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
Andrew F. Doolittle,	Herkimer Co. N. Y.	M. D. Fairfield Medical Coll.
Alex. N. Dougherty, Jr. A.B.	New-Jersey,	L. A Smith, M. D.
John W. Doughty,	Dutchess Co. N. Y.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Uriah B. Drake,	New-York,	C. Drake, M. D.
Paul Duggan,	do	G. A Sabine, M. D.
Charles A. Dusinberre,	Orange Co. N. Y.	G. C. Blackman, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
George Eager, Jr.	do	J. Conger, M. D.
Thomas W. Foster,	Kentucky,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Charles L. Frost,	New-York,	J. C. Beales, M. D.
Robert Fuller, A. B.	Schenectady Co. N. Y.	J. L. Van Ingen, M. D.
John L. Gardiner,	Long Island, N. Y.	A. G. Thompson, M. D.
John S. Gardner, A. M.	Maine,	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
Jeremiah C. Garland,	New-Hampshire,	Chadbourne & Buck, M. D.
James W. Gerard, Jr. A.B.	New-York,	J. Torrey, M. D.
Oliver W. Gibbs, A. B.	do	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles R. Gill,	do	T. Cock, M. D.
William W. Goldsmith,	do	M. Goldsmith, M. D.
William R. Goulding,	do	R. Pennell, M. D.
Peter C. Graff,	do	A. C. Post, M. D.
Samuel F. Green,	do	J. Green, Senr. M. D.
Philo P. Greenly,	do	J. Foster, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
Alexander Greig,	do	Stevens & Watson, M. D.
Mina B. Halsted, A. B.	Orange Co. N. Y.	Parker & Watts, M D.
James Hayes, A. B.	New-Jersey.	S. H. Pennington, M. D.
Samuel Healy,	Onondaga Co. N. Y.	Licentiate.
Elihu T. Hedges,	New-York,	J. Green, M. D.
Joseph Heine,	do	Licentiate.
Walter Herrick,	Dutchess Co. N. Y.	N. Andrews, M. D.
Thomas Hicks,	New-York,	G. A. Sabine, M. D.
Samuel R. House, A. M.	Saratoga Co. N. Y.	P. T. Heartt, M. D.
John C. Hubbard,	Ohio,	S. H. Farrington, M. D.
Frederick T. Hurxthall,	Ohio,	W. Bowen, M. D.
Stephen Hutchings,	New-York,	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
John S. Hyde,	Deleware Co. N. Y.	A. Fitch, M. D.
Samuel C. Jackson,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Richard S Jacobson,	do	A. D. Wilson, M. D.
H. Whitfield Johnson,	Montgomery Co. N. Y.	W. H. Maxwell, M. D.
Simon Johnson,	New-York,	J. Johnson, M. D.
John W. Johnston,	do	J. M. Smith, M. D.
John Johnstone,	do	Licentiate.
Henry W. Jones, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.

Ravaud Kearny, Jun. A.B.	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Ridley Kent,	do	Licentiate.
G. Evans Kinne,	Connecticut,	J. Palmer, M. D.
Alfred Lambert, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	Parker & Watts, M. D.
T. M. Leavenworth, A. M	New-York,	W. G. Eadie, M. D.
John L. Le Conte, A. B.	do	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Joseph Le Conte, A. B.	Georgia,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Samuel M Leggett, A. B.	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
James W. Leighton,	New-Jersey,	H. D. B. Lefferts, M. D.
Robert H. Littell,	Louisiana,	Stevens & Watson, M. D.
Seymour Lovell,	New-Hampshire,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Thomas M. Mason,	New-York,	J. Torrey, M. D.
George W. Miner,	do	W. Miner, M. D.
Samuel S Mizener,	Kentucky,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Edward Moor,	New-York,	S. H. Griswold, M. D.
Henry Moreton,	do	F. Hasbrouck, M. D.
Anthony D. Morford,	New-Jersey,	S. Hedges, M. D.
Francis J. Morse,	Massachusetts,	Mason & Hurd, M. D.
Israel Moses, A. B.	New-York,	Stevens & Watson, M. D.
P. Augustus McBarron,	do	J. Graham, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
Henry McKay,	Herkimer Co. N. Y.	Green & Brown, M. D.
Charles G. McKnight,	Monroe Co. N. Y.	J. Taylor, M. D. / McLean & Gray, M. D.
William Neergaard,	New-York,	J. Julian, M. D.
Ponce M. Nichtern,	do	A. L. White, M. D.
John F. Oakey,	do	J. C. Beales, M. D.
Samuel J. Osborn,	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
George S. Parkin, A. B.	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Josiah Payton,	do	R. Sibree, M. D.
William L. R. Perrine,	New-Jersey,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Alexander Perry,	New-York,	J. S. Perry, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
George A. Peters,	do	A. C. Post, M. D.
John C. Philip, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Jotham Post, A. B.	New-York,	A. C. Post, M. D.
Allen Potter, Jr.	Rhode Island,	Allen Potter, M. D.
Edward E. Price,	Long Island, N. Y.	G. Gilfilland, M. D.
Johnson Price,	Kentucky.	M. D. Trans. Univer.
Christopher Prince,	Long Island, N. Y.	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Aaron Reid,	New-Jersey,	Polhemus & De Bow, M. D. / Parker & Watts, M. D.
Robert G. Remsen, A. B.	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Justo M. Del Risco,	Cuba, W. I.	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
Thomas Robbins, A. M.	Massachusetts,	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
Joel H. Ross,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
John H. Ross, A. B.	do	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Horatio S. Rotch, A. B.	Massachusetts,	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Thomas Ryerson, A. M.	New-Jersey.	S. Hedges, M. D.
William W. Sanger,	Virginia,	J. Frissell, M. D.
D. Menasian Senakerim A.M.	Constantinople, Turkey,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Charles Shepard,	Michigan,	M. D. Fairfield Med. College.

Robert H. Sherwood,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Clement F. Shiverick,	Massachusetts,	L. Bartlett, M. D.
Samuel W. Skinner, A.B.	Connecticut,	E. F. Reed, M. D.
James R. Smith,	Georgia,	P. H. Wildman, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Matson M. Smith, A. B.	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
John Snowden,	do	A. N. Gunn, M. D. J. M. Smith, M. D.
Thomas Snowden,	do	A. N. Gunn, M. D.
Joel Spalding,	Massachusetts,	M. D. Berk. Med. Ins.
Charles H. Stacey,	New-York,	W. C. Wallace, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Delos Stewart,	Yates Co. N. Y.	H. P. Sartwell, M. D.
Josiah D. Stickney,	New-Hampshire,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles H. Stilwell,	Long Island, N. Y.	B. Marshall, M. D.
Edwin B. Stimson,	Canada, East	E. Stimson, M. D.
Augustus F. Stohlmann,	New-York,	G. A. Sabine, M. D.
Richard T. Stoughtenburgh,	do	P. A. Stoughtenburgh, M. D.
Samuel J. Swalm,	Dutchess Co. N. Y.	A. Hall, M. D.
Owen Sweeny, A. M.	New-York,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
De Witt Tappan,	do	S. Brown, M. D.
John Thomson, A. B.	do	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Edward Trask,	do	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Isaac L. Trowbridge,	Westchester Co. N. Y.	A. H. Slauson, M. D.
Stephen Upson, A. B.	Georgia,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Albert Utter,	Madison Co. N. Y.	J. L. Kellogg, M. D.
Charles Vaill,	Connecticut.	M. D. Yale College.
Valentine Vermilyea,	Dutchess Co. N. Y.	J. K. Vermilyea, M. D.
John B. Vandyke, A. B.	Geeene Co. N. Y.	H Camp, M D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Derick Van Vechten,	Delaware Co. N. Y.	C. D. Robinson, M. D.
Cyrus F. Ward, A. M.	New-Jersey,	J. F. Ward, M. D.
Everardus B. Warner,	New-York,	C. R. Gilman, M. D.
Charles E. Washburn, A.M.	do	A. C Post, M. D.
William H. Wattles,	Connecticut,	B. F. Barker, M. D.
Claudius B. Webster, A. B.	New-Hampshire,	Chadbourne & Buck, M. D.
Henry A. Weeks, A. B.	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Cornelius D. Westbrook, Jr.	Westchester Co. N. Y.	S. Valentine, M. D.
George F. S. White,	Massachusetts,	J. H. Handy, M. D.
Robert J. Whitely,	New-Jersey,	W. Magee, M. D.
Ferdinand L. Wilsey,	New-York,	J. Whittaker, M. D.
George Wilson, Junr.	Westchester Co. N. Y.	W. Bayard, M. D.
Thomas C. H. Wilson,	Georgia,	P. H. Wildman, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Joseph Winterbotham,	Ohio,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Augustus Wisemann,	New-York,	E. R. Belcher, M. D.
Henry W. B. Woodhull, A.M.	New-Jersey,	A. F Taylor, M. D. L. A. Sayre, M D.
Van Brunt Wyckoff, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	J. M. Smith, M. D.
John Young,	Putnam Co. N. Y.	W. Young, M. D.

TOTAL 182.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

FOR THE YEAR 1843.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
James Donne Billinge,	New-York,	Typhus Fever,
William Pitt Canning,	Massachusetts,	Primary Syphilis.
Elbert H. Champlin, A. M.	New-York,	Diarrhœa.
Nathaniel Cheever,	Maine,	Asthma.
John Cochran,	Long-Island, N. Y.	Blood and Blood Letting.
Stephen H. Conger, A. B.	New-York,	Pneumonitis.
Augustus Greele Elliot, A. M.	do	Opium in Acute Inflammation.
Samuel Wallace Hall,	Kentucky,	Inflammation.
Edward Jennings,	Nova Scotia,	Effects of Blood Letting.
Oliver Lewis,	Missouri,	Idiopathic Fever.
Francis Morland Loret,	Bermuda,	Pneumonitis.
James Nightingale,	New-Jersey,	Croup.
George Peck,	Dutchess Co. N. Y.	Delirium Tremens.
Edward Hart Sands,	New-York,	Morbus Coxarius.
John Schue,	do	Hydrothorax.
Henry Weed Sears,	do	Inflammation of the Liver
George E. Shipman, A. M.	do	Influence of the Passions on Disease
William Swift,	Vermont,	The Pulse.
James Lucas Van Ingen, A.B.	Schenectady Co. N. Y.	Fractures of the Ribs.

TOTAL—19.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

In issuing the catalogue of this College for the session of 1843–4, the Trustees cannot refrain from expressing their satisfaction at the present highly prosperous condition of the School. During this, the thirty-ninth session of the College, the class is one half larger than last year, having gone up from one hundred and twenty, to the present number, and it is one of the largest classes ever in attendance. Besides the regular matriculants, whose names are on the catalogue, there have been in attendance upon the Lectures and engaged in Practical Anatomy, thirty gentlemen, who from being graduates of the College, or from other circumstances, are not allowed to matriculate, and whose names are therefore not published. It is believed that this present prosperity is not owing to accidental circumstances, but to permanent causes, which have been acting gradually and steadily, and which are now producing their effect.

Among those causes may be mentioned, the method adopted for a few years past, of filling vacancies in the Faculty, no gentleman now being appointed a Professor by the Regents until he has successfully served one session as a Lecturer. A second cause is undoubtedly the high standard of proficiency required of those gentlemen who become candidates for the honors of the College, and that the standard is a high one, is made evident by the number of her graduates who have within a few years been admitted into the medical corps of the army and navy. Another cause which must not be overlooked, and one of which the Trustees and Faculty have reason to feel proud, is to be found in the confidence and good will extended to the Institution by the Profession in this city, who necessarily have the best opportunities of judging of its character, and whose estimation of it may be inferred from the large number of city students attending the present course.

Since the last session some important changes have taken place. The late President having resigned, the regents have placed at the head of the Institution, Alexander H. Stevens, M. D. The Professors are fully sensible of the high value of the services rendered to the College by one whose long experience and high reputation as a Teacher and scientific Practitioner, united to a familiar acquaintance with the courses of instruction in the best European and American Schools, have given a unity and completeness to the system of education in this College, which a mere Faculty without a superintending head cannot readily attain. Students can at all times apply to the President for his counsel and advice, and will occasionally have the benefit of his public teaching. The chair of Physiology has been united with that of Anatomy, which it is believed will not impair the efficiency of the course of instruction, while it materially lessens the expense to the student.

During the past year the Anatomical, Surgical, and Obstetrical Museums have been put in thorough order, and a large number of new preparations have been added at very considerable expense; these collections embrace an extensive and varied assortment of wet and dry specimens, illustrative both of healthy and diseased structures, also of varieties and anomalies of development and arrangement. During the coming year it is expected that still larger additions will be made to the Museum. All the courses of instruction are made as far as possible practical and demonstrative, and are illustrated by specimens from the Museum and Cabinet of Materia Medica, and also by the frequent use of drawings, plates, and diagrams. The chemical apparatus is already large and efficient, but extensive additions are to be made to it during the ensuing year, by which the value of the course will be much increased.

Clinical Instruction. During the two first months of the session the Professor of Practice gives instruction at the New-York Hospital three times a week. Besides this a Clinique has been established at the College, which has been in successful operation for several years, under the direction of the Professor of Surgery. The cases presented to the class embrace almost every variety of minor Surgery, and many of them require operations which are performed before the class. This clinique is open every Monday through the year. In the course of the present session the Professor of Obstetrics has made arrangements for a Clinique to be held every Thursday, and to embrace the diseases of women and children, which will undoubtedly prove of great service. Arrangements exist to supply the elder students with cases, by which they

may become familiar with the details of Obstetrical practice. Besides the clinical instruction thus furnished directly through the College, the Eye Infirmary is free to all students, where they can witness every variety of disease, and all opththalmic operations. Students also have access to the New York Hospital daily; fee $8 per annum, including the use of the Hospital Library.

LECTURES.

Three courses of Lectures are now given at the College during the year; a Fall course, the regular Winter course (sub-graduate) required by law, and a Spring course.

Fall Course. This course for the coming year, will be commenced on the first Monday of October, 1844, and continued throughout the month. It is devoted to specialities, and has heretofore been given by a part of the Faculty; but to render the instruction in the College more full and complete, this course will be enlarged, and all the Professors will take part in it next October, so that the Session of 1844—5 will be virtually of five months duration although the regular lectures will not be commenced until the 1st November. This course is free to the *matriculated* students of the college. Last October it embraced the following lectures: On Hygeine, by Prof. Smith; on Comparative Anatomy, by Prof. Watts; on Diseases of the Urino-Genital Apparatus, by Prof. Parker; on Leucorrhœa, by Prof. Gilman;

Winter Course, (sub-graduate.) This course for the Session of 1844–5 will be commenced on the first of November, 1844, and continued until the first of March, 1845.

Fees. Matriculation fee $5, which entitles the student to the use of the College Library, to which considerable additions are being made; as, however, it is chiefly a Library of reference, students are requested to furnish themselves with text books on the several branches. Fees for the full course of Lectures by all the Professors, $94, but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one Session. Graduation fee, $25. Expenses of living, average $3 per week.

Spring Course. This course is given by an association of gentlemen, all of whom are connected with the different public Medical Institutions of the city, which enables them to make it an exceedingly valuable and practical course on Specialities. (*Vide last page.*)

From the above statement, it will appear that the Faculty, feeling that the Session of four months required by law, was too short even for the regular courses, and much too short to allow them to enter into specialities, have of themselves, and with the co-operation of other gentlemen, extended the time during which public instruction is given in the College to eight months, and they have already seen the happy effects of this enterprise upon the prospects and character of the institution, and upon the proficiency of the Alumni.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

To make the College a more thorough school of Practical Anatomy, the Regents of the University have established a Demonstrator's or Dissecting Room Ticket. The room will be opened on the first Monday of October, and continue open until the following May. The Demonstrator will attend at snch hours during the day and evening as may be convenient to his class; and *in addition* to his ordinary duties in the dissecting room, will recapitulate the entire course on Special Anatomy. Attendance in the dissecting room and on the demonstrations is optional with the students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity.—Fee $5.

Material for dissection is supplied in abundance and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of dissection.

Private rooms are provided at a small expense for physicians who may wish to dissect.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last in this College; they must also have studied Medicine for three years, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Certificates of time and age must be furnished. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to hand it in previous to his examination.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually; that for graduation in the spring, commences on the first of March, and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York,

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES

AT THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

NO. 67 CROSBY-STREET, NEW-YORK.

The "Spring Course of Lectures" at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, will be commenced on Tuesday, 12th March, 1844, and continued until the first of June. Three Lectures will be delivered daily, except Mondays and Saturdays.

The course will consist of the following Lectures. on

Diseases of the Skin, by H. D. Bulkley, M. D., late Physician to the New-York Dispensary.

Pathology. Diseases of the Chest, by A. Clark, M. D., Professor of Pathology, Berkshire Med. Inst.

Infancy and its Diseases, by Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., Prof. Obsts. Col. Phys. and Surg.

Poisons, by Benjamin W. McCready, M. D., Prof. Mat. Med. N. Y. Col. Pharmacy.

Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear, by Willard Parker, M. D., Prof. Surg. Col. Phys. and Surg.

The Anatomy of the Vascular System, Human and Comparative, by James Quakenboss, M. D., Prof. Anat. &c., Willoughby Med. Coll.

Pathology of the Intestines, and its Relations to Fever, by William C. Roberts, M.D., Phys. to Northern Dispensary.

Dislocations and Fractures, by Robert Watts, Jr., M. D., Prof. Anat. &c., Col. Phys. and Surg.

The Anatomy and Diseases of the Eye, by George Wilkes, M. D., Surgeon to the New-York Eye Infirmary.

The several courses will be illustrated by clinical instruction at the College, and at the New-York Eye Infirmary.

Fee for the whole course, $10.

GEORGE WILKES, M. D., President.

W. C. ROBERTS, M. D., Sec'y.

January, 1844.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

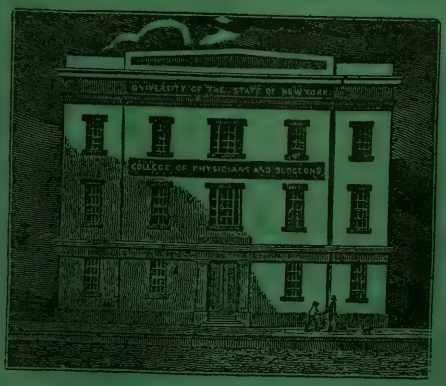
AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FELLOWS, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1844—5.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1845.



NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1845.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES

AT THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

No. 67 CROSBY-STREET, NEW-YORK.

The Spring Course of Lectures at the College of Physicians aud Surgeons, will be commenced on Tuesday, 11th March, 1845, and continued until the 1st of June. Three Lectures will be delivered daily, except Monday, which will be occupied by the Clinique.

The course will consist of the following Lectures, on

Diseases of the Skin, by H. D. Bulkley, M. D., late Physician to the New-York Dispensary.

Pathology. Diseases of the Chest, by A. Clark, M. D., Professor of Pathology, Berkshire Med. Inst.

Diseases of Neck and Cervix Uteri, by Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., Prof. Obsts. Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear, by Willard Parker, M. D., Prof. Surg. Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Surgical Anatomy, by Regions, by James Quackenboss, M. D., late Prof. Anat. &c., Willoughby Med. Coll.

Pathology of the Liver, Spleen, and Pancreas, by William C. Roberts, M. D., Phys. to Northern Dispensary.

Operative Surgery, in connection with the course on Surgical Anatomy, by Robert Watts, Jr., M. D., Prof. Anat. &c.. Coll. Phys. and Surg.

The Anatomy and Diseases of the Eye, by George Wilkes, M. D., Surgeon to the New-York Eye Infirmary.

The several courses will be illustrated by clinical instruction at the College, and at the New-York Eye Infirmary.

Fee for the whole course, $10.

GEORGE WILKES, M. D.
President of the Association.

W. C. ROBERTS, M. D., *Sec'y.*

January, 1845.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FELLOWS, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1844—5.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1845.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1845.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M. D., CHANCELLOR.
JOHN GREIG ESQ., VICE-CHANCELLOR.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., SECRETARY.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, SILAS WRIGHT,
LIEUT. GOVERNOR, ADDISON GARDINER, } *ex officiis.*
SECRETARY OF STATE, SAMUEL YOUNG,

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M. D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L. L. D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
JOHN A. DIX, ESQ.,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L. L. D.,
DAVID BUEL, ESQ.,
JAMES M. WADSWORTH, ESQ.,
JOHN L. V. PRUYN, ESQ.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.
GURDON BUCK, JR., M. D., REGISTRAR.
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ., TREASURER.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
THOMAS COCK, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M. D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.,
GURDON BUCK, JR., M. D.

FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE.

The Fellows of the College are entitled by charter "to the privilege of attending all the Public Lectures, and other Courses of Instruction delivered by the Professors of the College, and of visiting and inspecting the Anatomical Museum, and the Library of the College, under such regulations as the Trustees have prescribed for the purpose."

Theodoric R. Beck, M. D. N. York.
Prof. Mat. Med., &c. Albany Med. Coll.
*William E. Burrill, M. D. do
*Gerardus A. Cooper, M. D. do
John W. Francis, M. D. do
Henry Ravinel, M. D. S. Car.
Thomas E. Steel, M. D. N. Jer.
Samuel Armstrong, M. D. N. York.
*Charles Drake, M. D. do
Delos White, M. D. do
James Fountain, M. D. do
Gideon C. Forsyth, M. D. do
Jabez W. Heustis, M. D. do
Frederick L. Hill, M. D. N. Car.
Richard J. Ludlow, M. D. N Jer.
Samuel Maxwell, M. D. N. York.
Isaac Roosevelt, M. D. do
Dirck G. Salomons, M. D. W. Ind.
*Andrew Anderson, M. D. N. York.
Henry Bogart, M. D. do
*Henry Marshall, M. D. do
Elijah Middlebrook, M. D. Conn.
Alex'r. H. Stevens, M. D. N. York.
Pres. Coll. Phys. & Surg.
Francis E. Berger, M. D. do
Jacob De La Motta, M. D. S. Car.
Nathaniel Hill, M. D. N. Car.
Dr. Calvin Jones, do
Benjamin Silliman, M. D. Conn.
L. L. D. Prof. of Chem., Yale Coll.
Dr. Alexander Farron, S. Car.
Dr. Samuel Wilson, do
Philip G. Prioleau, M. D. do
Dr. Joseph Glover, do
Dr. Jackson Harris, do
Dr. John G. Gough, do
Dr. Joseph Johnson, do
*Dr. Lemuel Kollock, Georgia.
Elisha Dick, M. D. Virginia.
James M'Clurg, M. D. do
Dr. Charles Pearson, N. York.
Dr. Moses Scott, N. Jer.
Dr. Charles Smith, do
James Mason, M. D. Mass.
*John Warren, M. D. do
John C. Warren, M. D. do
Prof. Surg. Harv. University.
Dr. John Neilson, N. York.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D. do
James F. M'Crea, M. D. N. Car.
Thomas Cock, M. D. N. York.
Vice Pres. Coll. Phys. & Surg.
James R. Manley, M. D. do
William H. Ducachet, M. D. Virg.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D. N. York.
Prof. Theo. & Prac. &c. Coll. Phys. & Surg.
John Beckworth, M. D. do
John B Beck, M. D. do
Prof. Mat. Med. &c. Coll. Phys. & Surg.
William Barrow, M. D. do
*Ansel W. Ives, M. D. do
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D. do
Surgeon, N. Y. Hospital.
Edward Delafield, M. D. do
Surgeon, N. Y. Eye Infirmary.
Winslow Warren, M. D. Mass.
Dr. James Davis, S. Car.
George Sumner, M. D. Conn.
Dr. John Adams, Virginia.
*James M. Pendleton, M. D. N. York.
James C. Bliss, M. D. do
David R. Arnell, M. D. do
William Tully, M. D. Conn.
John C. Cheesman, M. D. N. York.
Surgeon, N. Y. Hospital.
*Alexander Coventry, M. D. do
*Felix Pascalis, M. D. do
*Daniel W. Kissam, M. D. do
James Johnson, M. D. London.
Dr. J. Mayer. St. Petersburgh.
Francis U. Johnson, M. D. N. York.
Physician, N. Y. Hospital.

Peter Wendell, M. D. N. York.
Chancellor of the Univ. of the State of N. Y.
Laurens Hull, M. D. do
Dr. Elial T. Foot, do
John W. Glonniger, M. D Penn.
*Peter C. Tappen, M. D. N. York.
*John Bell, M. D. Miss.
Chester Dewey, M. D. Mass.
Prof. Chem. Berk Med. Ins.
*Stephen C. Roe, M. D. N. York.
*Marinus Willet, Jr., M. D. do
Benjamin M'Vickar, M. D. do
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D. do
Surgeon, N. Y. Hospital.
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D. do
Andrew Hammersly, M. D. do
Dr. Pliny Hayes, do
*John Wagner, M. D, S. Car.
*Gilbert S. Woodhull, M. D. N. Jer.
Henry Mitchell, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Enos Barnes, do
J. Revere, M. D. do
Prof. Theo. & Prac. Univ. of the City of N. Y.
Dr. John C. White, Maryland.
J. Rhea Barton, M. D. Penn.
Hugh L. Hodge, M. D do
Prof. Obs. Univ. of Penn.
*Elijah Mead, M. D, N. York.
Samuel G. Morton, M. D. Penn.
James Moultrie, M. D. S. Car.
William Stokes, M. D. Dublin.
Chandler R. Gilman, M. D. N. Y.
Prof. Obstetrics, &c. Coll. Phys. & Surg.
Dr. W. Buel, Conn.
*Dr. Moses Hale, N. York.
*Dr. Perez Packer, do
Dr. Henry Schenck, Penn.
Isaac Wood, M. D. N. York.
Martyn Paine, M. D. do
Prof. Mat. Med. &c. Univ. of the City of N. Y.
Stephen Brown, M. D. do
*D. L. M. Peixotto, M. D. do
J. W. Sterling, M. D. do
J. R. Rhinelander, M. D. do
*Dr. Henry Perrine, S. America.
*Joseph C. Arnold, M. D. N. York.
Dr. Erastus Williams, do
Dr. Barent P. Staats, do
Dr. John T. Harrison, do
Joel S. Wing, M. D. do
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D. do
Theodore F. King, M. D. do
Thomas Spencer, M. D. do
Prof. Theo. & Prac. Geneva Med. Coll.
Richard T. Underhill, M. D. do
Wm. Zollickoffer, M. D. Maryland.
Titus Powers, M. D. N. York.
Jared Linsley, M. D. do
Dr. Bloodgood, do
Benjamin B. Coit, M. D. N. York.

*James E. Cornell, M. D. do
Robert Graves, M. D. Dublin.
S. P. Hildreth, M. D. Ohio.
Evory Kennedy, M. D. Dublin.
Dr. —— Lombard, Switzerland.
George Wilkes, M. D. N. York.
Surgeon N. Y. Eye Infirmary.
Charles Winne, M. D do
Lyman Bartlett, M. D. Mass.
Henry H. Childs, M. D. do
Prof. Theo. & Prac. Berk. Med. Inst,
Mason F. Cogswell, M. D. N. York.
Sumner Ely, M. D. do
Mark Hopkins, M. D. D.D., Mass.
Pres. Williams College, Mass.
John Hubbard, M. D. do
Gilman Kimball, M. D. do
Prof. Surg. Berk. Med. Inst.
Charles R. King, M. D. Penn.
Venoni W. Mason, M. D. N. York.
Joseph P. Russell, M. D. U. S. A.
Thomas B. Salter, M. D. U. S. N.
Jerome V. C. Smith, M. D. Mass.
Lyndon A. Smith, M. D. N. Jer.
John Barnes, M. D. N. York.
Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Maryland.
Prof. Theo, & Prac. Univ. of Maryland.
Edward L. Beadle, M. D. N. York.
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D. do
Surgeon N. Y. Hospital.
Henry D. Bulkley, M. D. do
George P. Cammann, M. D. do
Alonzo Clark, M. D. do
Prof Path. &c. Vt. Med. Col.
Nicoll H. Dering, M. D. do
James B. Gould, M. D. U. S. Navy.
John A. Griscom, M. D. N. York.
Physician N. Y. Hospital.
James E. De Kay, M. D. do
James Macdonald, M. D. do
Wm. Magee, M. D. N. Jer.
Elias, J. Marshal, M. D. do
William W. Miner, M. D. N. York.
Richard L. Morris, M. D. do
Willard Parker, M. D do
Prof. Surg. Coll. Phys. & Surg. N. Y.
Alfred C. Post, M. D. do
Surgeon N. Y. Hospital.
Nathan R. Smith, M. D. Maryland.
Prof. Surg. Univ. of Maryland.
John A. Swett, M. D. N. York.
Physician N. Y. Hospital.
John Torrey, M. D. do
Prof. Chem. & Bot. Coll. of Phys. & Surg. N. Y.
James Townsend, M. D. do
Charles S. Tripler, M. D. U. S. A.
J. Mason Warren, M. D. Mass.
John Watson, M. D. N. York.
Surgeon N. Y. Hospital.
Robert Watts, Jr., M. D. do
Prof. Anat. & Phys. Coll. Phys. & Surg. N.Y.
Thomas Wells, M. D. S. Car.

* Deceased.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D.

President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY M. D.

Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

GUSTAVUS A. SABINE, M. D.

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.

Prosector of Surgery.

THOMAS ROBBINS, A. M.

Librarian.

CHARLES P, BISSELL,
CHARLES H. STACEY.

Curators of the Museum.

JAMES KNOX.

Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS.—SESSION OF 1844—'45.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Oscar J. Akers,	New-Jersey,	E. D. Ward, M. D.
Cyrus D. Akin,	New-York,	R. S. Kissam, M. D.
Cornelius Allerton, Jr.,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	C. Allerton, M. D.
Moses Anderson,	New-York,	A. D. Wilson, M. D.
Jarvis M. Andrews,	New-York,	S. S. Purple, M. D.
Charles H. Andrus,	Delaware Co,, N. Y.,	Steele & Stevens, M. D.
Agustin A. Arango,	Cuba, W. I.,	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
John B. Arden, A. B.,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M D.
William Atwater,	Connecticut,	B. F. Harrison, M D. Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
James Bathgate,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Lewis Beach,	New-York,	J. H. Griscom, M, D.
Gorham Beals, A, B.,	Ontario Co , N. Y.,	J. Watson, M. D.
Daniel D. Belknap,	New-York,	C W. Churchill, M. D.
Authur F. Bissell,	Ohio,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles P. Bissell,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
William E. Bloodgood,	New-York,	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Joseph J. Bowen,	New-York,	J. Graham, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Alfred Bowlby.	Canada West,	G. H Park, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
David S Brandon,	Georgia,	P. H Wildman
Waite W. Brewster, A. M.,	Ohio,	Licentiate.
Charles W Brink,	New-York,	S. R. Kirby, M. D.
Augustus H Brown,	Ohio,	W. A. Townshend, M. D.
Henry W. Buel, A. B.,	Connecticut,	W. P. Buel, M. D.
George H. Bunyan, A. B.,	Ohio,	T. Chalmers, M. D.
Charles Burrell,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M D.
James S. Burrill,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Josiah Cadmus,	New-Jersey,	A. L. Cadmus, M. D.
Nicholas L. Campbell,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
William Carman, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.	N. Miller, M D
William O Chamberlain,	Illinois,	M. D Vermont Med. Coll.
Timothy M. Cheesman,	New-York,	J. C Cheesman, M. D.
Nicholas H. Chesebrough,	Connecticut,	G. E Palmer, M. D. J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Samuel P Church, A. B.,	Connecticut,	J. Barry, M. D.
James Guyon Clark,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	E. Clark, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Benjamin F. Coleman.	Orange Co., N. Y.,	G. C. Blackman, M. D.
William Combe,	New-York,	J. Torrey, M. D.
John T. Conkling,	Long Island, N. Y.,	D. Decker, M. D.
John P. Conner, A. M.,	New-Hampshire,	Colby, Meigs & Perry, M.D.
Nathaniel O. Cornwall, A.M.	New-York,	N. Shook, M. D.
Whitfield S. Coursen,	New-Jersey,	Sabine & Sayre, M D.
Jose A. Da Cunha, A. B.,	Madeira,	J. Vandervoort, M. D.
John W. Dana, A. B.,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	J. C Cheesman, M. D.
N. Reynolds Davis,	New-York,	J. Davis, M. D. J. M. Smith, M. D.
David S. Dayton,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. H. Dayton, M. D.
Edward H Delafield,	New-York.	E. Delafield, M D.
Charles Delaney,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. Quackenboss, M. D.

J. Hancock Douglas, A. B.,	New-York,	H. Green, M. D.
Jared Dunbar,	Albany Co., N. Y.,	P. Wickes, M. D.
Charles A. Dusinberre,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	G. C Blackman, M. D.
George Eager, Jr.,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	J. Conger, M. D.
James H. Fenner,	Long Island, N. Y.,	C. Sturges, M. D.
Isaac R. Finch,	Albany Co., N. Y.,	I. S. Smith, M. D.
Levi W. Flagg, A. M.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	O. P Wells, M. D.
Charles Freiot, A. B.,	Rensselaer Co., N. Y.,	A. J. Skilton, M. D.
Alfred Gale,	New-Jersey,	M. D. Vermont Med. Coll.
John Gallaer,	New-York,	W. Beach, M D.
Oliver W. Gibbs, A. M.,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
William M. Gould,	Connecticut,	J. B. Gould, M.D , U.S.N.
William R. Goulding,	New-York,	R. Pennell, M. D.
Peter C. Graff,	New-York,	A C. Post, M D
William McCrea Gray,	New-York,	H. M. Gray, M. D.
Leonard Green,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	H. A Field, M D.
Samuel F. Green,	New-York,	J. Green, M. D.
Chauncey D. Griswold,	Vermont,	
William B Grover,	New-Jersey,	J. A. Paine, M D.
William R. Guest,	New-York,	J. Wooster, M. D.
Mina B. Halsted, A. B.,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	G. C. Blackman, M. D.
Hampton Harriot, A. B.,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
David T. Harris,	Long Island, N. Y.,	H. Kinsley, M. D.
Howard R. Harrison,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	J. K Rodgers, M. D. Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Russell L. Hawes,	Massachusetts,	C. C. Field, M. D. S. S. Keene, M. D.
Charles R. Head,	Ouisconsin,	J. R. Hartshorn, M. D.
Elihu T. Hedges,	New-York,	J. Green, M. D.
Walter Herrick,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	N. Andrews, M. D.
Anson L. Hobart,	New-Jersey,	M D. Cast Med. College.
Thomas D Hogg, A. B ,	North Carolina,	A. C. Post, M D.
Levi H. Holden,	U. S. Army,	M. D Univer. of Penn.
Thomas Holmes,	New-York,	I. S. Smith, M D.
Samuel R House, A. M.	Saratoga Co. N. Y.,	P. T Heartt, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Frederick T. Hurxthal,	Ohio,	W. Bowen, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Samuel C. Jackson,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Richard S. Jacobson,	New-York,	A. D Wilson, M. D.
Henry W. Jones, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Henry L. Joy, A. B.,	Seneca Co., N. Y.,	C. A. Bolter, M. D.
Ravaud Kearny, A. B.,	New-York,	J. M. S. McKnight, M. D.
G. Evans Kinne,	Connecticut,	J. Palmer, M. D.
Henry E Kinney, A. B.,	Rensselaer Co., N. Y.,	A. J. Skilton, M. D.
Addison J. Kinsley,	New-York,	H. Kinsley, M. D.
George A. Lathrop,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.	B. S. Budd, M. D.
John L. Le Conte, A. M.,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Joseph Le Conte, A. B.,	Georgia,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
J. Edwards Lee, A. B.,	Connecticut,	L. Ticknor, M. D.
James W. Leighton,	New-Jersey,	H. D. B. Lefferts, M. D.
Henry R. Linderman,	Pennsylvania,	J. J. Linderman, M. D.
Robert H. Littell,	Louisiana,	J. Watson, M. D.
Samuel Lynes, A. B.	New-York,	G. E. Belcher, M. D.
Edward MacGregor,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	W. G. Eadie, M. D.

John S. McNaught,	Delaware Co., N. Y.	S. C. Willcox, M. D.
Stephen K. T. Mackay,	Canada East,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
William Magee, Jr.,	New-Jersey,	W. Magee, M. D.
John Manegat,	Spain,	
Garritt V. Manley,	New-Jersey,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
John N. Mattison,	Tompkins Co., N. Y.,	Chase & Morse, M. D.
Joseph K. Merritt, A. B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	G. Buck, Jr., M. D.
A. Crandall Messenger,	Chenango Co., N. Y.,	J. R. Hartshorn, M. D.
Charles K. S. Millard,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	A. Fitch, M. D. Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
John M. Milliken,	Maine.	M. D. Bowdoin College.
George W. Miner,	New-York,	W. Miner, M. D.
William B. Minturn, A. B.	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
John L Mitchell,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	J. C. Stuart, M. D.
Alfred M. Moore,	Georgia,	W. Roberts, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
David C. Morehead,	New-York,	W. C. Wallace, M. D.
Henry Moreton,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Moreau Morris,	New-York,	G. Buck, Jr., M. D.
Julius H. Morse,	New-Hampshire,	M. D. Vermont Med. Coll.
William G. Moseley,	Florida,	A. C. Post, M. D.
Israel Moses, A. M.,	New-York,	J. Watson, M. D.
William Mulligan,	New-York,	J. Torrey, M. D.
William Neergaard,	New-York,	J. Julian, M. D. Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Thomas G. Nichols, A. B.,	Massachusetts,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Ponce M. Nichtern,	New-York,	A. L. White, M. D.
Samuel E. S. H. Nott,	Erie Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Castleton Med. Coll.
John F. Oakey,	New-York,	J. C. Beales, M. D.
George G. Odiorne,	New-Hampshire.	W. Perry, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Philip R. O'Reilly,	New-York,	Edw. Gray, M. D.
George S. Parkin, A. B.,	New-York,	J. K. Rodgers, M. D,
Charles C. Parry, A. B.,	Washington Co., N. Y.,	Havens & Kendall, M. D.
Alban S. Payne,	Virginia,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
George Peck,	New-Jersey,	S. C. Brewster, M. D.
William L R. Perrine,	New-Jersey,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
George A. Peters,	New-York,	A. C. Post, M. D.
John C. Philip, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
Henry W. Porter, A. B.	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	E. H. Porter, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Jotham Post, A. B.,	New-York,	A. C Post, M. D.
Delancey Powell,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	W. Bayard, M. D.
Edward J. Power,	Canada West,	T. Vack, M. D.
Edward E. Price,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Gilfilland & Cochran, M.D.
Christopher Prince,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. B. Zabriskie, M. D.
A. Judson Rand,	New-York	W. Bowen, M. D.
Lafayette Ranney, A. B.,	Vermont,	A. Lowell, M. D.
Stephen E. Ranney,	Vermont,	W. R. Ranney, M. D.
Aaron Reid,	New-Jersey,	Polhemus & De Bow, M.D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Robert G. Remsen, A. B.	New-York,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
George L. Ring,	Dutch ss Co., N. Y.,	W. Hughson, M. D.
Justo M. del Risco,	Cuba, W. I.,	W. Cockcroft, M D.
Thomas Robbins, A. M.,	Massachusetts,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
John H. Ross, A. B.,	New-York,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.

Samuel Rotton,	New-York,	Benj. Drake, M. D.
Austin L. Sands, Jr., A. B.,	New-York,	A. H. Stevens, M. D.
Francis Schrimpf,	New-York,	G. Paulus, M. D.
James W. Scribner,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	J. M. Scribner, M. D.
Edward Q. Sewell,	Canada East,	M. D. Univer. of Edinbg.
Robert H. Sherwood,	New-York,	J. M. Smith. M. D.
Clement F. Shiverick,	Massachusetts	L. Bartlett. M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Francis H. Simpson,	Greene Co , N. Y.,	E Simpson, M. D.
Samuel W. Skinner, A. B.,	Connecticut,	E. F. Reed, M. D.
Edward F. Smallwood,	N. Carolina,	A. C. Post, M. D.
Henry M. T. Smith,	Albany Co., N. Y.,	P. Wickes, M D.
Matson M. Smith, A. B.,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Thomas D. Smith,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.	B. S. Wilbur, M. D.
William R. Smith,	Ohio,	S. M. Smith, M. D.
William N. Spoor,	Greene Co., N. Y.,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Charles H. Stacey,	New-York,	W. C Wallace, M D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
James J. Stephens,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	R W. Stevenson, M. D.
John R. Stevens,	New-York,	A. H. Stevens, M D.
J. D. Babcock Stillman, A. B.	Schenectady Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M D.
Charles R. Stilwell,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. W Corson, M. D.
Edwin B. Stimson,	Canada West,	E. Stimson, M. D.
Richard T. Stoutenburgh,	New-York,	David Smith, M. D.
Owen Sweeney, A. M.,	New-York,	J. C. Cheesman. M. D.
John B. Tatum,	Alabama,	D. A Dorman, M. D. Parker & Watts, M D.
Harvey Taylor,	Ohio,	McCullough & Howard, MD
John Telford,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	A. Fitch, M. D.
John Thomson, A. B.,	New-York,	J. C Cheesman, M. D.
Charles N. Todd, A. M.,	Massachusetts,	Torrey & Watts, M. D.
Edward Trask,	New-York,	E. G Ludlow, M. D.
Claudius Van Deusen,	Greene Co., N. Y.,	H. Dewey, M. D. Parker & Watts, M D.
John B Van Dyck, A. B.,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Jr.,	New-York,	Van Rensselaer & Post, M.D.
Isaac F. Van Vliet.	Dutchess Co , N. Y.,	Platt & Nelson, M D.
Benjamin Vreeland,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Everardus B Warner,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M D,
Charles E. Washburn, A. M.	New-York,	A. C Post, M D.
Henry A. Weeks, A. B ,	New-York,	J M. Smith, M D
Cornelius D. Westbrook, Jr., A.M ,	Westchester Co., N.Y ,	H Fountain, M. D.
Charles W. Whiley, A B.,	New-York,	J. M Smith M D
George F S White,	Massachusetts,	J. H Handy, M D.
Robert J Whitely,	New-Jersey,	W. Magee. M D.
George Wilson,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Charles Windsor,	New-York,	E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
William E. Woodbridge,	New-Jersey,	C. M. Smith, M. D.
H. W. Beck Woodhull, A.M.	New-Jersey,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Van Brunt Wyckoff, A. M.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. M. Smith, M. D.

TOTAL 193.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

In issuing the Catalogue of this College for the Session of 1844–5, the Faculty feel that there is continued cause for satisfaction in the progressively prosperous condition of the School, as, notwithstanding the unprecedented increase in the size of the Class during the Session of 1843–4, there has been an accession to its numbers the present year. Besides the regular matriculants, whose names are on the Catalogue, there have been in attendance upon the Lectures, and engaged in Practical Anatomy, a number of gentlemen, who, from being graduates of this College, or from other circumstances, are not allowed to matriculate, and whose names are therefore not published. It is believed that this present prosperity is not owing to accidental circumstances, but to permanent causes, which have been acting gradually and steadily, and which are now producing their effect.

Among these causes may be mentioned, the method adopted for a few years past, of filling vacancies in the Faculty, no gentleman now being appointed a Professor by the Regents until he has successfully served one session as Lecturer. A second cause is undoubtedly the high standard of proficiency required of those gentlemen who become candidates for the honors of the College, and that the standard is a high one, is made evident by the number of her graduates who have within a few years been admitted into the medical corps of the army and navy, and who have attained high rank in the profession as teachers of the various branches of medical science, and as medical officers of our various public institutions Another cause which must not be overlooked, and one of which the Trustees and Faculty have reason to feel proud, is to be found in the confidence and good will extended to the Institution by the Profession in this city, who necessarily have the best opportunities of judging of its character, and whose estimation of it may be inferred from the large number of city students attending the present session.

The unity and singleness of purpose which actuates the Faculty in their endeavors to promote the interest of the Students, cannot fail of success, and in these efforts they are well sustained by the Trustees; and the opinion is confidently expressed, that in no similar institution is a greater amount of instruction given on the several branches, or superior facilities afforded to the Student for the pursuit of Practical Anatomy.

MUSEUMS.

All the courses of instruction are made, as far as possible, practical and demonstrative, and are illustrated by specimens from the Museum and cabinet of Materia Medica, and also by the frequent use of drawings, plates, and diagrams. During the past year the Anatomical, Surgical and Obstetrical Museums, and Cabinet of Materia Medica, have been materially improved and increased, numerous preparations and specimens having been added at a very considerable expense. The Museums embrace a rich and varied assortment of wet and dry preparations, illustrative of healthy and diseased structures, also of varieties and anomalies of development; and the Cabinet contains abundant material for the full illustration of the Course on the Materia Medica.

LABORATORY.

During the past year the Trustees have greatly increased the facilities for instruction in the Chemical Department, by the erection of a new Laboratory, and the Professor has also expended a large sum upon important additions to his already extensive and valuable apparatus, so that he is now able to render his course more practical and effective than ever.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CLINIQUE.

A Clinique has been established which has been in successful operation for several years. The great number of Medical men in New-York, many of them connected with public institutions and desirous of promoting the interest of the College, fur-

nishes the Clinique with an abundant supply of useful and interesting cases, embracing Medical and Surgical diseases; also those of Children. These cases are examined and prescribed for before the Class, so that each Student can follow for himself the causes, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of every case. Many of the minor operations of Surgery are also performed before the Class; the more advanced Students have the privilege of taking charge of many of the patients who present themselves for treatment. The Clinique is open every Monday throughout the year.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AT THE NEW-YORK HOSPITAL.

During the first two months of the Session, the Professor of Practice gives Clinical instruction at the New-York Hospital, daily. This large field of observation is thus improved to the advantage of the Students who have the opportunity of becoming familiar with a class of diseases more severe than those which are ordinarily seen at the Clinique of the College. Peculiar facilities are here enjoyed for the practical study of the Fevers of our country in all their varieties, and especial pains are taken to familiarize the students with this important class of diseases.

PRACTICAL OBSTETRICS.

Arrangements have been made by which *all* the advanced students can be supplied with cases of Midwifery, and thus become familiar with the details of Obstetrical Practice. When any difficulty occurs in these cases, the Professor can always be sent for, and many opportunities are thus afforded for imparting sound practical instruction on this branch of Medical science.

Besides the Clinical instruction thus offered, Students have access, without fee, to the Eye Infirmary three times a week, where they can witness a great variety of disease and many of the operations peculiar to Opththalmic Surgery. Students also have admission daily to the New-York Hospital, where they see a great amount of the best medical and surgical practice. Besides the usual Clinical Instruction given at the Hospital, the Physicians and Surgeons of the Institution deliver two regular courses of Lectures on *Specialities*, one in the Spring, the other in the Fall: attached to the Hospital are a Library of 5,000 volumes, an extensive Pathological Museum and a Dead House for *post mortem examinations:* Hospital Ticket, $8 per annum, which admits the Student to the enjoyment of *all* these advantages.

In addition to the opportunities already enumerated for acquiring a thorough theoretical aod practical knowledge of the Profession. there are several other public charitable institutions for the the treatment of the sick, and private Lectures by individuals or associations are becoming more common every year.

LECTURES.

Three Courses of Lectures are now given at the College during the year; a *Fall Course*, the regular *Winter Course* (sub-graduate) required by law, and a *Spring Course.*

Fall Course.—This Course will be commenced on the first Monday of October, 1845, and continued through the month; it is devoted to Specialities and enables the Faculty to extend materially the instruction given in the College, the Session being virtually of five months duration. The following subjects constituted the course during October, 1844: *Hygeine*, by Prof. Smith; *Comparative Anatomy*, by Prof. Watts; *Venereal Diseases*, by Prof. Parker; *Ovology*, by Prof Gilman.

Winter Course, (sub-graduate).—This Course for the Session of 1845-6 will be commenced on the first of November, 1845, and continued until the first of March, 1846.

Spring Course.—This Course is given in the College by an association of gentlemen, most of whom are connected with the different public Medical Institutions in the City, which enables them to make it a very valuable and practical course. It is commenced about the middle of March and continued until the first of June. (*Vide* first page.)

From the above statement, it will appear that the Faculty, feeling that the Session of four months as required by law, was too short even for the regular course, and much too short to allow them to enter into specialities, have of themselves, and with the co-operation of other gentlemen, extended the time during which public instruction is given in the College to eight months, and they have already seen the happy effects of this enterprise upon the prospects and character of the institution, and upon the proficiency of its Alumni

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5—which entitles the Student to the use of the College Library, to which considerable additions have been made; as however it is chiefly valuable as a Library of reference, Students will do well to furnish themselves with text books on the several branches

Fees for the Full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $94—but Students are not required to take out all the Tickets during one Session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Expenses of living average $3 per week.

Gentlemen who have attended two full Courses of Lectures in this College are entitled to a perpetual free ticket.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, will be admitted gratuitously to all the Lectures on paying the Matriculation fee.

The Fall Course is *free* to the *Matriculated* Students of the College.

Demonstrator's Ticket, $5.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Several important improvements have been made in the Dissecting Room. It will be opened on the first Monday of October and continue open until the following May. The Demonstrator will attend at such hours during the day and evening as may be convenient to his Class, and in *addition* to his ordinary duties in the Dissecting Room, will recapitulate (with demonstrations and examinations) the entire Course on Special Anatomy, Attendance in the Dissecting Room and on the demonstrations is optional with the Students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Fee $5. Material for dissection is supplied in abundance and at a low rate so that every Student can go through with a thorough Course of Dissection.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full Courses of Lectures, the last in this College; they must also have studied medicine three years under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposite it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Previous to his examination full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in March commences on or before the first of March, and that for graduation in the Fall on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-Street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the School, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, DR. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-Street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the City, to call upon the Janitor, MR. JAMES KNOX, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby-Street, and who will direct them to the residences of the members of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that Students should arrive in the city early in October: so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the Winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

For the Year 1844.

James Hart Allen, A. M.	New-York,	Hemorrhoids.
James Altham,	West Indies,	Phthisis Pulmonalis.
John Van Dyke Berier, A. B.	Long Island, N. Y.,	Intermittent Fever.
William Blackwood,	Oneida Co., N. Y.	Remarks on Medicine and Disease.
Ira Bronson Blakeman,	New-York,	Urticaria.
Robert Fulton Brower,	New-Jersey,	A Classification of the Elements, with strictures on their reported specific heats
David Tilden Brown,	New-York,	Clinical Instruction.
John Henry Brush,	Florida,	Hydrocele.
John Jacob Crane, A. M.,	New-York,	Dysmenorrhœa.
Thomas White Foster,	Kentucky,	Sleep.
Charles Leonard Frost,	New-York,	Dysmenorrhœa.
John Lyon Gardiner,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Constipation.
John Sewell Gardner, A. M.,	Maine,	Puerperal Fever.
Jeremiah Caverno Garland,	New Hampshire,	Dyspepsia.
Charles Robert Gill,	New-York,	The Efficacy of certain External Applications.
Philo Prior Greenly,	do.	Aneurism.
Alexander Greig,	do.	Oblique Inguinal Hernia.
Samuel Healy,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Peritonitis.
John Coleman Hubbard,	Ohio,	Acute Peripneumonia.
Samuel Smith Mizener,	Kentucky,	Scarlatina.
Anthony Denton Morford,	New-Jersey,	Inflammation.
Francis Judson Morse,	Massachusetts,	Oblique Inguinal Hernia.
Patrick Augustus Mac Barron,	New-York,	Epilepsy.
Samuel Johnson Osborn,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Remittent fever.
Alexander Perry,	New-York,	Emetics.
Joel Horton Ross,	New-York,	Cupping and Leeching.
Thomas Ryerson, A. M.,	New-Jersey,	Function of Reproduction.
Der Menasian Senakerim, A. M.,	Constantinople, Turkey,	Diseases of the Heart.
John Snowden,	New-York,	Diseases of Dentition.
Josiah Dwight Stickney,	New-Hampshire,	General Pathology of Dropsy.
De Witt Tappan,	New-York,	Dysentery.
Valentine Vermilyea,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Doctrines of Inflammation.
Cyrus Freeman Ward, A. M.,*	New Jersey,	Empiricism.
Claudius Buchanan Webster, A. B.,	New Hampshire,	Rheumatism.
Ferdinand Little Wilsey,	New-York,	Ulcers.
Joseph Winterbotham,	Ohio,	Hypertrophy of the Heart
John Young,	Putnam Co., N. Y.,	Intermittent Fever.

* *Deceased.*

TOTAL—37.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS
OF THE COLLEGE.

1845—6.

NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY, 1846.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1846.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES

AT THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

No. 67 CROSBY-STREET, NEW-YORK.

The Spring Course of Lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, will be commenced on Tuesday, 17th March, 1846, and continued for three months. Two Lectures will be delivered daily, except Monday, which will be occupied by the Clinique.

The course will consist of the following Lectures, on

Diseases of the Skin, by H. D. Bulkley, M. D., late Physician to the New-York Dispensary.

Pathology. Diseases of the Chest, by A. Clark, M. D., Professor of Pathology, Berkshire Med. Inst.

Diseases of the Uterus, by Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., Prof. Obsts. Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Diseases of the Urinary Apparatus, by Willard Parker, M. D., Prof. Surg., Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Surgical Anatomy, by Regions, by James Quackenboss, M. D., late Prof. Anat., &c., Willoughby Med. Coll.

On Subjects in General Pathology, by William C. Roberts, M. D., Phys. to Northern Dispensary.

Special Anatomy, illustrative of certain of the Practical Courses, by Robert Watts, Jr., M. D., Prof. Anat., &c., Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Diseases of the Eye, by George Wilkes, M. D., Surgeon to the New-York Eye Infirmary.

The several courses will be illustrated by clinical instruction at the college, and at the New-York Eye Infirmary.

Fee for the whole course, $10.

GEORGE WILKES, M. D.,
President of the Association.

W. C. ROBERTS, M. D., *Sec'y.*

February, 1846.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1845—6.

NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY, 1846.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1846.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M.D., CHANCELLOR.

JOHN GREIG, ESQ., VICE CHANCELLOR.

T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., SECRETARY.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, SILAS WRIGHT,
LIEUT. GOV., ADDISON GARDINER,
SEC. OF STATE, NATHANIEL S. BENTON, } *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M.D.,
JOHN GREIG., ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, ESQ.,
JAMES M. WADSWORTH, ESQ.,
JOHN L. V. PRUYN, ESQ.,
WILLIAM C. BOUCK, ESQ.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, ESQ.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, ESQ.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, ESQ.,

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

TRUSTEES.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., PRESIDENT.

THOMAS COCK, M.D., VICE PRESIDENT.

GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D., REGISTRAR.

FLOYD SMITH, ESQ., TREASURER.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
GEORGE GRISWOLD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.,
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, ESQ.,

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M.D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

GUSTAVUS A. SABINE, M.D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.
Prosector of Surgery.

JAMES S. BURRILL,
Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX.
Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS.—SESSION OF 1845—'46.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Robert K. Addison,	New-Brunswick,	Edward Dewolfe, M. D.
Christian Ahrens,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Oscar J. Akers,	New-Jersey,	E. D. Ward, M. D.
Moses Anderson,	New-York,	A. D. Wilson, M. D.
Agustin A. Arango,	Cuba, West-Indies,	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
John B. Arden, A. B.	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Ira L. Babcock,	Oregon,	George W. Bradford, M. D.
Franklin H. Bangs,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Fairfield, Med. Coll.
De Witt Barclay,	New-Jersey,	G. Lloyd, M. D.
James Bathgate,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Lewis Beach,	New-York,	John H. Griscom, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
George W. Beers, A. B ,	Long-Island N. Y.,	James Hutchins, M. D.
Samuel Behm,	Pennsylvania,	J. W. Gloninger, M. D.
John S. Belcher, A. B.,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
James G. Belden,	Connecticut,	J. H. Whitaker, M. D.
Richard H. Benjamin,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	M. D. Berk. Med. Inst.
Alonzo W. Bennett,	Vermont,	J. & J. B. Porter, M. D.
Arthur F. Bissell,	Ohio,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles P. Bissell,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Azariel Blanchard,	Cortland Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Jeff. Med. Col.
William E. Bloodgood,	New-York,	Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
Joseph J. Bowen,	New-York,	John Graham, M. D.
James Boyle,	New-York,	Woorster Beach, M. D.
James S. Breath,	New-York,	John Torrey, M. D.
Charles W. Brink,	New-York,	S. R. Kirby, M. D.
George B. Brown,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D. James K. Bates, M. D.
Spencer H. Brown,	New-York,	N. H. Chesebrough M. D.
Henry W. Buel A. B.,	Connecticut,	William P. Buel, M. D.
George H. Bunyan, A. B.,	Ohio,	Thomas Chalmers, M. D.
James S. Burrill,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles Butcher,	New-Jersey,	M. D. Pennsylvania College.
John H. Byrd, A. B.,	Vermont,	James Dascomb, M. D.
Josiah H. Cadmus,	New-Jersey,	A. D. Cadmus, M. D.
William Carman, A. M.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	N. Miller, M. D.
Soloman Carpenter, A. M.	New-Jersey,	G. Tomlinson, M. D.
Timothy M. Cheesman,	New-York,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
John D. Chevalier,	New-York.	Jonathan Dodge, M. D.
Austin B. Conkling,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	W. S. Preston, M. D.
John Conway,	New-York,	E. Conway, M. D.
Robert R. Conover,	New-Jersey,	John R. Conover, M. D.
Nath. O. Cornwall, A. M.	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.

Whitfield S. Coursen,	New-Jersey,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Henry G. Cox,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
James W. Craig,	Georgia,	Parker & Watts, M. D. P. H. Wildman, M. D.
Edward L. Crane, A. M.	New-York,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
Henry Curtis, A. B.	Saratoga, Co., N. Y.,	Alex. N. Gunn, M. D.
Jose A. Da Cunha, A. B.	Madeira,	John Vandervoort, M. D.
Greenlief D. Daggett,	New-Jersey,	Wm. Mulhallon, M. D.
John W. Dana, A. B.,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
N. Reynolds Davis,	New-York,	John Davis, M. D. Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
William H. Davol, A. B.,	Rhode-Island,	Alex. N. Gunn, M. D.
Charles B. Dayton,	Long-Island, N. Y.	Addison Ely, M. D.
David S. Dayton,	Long-Island, N. Y.	John H. Dayton, M. D.
Edward H. Delafield, A. M.	New-York,	Edward Delafield, M. D.
Charles Delaney,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	James Quackenboss, M. D.
Jonathan W. Dodge,	New-York,	Jonathan Dodge, M. D.
George Eager, Jr.,	Orange Co., N. Y.	Samuel M. Crawford, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
William B. Eager, Jr.,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	George Hunter, M. D.
Lorenzo W. Elder,	New-Jersey,	Richard F. Cooke, M. D.
John J. Elmerdorf, A. B.,	New-York,	Chandler R. Gilman, M. D.
John F. Ely,	Michigan,	Parker & Watts, M. D. Lintsford B. Coates, M. D.
De Witt C. Enos,	Madison Co., N. Y.,	James Whitford, M. D.
Walter Failing,	Jefferson Co, N. Y.,	White & Trowbridge, M. D.
James H. Fenner,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Charles Sturges, M. D.
Edward J. Field,	New-York,	Henry F. Quackenboss, M. D.
George Field,	Massachusetts,	C. C. Field, M. D.
Isaac R. Finch,	Albany Co., N. Y.	Isaac S. Smith, M. D.
Levi W. Flagg, A. M.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles Freiot, A. B.,	Rensselaer Co., N. Y.	A. J. Skilton, M. D.
Alfred Gale,	New-Jersey,	M. D. Vt. Med. Coll.
John Gallaer,	New-York,	Worster Beach, M. D.
Horatio Gomez,	New-Jersey,	A. Henriques, M. D.
William M. Gould,	Connecticut,	James B. Gould, M. D.
Israel L. Graham,	Connecticut,	Lucius Woodruff, M. D.
William McCrea Gray,	New-York,	H. M. Gray, M. D.
Leonard Green,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.	Henry A. Field, M. D.
Joseph S. Gregory, A. B.,	New-York,	H. L. W. Burrett, M. D.
George O. Gunn,	New-York,	Edward Earle, M. D.
Charles Haddock, A. B.,	New-Hampshire,	Crosby & Peaslee, M. D.
Allen C. Hallock,	New-York,	John C. Covel, M. D.
Mina B. Halsted, A. B.,	Orange Co , N. Y.,	George C. Blackman, M. D.
Hampton Harriot, A. B.,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Alfred Hasbrouk, A. B.,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	John Barnes, M. D.
Elihu T. Hedges,	New-York,	Isaac Green, M. D.
Thomas D. Hogg, A. B.,	North-Carolina,	Alfred C. Post, M. D.

Friend H. Holcomb,	Columbia Co., N. Y.,	Wm. M. Jones, M. D.
Henry A. Hopper,	New-Jersey,	Abram Hopper, M. D.
Miner T. Huff,	New-York,	M. D. Geneva Med. Coll.
Lewis Irving,	New-York,	Stephen C. Brewster, M. D.
Charles E. Isaacs,	United States Army,	M. D. Univ. of Maryland.
Byron Jackson,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	Wm. H. Maxwell, M. D.
Samuel C. Jackson,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Henry W. Jones, A. B.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Henry L. Joy, A. B.,	Seneca Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. M. Coan & Bolter, M. D.
Ravaud Kearny, A. B.,	New-York,	J. M. S. McKnight, M. D.
George King, Jr.,	Massachusetts,	Joseph Haskell, M. D.
Henry E. Kinney, A. B.,	Rensselear Co., N. Y.,	A. J. Skilton, M. D.,
Addison J. Kinsley,	New-York,	Hudson Kinsley, M. D.
Daniel E. Kissam,	New-York,	Richard S. Kissam, M. D.
Gerardus A. Kuypers,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Daniel A. Lathrop,	Ohio,	M. D. Willoughby Med. Coll.
John L. Le Conte, A. M.,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Edwin Lewis,	New-Jersey,	M. D. Berk. Med. Inst.
Samuel Lynes, A. B.,	New-York,	G. E. Belcher, M. D. Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Gilbert McBeth,	New-York,	M. D. Berk. Med. Inst.
John S. McNaught,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Jerome A. Maby,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	John P, Batchelder, M. D.
S. Kearny Mackay,	Canada East,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
William H. Maltbie,	Georgia,	Russel & Gordon, M. D.
John V. Mattison,	Tompkins, Co., N. Y.,	Chase & Morse, M. D.
James D. Mead,	New-York,	M. D. Univ. of Pennsylvania.
A. Crandall Messenger,	Chenango Co., N. Y.,	J. R. Hartshorn, M. D.
Joseph K. Merritt, A. B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
Squire L. Miley,	Ohio,	C. A. Trimble, M. D. R. L. Howard, M. D.
John J. Milhau,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Charles Miller,	New-York City,	M. D. Albany Med. Coll.
John Miller,	New-Jersey,	John Albright, M. D.
Nathaniel Miller,	Rhode-Island,	Lewis L. Miller, M. D.
Wesley Miller,	Washington, Co., N. Y.,	Henry C. Gray, M. D.
George W. Miner,	New-York,	W. Miner, M. D.
James M. Minor,	U. States Navy,	M. D. Univ. of Pennsylvania.
William B. Minturn, A. B.	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Alfred M. Moore,	Georgia,	Wm. G. Bullock, M. D.
Moreau Morris,	New-York,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
William H. Morton,	New-Jersey,	E. J. Marsh, M. D.
Ponce M. Nichtern,	New-York,	A. L. White, M. D.
George G. Odiorne,	New-Hampshire,	William Perry, M. D.
Otis M. Oliver,	Massachusetts,	Lyman Bartlett, M. D.
John T. Onderdonk.	Michigan,	Isaac S. Smith, M. D.
Philip R. O'Reilly,	New-York,	Edward Gray, M. D.

Thaddeus A. Outerbridge,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Edward Palmer,	New-York,	Woorster Beach, M. D.
George S. Parkin, A. B.,	New-York,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
Charles C. Parry, A. B.	Washington Co., N. Y.,	J. Hyslop, M. D.
Israel Parsons,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Lake I. Tefft, M. D.
D. Albert Patten,	Connecticut,	Jonathan Dodge, M. D.
Alban S. Payne,	Virginia,	John A. Chilton, M. D.
George Peck,	New-Jersey,	Stephen C. Brewster, M. D.
William G. Perry, A. B.,	New-Hampshire,	William Perry, M. D.
George A. Peters,	New-York,	Alfred C. Post, M. D.
John C. Philip, A. B.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Hannibal Porter,	Vermont,	M. D. Vermont Med. Coll.
Henry W. Porter, A. B.,	New-York,	John H. Griscom, M. D.
DeLancey Powell,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Adolphe Preterre,	New-York,	Pierre Preterre, M. D.
Christopher Prince,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
A. Judson Rand,	New-York,	William Bowen, M. D.
Robert G. Remsen, A. M.,	New-York,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
William H. Rice,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
George D. Richmond,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Wm. S. Preston, M. D.
Edward W. Roby,	New-York,	Charles L. Frost, M. D.
William I. Roe,	New-Jersey,	Jacob D. Roe, M. D.
Lewis A. Rosenmiller,	Pennsylvania,	James B. Nelson, M. D.
John H. Ross, A. B.,	New-York,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles D. Rossiter,	New-York,	John C. Peters, M. D.
Edward Rotton,	New-York,	J. D. Billinge, M. D.
Samuel Rotton,	New-York,	Benjamin Drake, M. D.
Austin L. Sands, Jr., A. B.,	New-York,	John Watson, M. D.
Henry S. Sanford,	Connecticut,	
William W. Sanger,	Virginia,	John Frissell, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
James W. Scribner,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Scribner, M. D.
David Seligman, A. B.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
John P. Sharer,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Daniel Belknap, M. D.
Robert H. Sherwood,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Samuel W. Skinner, A. B.,	Connecticut,	E. F. Reed, M. D.
Stephen S. Sloat,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	James Quackenboss M. D.
Henry M. T. Smith,	Albany Co., N. Y.,	David R. Burrus, M. D.
Horace Smith,	Tompkins Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Berk. Med. Inst.
Isaac K. Snell,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Daniel Belknap, M. D.
Thomas Snowden,	New-York,	Alex. N. Gunn, M. D. John Snowden, M. D.
Char. T. Southworth, A. B.,	Michigan,	Calvin Ruddock, M. D.
Charles H. Stacey,	New-York,	W. Clay Wallace, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Theodore Starr,	New-York,	Thomas C. Chalmers, M. D.
James J. Stephens,	Rockland, Co., N. Y.,	R. W. Stevenson, M. D.
John R. Stevens,	New-York,	John Watson, M. D.

J. D. B. Stillman, A. B.,	New-York,	Nelson Shook, M. D.
Charles H. Stilwell,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Benjamin Marshall, M. D.
Frederick A. Stohlmann,	New-York,	
Richard T. Stoutenburgh,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D. David Smith, M. D.
C. Anthony Taft,	Massachusetts,	John H. Whitaker, M. D.
John A. Taggard, A. B.,	New-York,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
P. G. Stuyvesant Ten Broeck,	New-Hampshire,	Timothy Haynes, M. D.
Daniel J. Tiemann,	New-York,	John Torrey, M. D.
Nicholas S. Tiemann,	New-York,	John Torrey, M. D.
Peter C. Tiemann,	New-York,	John Torrey, M. D.
John Thomson, A. B.,	New-York,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Edward Trask,	New-York,	Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
Isaac L. Trowbridge,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	A. L. Slawson, M. D.
Albert Utter,	New-Jersey,	Charles H. Stillman, M. D
Simeon P. Van Derveer,	Tompkins Co. N. Y.,	William W. Kinne, M. D.
John B. Van Dyck, A. B.,	Greene Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
O. W. E. Van Tuyl, A. B.,	New-York,	A. Vanderveer, M. D.
Isaac F. Van Vliet,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Platt & Nelson, M. D.
John T. Vickery,	New-York.	Isaac S. Smith,
Benjamin Vreeland,	New-York,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
W. Lyon Walker,	Pennsylvania,	Henry D. Bulkley, M. D.
Arthur Ward, A. B.,	New-Jersey,	Thomas F. Cock, M. D.
Henry A. Weeks, A. B.,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Charles H. Wells, A. B.	South-Carolina,	Wells & Fair, M. D.
G. Wallingford Wentworth,	New-Hampshire,	J. & T. R. Crosby, M. D. Chadbourne & Buck, M. D.
William Werden,	Massachusetts,	M. D. Berk. Med. Inst.
Charles W. Whiley, A. B.,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Charles Whipple,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Columbian Med. Coll.
Henry H. Whitcomb,	Connecticut,	Jonathan Dodge, M. D.
Martin M. White,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Jefferson Med. Coll.
Robert G. Whitely,	New-Jersey,	William Magee, M. D.
James Whitford,	Madison Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Berk. Med. Inst.
Henry L. K. Wiggin,	New-Jersey,	John Blane, M. D.
Lyman L. Wight,	Massachusetts,	Wm. H. Gardner, M. D.
John W. Wilkin,	New-York,	Isaac S. Smith, M. D.
Cyprian P. Willcox, A. B.,	New-York,	Asa Pond, M. D.
William H. Windsor,	New-York,	Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
Augustus C. Winn,	Georgia,	P. H. Wildman, M. D.
Oliver Wolcott,	Connecticut,	Benjamin Welch, Jr., M. D. Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
William E. Woodbridge,	New-Jersey,	Charles M. Smith, M. D.
Albert B. Worthington,	Connecticut,	Jonathan Dodge, M. D.
James D. Wright,	Ohio,	Thomas Carroll, M. D.
Henry P. Yauney,	Fulton Co., N. Y.	William Johnson, M. D. Samuel Maxwell, M. D.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

The Faculty of the College have the satisfaction of informing its numerous friends and graduates, that the prosperity of the Institution continues uninterrupted; the number in attendance on the Lectures during the present session is greater than at any other period in the history of the College, the regular Matriculants being 218, an increase of 25 since the session of 1844–1845; besides whom a large number of gentlemen have regularly attended one or more of the courses, who being graduates of the College or resident practitioners, or from other causes, are not permitted or required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear upon the album or in the catalogue.

Since the last session the trustees have expended a large sum in improving and refitting the College building, and it is expected that other improvements will be made during the coming year.

The great object of the Faculty is to make the courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible;—hence the means for illustration have been increased, the material for practical anatomy is abundant, and more than usual attention has been paid to the Cliniques, of which there have been two a week a large part of the session.

Practical Obstetrics also receives its share of attention, the more advanced students being supplied with cases by the Professor of that branch.

The Anatomical, Surgical, and Obstetrical Museums are extensive and valuable; the cabinet of Materia Medica is full, and the chemical apparatus ample, all of which, together with numerous plates and drawings, are constantly used in illustration of the several courses.

Besides the Clinical instruction at the College, students may resort to the New-York Hospital, where they can see acute diseases and surgical operations; also to the Eye Infirmary, one of the best practical schools in the country. Regular courses of Lectures are given in the Spring and the Autumn, by the Physicians and Surgeons of the Hospital.

Since the last Catalogue was issued, several valuable donations have been made to the College, viz.: An Anatomical collection, containing about four hundred valuable preparations—physiological and pathological—wet and dry—by J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.

An extensive cabinet of Materia Medica, together with many valuable engravings, by John B. Beck, M. D.

A number of Preparations and Drawings, by Alexander H. Stevens, M. D.

A New-Zealand Head, (with soft parts and hair entire), by Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.

Valuable casts of Knee-joint, before and after operation for relief of anchylosis, by Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.

The Head and Antlers of a large Moose, by Edward Jennings, M. D., of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Casts of the Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, by the Faculty.

A set of the Natural History of the State of New-York, with a Map, by the Faculty, together with several other minor donations.

LECTURES.

Three courses of Lectures are now given at the College during the year:—A *Fall Course*, the regular *Winter Course*, (sub-graduate), required by law, and a *Spring Course*.

Fall Course.—This Course will be commenced on the first Monday of October, 1846, and continued through the month: last October it embraced the following subjects:

Hygeine, by Professor Smith.
Comparative Anatomy, by Professor Watts.
Scrofula, by Professor Parker.
Reproduction, by Professor Gilman.

Winter Course, (sub-graduate.)—This Course for the Session of 1846–7, will be commenced on the 2d of November, 1846, and continued until the 1st of March, 1847.

Spring Course.—This Course is given in the College by an association of gentlemen, most of whom are connected with the different public Medical Institutions in the city, which enables them to make it a very valuable and practical course. It is commenced about the middle of March, and continued about three months.

From the above statement, it will appear that the Faculty, feeling that the Session of four months required by law, was too short even for the regular courses, and much too short to allow them to enter into specialities, have of themselves, and with the co-operation of other gentlemen, extended the time during which public instruction is given in the College, to eight months. They have already seen the happy effects of this enterprise upon the prospects and character of the Institution, and upon the proficiency of its Alumni.

Fees.—*Matriculation Fee*, $5—which entitles the student to the use of the College Library; as, however, it is chiefly valuable as a Library of refrence, students will do well to furnish themselves with text-books on the several branches.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $94—but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one Session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Expenses of living, average $3 per week, and upwards.

Gentlemen who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, are entitled to a perpetual free ticket.

Graduates of other schools, who have been in practice three years, will be admitted gratuitously to all the Lectures, on paying the Matriculation Fee.

The Fall Course is *free* to the *Matriculated* students of the College.

Practical Anatomy.—Several important improvements have been made in the Dissecting Room. It will be opened on the first Monday of October, and continue open until the following April. The Demonstrator will attend at such hours during the day and evening as may be necessary for the instruction of his class. Attendance in the Dissecting Room and on the Demonstrations is optional with the students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Fee $5. Material for dissection is supplied in abundance and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of Dissection.

Graduation.—Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last in this college; they must also have studied Medicine three years under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the science of Medicine, and to deposite it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Previous to his examination, full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of Candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in March, on or before the first of March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B. Gentlemen wishing information about the School, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, *Mr. James Knox*, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby-st., who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding-places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October; so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS,

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

For the Year 1845.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
Jarvis Mudge Andrews,	Wayne Co., N. Y.,	Spermatorrhœa.
Charles Hawley Andrus,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Tuberculous Phthisis.
William Atwater,	Connecticut,	Hydrocele,
Gorham Beals, A. B.,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Tetanus.
Alfred Bowlby,	Canada-West,	The Prostate Gland.
Charles Burrell,	New-York City,	Menorrhagia.
Nicholas LaFayette Campbell,	New-York City,	Inflammation.
Nicholas Hallam Chesebrough,	Connecticut,	Scrofula.
Samuel Porter Church A. B.,	Connecticut,	Etiology.
James Guyon Clark,	Staten-Island, N. Y.,	Vaccination.
John Parker Connor, A. M.,	New-Hampshire,	New-England Typhoid.
A. N. Dougherty, Jr., A. M.,	New-Jersey,	Crural Hernia.
Oliver Wolcott Gibbs, A. M.,	New-York City,	A Natural System of Chemical Classification.
Samuel Fisk Green,	Massachusetts,	Scorbutus.
Chauncey Deveaux Griswold,	Vermont,	Proximate Cause of Inflammation.
Howard Randolph Harrison,	Staten-Island, N. Y.,	Cynanche Trachealis.
Samuel R. House, A. M.,	Saratoga Co., N. Y.,	The Human Microcosm.
Frederic Theo. Hurxthal,	Ohio,	The Par Vagum.
George Evans Kinne,	Connecticut,	Fever.
Joseph Le Conte, A. B.,	Georgia,	Gonorrhœa.
Jon. Edwards Lee, A. B.,	Connecticut,	The Sympathetic Nerve.
Robert Hart Littell,	Louisiana,	Delirium Tremens.
John Luckey Mitchell,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	The Utility of Observation to the Practitioner.
Henry Moreton,	New-York City,	Anatomy, Function and Diseases of the Liver.
Israel Moses, A. M.,	New-York City,	Granular Disease of the Kidneys.
William Neergaard,	New-York City,	Oleum Crotonis.
Wm. LaRue Perrine,	New-Jersey,	Amaurosis.
Jotham Post, A. B.,	New-York City,	Hydrocele.
Stephen Eleazer Ranney,	Vermont,	Pneumonitis.
Justo Maria del Risco,	Cuba, W. I.,	Labor.
Thomas Robbins, A. M.,	Massachusetts,	Varices.
Clement Francis Shiverick,	Massachusetts,	Amenorrhœa.
James Rawson Smith,	Georgia,	Scarlatina.
Edwin Bolles Stimson,	Canada-West,	Necrosis.
Owen Sweeny, A. M.,	New-York City,	Menstruation,
Harvey Taylor,	Ohio,	Sympathy.
Everardus Brower Warner,	New-York City,	The Progress of Therapeutics.
George Wilson,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Rheumatism.
Charles E. Washburn, A. M.,	New-York City,	Pathologico-Anatomical Characters of Acute Pneumonia.
H. Wm. B. Woodhull, A. M.,	New-Jersey,	Atelectasis of the Lungs.
Van Brunt Wyckoff, A. M.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Croup.

TOTAL 41.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1846—7.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1847.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1847.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES

AT THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

No. 67 CROSBY-STREET, NEW-YORK.

The Spring Course of Lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, will be commenced on Monday, 15th March, 1847, and continued for three months. Two Lectures will be delivered daily.

The Course will consist of the following Lectures, on

Diseases of the Skin, by H. D. Bulkley, M. D., late Physician to the New-York Dispensary.

Pathology. Diseases of the Chest, by A. Clark, M. D., Professor of Pathology, Berkshire Med. Inst.

Operative Midwifery, by Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., Prof. Obsts., Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Clinical Surgery, by Willard Parker, M. D., Prof. Surg., Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Surgical Anatomy, by Regions, by James Quackenboss, M. D., late Prof. Anat., &c., Willoughby Med. Coll.

The Diseases of the Kidneys, by William C. Roberts, M. D., Physician to Northern Dispensary.

Fractures and Dislocations, by Robert Watts Jr., M. D., Prof. Anat., &c., Coll. Phys. and Surg.

Diseases of the Eye, by George Wilkes, M. D., Surgeon to the New-York Eye Infirmary.

The several courses will be illustrated by clinical instruction at the College, and at the New-York Eye Infirmary.

Fee for the whole course, Ten Dollars.

GEORGE WILKES, M. D.,
President of the Association.

W. C. ROBERTS, M. D., *Sec'y.*

January, 1847.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1846—7.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1847.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1847.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M.D., CHANCELLOR.

JOHN GREIG, ESQ., VICE CHANCELLOR.

T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., SECRETARY.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, JOHN YOUNG.
LIEUT. GOV., ADDISON GARDINER, } *ex officiis.*
SEC. OF STATE, NATHANIEL S. BENTON.

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M.D.,
JOHN GREIG., ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GARRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JAMES M'KOWN, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M'LEAN, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, ESQ.,
JAMES M. WADSWORTH, ESQ.,
JOHN L. V. PRUYN, ESQ.,
WILLIAM C. BOUCK, ESQ.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, ESQ.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, ESQ.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, ESQ.,

The University of the State of New-York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

TRUSTEES.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., President.

THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President.

GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.

FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.,
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, ESQ.,

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New-York were authorised to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.

President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M.D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.

Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

GUSTAVUS A. SABINE, M.D.

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.

Prosector of Surgery.

JAMES S. BURRILL,

Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX.

Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS.—SESSION OF 1846—'47.

A

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
George Abbott,	New-York city,	G. A. Sabine, M. D.
Robert K. Addison,	New-Brunswick,	Edward DeWolfe, M. D.
Christian Ahrens,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
F. Henry Anders,	New-York city,	P. M. Nüchtern, M. D.
~~Moses Anderson,~~	New-York city,	A. D. Wilson, M. D.
John B. Arden, A. B.,	New-York city,	J. M. Smith, M. D.

B.

DeWitt Barclay,	New-Jersey,	G. Lloyd, M. D.
Richard A. Barnes,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	John Barnes, M. D.
George W. Beers, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	James Hutchins, M. D.
Samuel Behm,	Pennsylvania,	J. W. Gloninger, M. D.
Myron A. Bentley,	Erie Co., N. Y.,	O. S. Godfrey, M. D.
William B. Bibbins, A. B.,	Connecticut,	W. B. Nash, M. D.
Arthur F. Bissell,	Ohio,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
~~Wm. E.~~ Bloodgood, A. B.,	New York city,	J. M. Smith, M. D. E. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Calvin F. Bonney,	Maine,	W. Beaumont, M. D.
Henry P. Bostwick, A. B.,	Connecticut,	C. D. Smith, M. D.
Joseph J. Bowen,	New-York city,	John Graham, M. D.
~~D. Smith Brandon,~~	East Florida,	P. H. Wildman, M. D.
Samuel C. Breitenbach,	Pennsylvania,	J. Breitenbach, M. D.
Charles W. Brink.	New-York city,	S. R Kirby, M. D.
Harry W. Brown,	Georgia,	R. A. T. Ridley, M. D. N. Renwick, M. D.
Spencer H. Brown,	Long Island, N. Y.	N. H. Chesebrough, M. D.
Bern L. Budd,	New-York city,	B. W. Budd, M. D.
Henry W. Buel, A. B.,	Connecticut,	Wm. P. Buel, M. D.
Francis Bullock,	Long Island, N. Y.	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
George W. Burrall, A. B.,	Massachusetts,	H. H. & T. Childs, M. D.
James S. Burrill,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
John R. Burton,	Georgia,	T. K. Dunham, M. D.

C.

Wm. M. Campbell, A. B.,	Vermont,	N. H. Ballou, M. D.
George N. Carter,	Virginia,	J. G. Redd, M. D.
John D. Chevalier,	New-York city,	J. Dodge, M. D.
Charles C. Churchill,	Pennsylvania,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Joseph M. Cleveland, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Charles C. P. Clark, A. M.,	Vermont,	T. Clark, M. D.
Patrick Clarke,	New-York city,	J. Robinson, M. D.
Benjamin F. Coleman,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	J. Garrison, M. D.
Isaiah W. Condict,	New-Jersey,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Thomas W. Conklin,	Long Island, N. Y.,	D. B. Whitney M. D.
Austin B. Conkling,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Wm. S. Preston, M. D.
John R. Conway,	New-York city,	W. Cockcroft, M. D.
Simeon A. Cook,	Rensselaer Co., N. Y.,	James Thorn, M. D.
Whitfield S. Coursen,	New-Jersey,	D. M. Sayre, M. D.

Henry G. Cox,	Bermuda,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
J. Symmes Crane, A. M.,	New-Jersey,	Charles M. Smith, M. D.
Martin H. Crane,	Ohio,	J. W. Crane, M. D.
Thomas R. Crittenden,	New-Jersey,	J. Crittenden, M. D.
Henry H. Curtiss,	New-York city,	J H. Griscom, M. D.

D.

José A Da Cunha, A. B ,	Madeira,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D. J. L. Vandervoort, M. D.
John M. Davidson,	New-York city,	Robt. Sibree, M. D.
N. Reynolds Davis,	New-York city,	J. M. Smith, M. D. John Davis, M. D.
Charles B. Dayton,	Long Island, N. Y ,	Parker & Watts, M D.
David S. Dayton,	Long Island, N. Y.,	John H. Dayton, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles Delancey,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. Quackenboss, M. D.
Jonathan W. Dodge,	New-York city,	J. Dodge, M. D.

E.

William B. Eager, Jr.,	New-York city,	N. Y. Med. Association. George Hunter, M. D.
Lorenzo W Elder,	New-Jersey,	J. M. Julian, M. D.
John J. Elmendorf, A. B.,	New-York city,	N. Y. Med. Association.
John F Ely,	Michigan,	L. B. Coates, M. D.
Paul Emmert,	New-York city,	R. Watts, Jr., M. D.

F.

Jacob H. Farrell, A B.,	Columbia Co., N. Y ,	E. & F. H. Simpson, M. D.
Isaac R. Finch,	Albany Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Levi W Flagg, A. M.	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Amzi W. Freeman, A. M.,	New-Jersey.	Theo. Student.

G.

John Gallaer,	New-York city,	J. R. Wood, M. D.
Levi M Gaylord,	Wayne Co , N. Y.,	L. Gaylord, M. D.
Horatio Gomez,	New-Jersey,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Henry C. Goodhue, A. B ,	New-York city,	J. A. Swett, M. D.
William M Gould,	Connecticut,	J. B. Gould, M. D.
William McCrea Gray,	New-York city,	H. M. Gray, M. D.
Leonard Green,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	John Barnes, M. D.
Joseph S. Gregory, A. B ,	New-York city,	H. L. W. Burritt, M. D.
DeSault Guernsey,	New-York city,	P. B. Guernsey, M. D.
George O. Gunn,	New-York city,	Edward Earle, M. D.

H.

Richard B. Hall,	New-York city,	Edward Hall, M. D.
Hampton Harriott, A. B.,	New-York city,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Charles W. Harris,	Rhode-Island,	Barrows & Manchester, M. D.
John Harris,	New-York city,	J Robinson, M. D.
Alfred Hasbrouck, A. B.,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	John Barnes, M. D.
John J. Higgins, A. B.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Friend H Holcomb,	Columbia Co , N. Y.,	Wm. M Jones, M. D.
John N. Holman,	Massachusetts,	Lic. Tompkins Co. M. S.
Henry A. Hopper,	New-Jersey,	A. Hopper, M. D.

I.

Lewis Irving,	New-York city,	S. C. Brewster, M. D.

J.

Byron Jackson,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	Wm. H. Maxwell, M. D.
Samuel C. Jackson,	New-York city,	E. B. Warner, M. D.
Richard S. Jacobson,	New-York city,	A. D. Wilson, M. D,
Henry W. Jones, A. M.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Henry L. Joy, A. B.,	Seneca Co., N. Y,	Parker & Watts, M. D.

K.

William Kelly, A. M.,	Schenectady Co., N. Y.,	Thomas C. Chalmers, M. D.
George King, Jr.,	Massachusetts,	J. Haskell, M. D.
Thomas S. King,	New-Jersey,	A. Coles, M. D.
William H. Kinsley,	New-York city,	John Torrey, M. D.
Daniel E. Kissam,	Long Island, N. Y.,	R. S. Kissam, M. D.
Jonathan Kneeland,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Lic. N. Y. State Med. Soc.
Gerardus A. Kuypers,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D. S. S. Kuypers, M. D.

L.

John Langford,	England,	J. C. Powell, M. R. C. S.
George A. Lathrop,	Michigan,	Parker & Watts, M. D. J. P. Whitney, M. D.
Jacob Lewis,	New-Jersey,	John P. Lewis, M. D,
Frederick G. LeRoy, A. B.	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.

M.

Stephen K. Mackay,	Canada East,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Robert G. W. Maffett,	Georgia,	R. A. T. Ridley, M. D. N. Renwick, M. D,
Milton M. Marcus,	Georgia,	N. N. Smith, M. D.
Bezsin R. Masters,	Bermuda,	F. A. Rees, M. D.
Elisha B. Mead,	Connecticut,	Darius Mead, M. D.
Joseph K. Merritt, A. B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
John J. Merwin,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Steele & Stevens, M. D.
John J. Milhau,	New-York city,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Stephen M. Miller,	Massachusetts,	Thomas G. Potter, M. D.
Wesley Miller,	Washington Co., N. Y.,	Henry C. Gray, M. D.
George W. Miner,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
William B. Minturn, A. B.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Sylvester F. Mixer,	Erie Co., N. Y.,	Lic. Conn. State Med. Soc.
Moreau Morris,	New-York city,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
Albert Morrison,	Connecticut,	Marcus L. Fisk, M. D.
Joseph B. Morton,	New-Jersey,	W. M. Whitehead, M. D.

Mc.

William McKennan,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	H. W. & A. F. Doolittle, M. D.
Charles S. McKnight, A. B.,	New-York city,	J. M. S. McKnight, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.

N.

Frederick Nash, A. B.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.

O.

Otis M. Oliver,	Massachusetts,	John A. Swett, M. D. Lyman Bartlett, M. D.
Edward A. Osborne,	New-Jersey,	Aug. W. McDowell, M. D.
Thaddeus A. Outerbridge,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
John B. Overton, Jr.,	New-York city,	John Hark, M. D.

O'.

Joseph J. O'Reilly,	New-York city,	P. J. Brady, M. D.
Philip R. O'Reilly,	New-York city,	Edward Gray, M. D.

P.

George S. Parkin, A. M.,	New-York city,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.
Israel Parsons,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Lake I. Tefft, M. D.
D. Albert Patten,	Connecticut,	John H. Whittaker, M. D.
Elisha Payne,	Connecticut,	J. Palmer, M. D. H. W. Rivers, M. D.
George Peck,	New-Jersey,	S. C. Brewster, M. D.
William G. Perry, A. B.,	New-Hampshire,	William Perry, M. D.
Josiah H. Phelps,	Vermont,	M. D., Univ. of Penn.
John C. Philip, A. B.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Delancey Powell,	New-York city,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Adolphe Preterre,	New-York city,	Pierre Preterre, M. D.
Peter Preterre, Jr.,	New-York city,	Wm. C. Roberts, M. D.

R.

A. Judson Rand,	New-York city,	William Bowen, M. D.
Moses H. Ranney,	Vermont.	M. D., Berk. Med. Ins.
James A. Reed,	New-York city,	Eugene Crowell, M. D.
Silvanus S. Riker,	New-York city,	Edwd. M. Guion, M. D.
Samuel Rose,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	John S. Gardiner, M. D.
Lewis A. Rosenmiller,	Pennsylvania,	James B. Nelson, M. D.
John H. Ross, A. B.,	New-York city,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
Charles D. Rossiter,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	John C. Peters, M. D.
Edward Rotton,	New-York city,	James D. Billinge, M. D.
Frederick R. Runge,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.

S.

G. Colton Salter,	New-York city,	Edwd. G. Ludlow, M. D.
Austin L. Sands, Jr. A. B.,	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.,
Jeremiah H. Sawyer,	Massachusetts,	J. Atkinson, M. D. C. Wiggin, M. D.
James W. Scribner,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Scribner, M. D.
David Seligman, A. B.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Robert H. Sherwood,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Spencer S. Sloat,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	James Quackenboss, M. D.
Isaac K. Snell,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Daniel Belknap, M. D. N. Y. Med. Association.
Charles H. Stacey,	New-York city,	W. Parker, M. D,
George W. Stelle,	New-York city,	Nelson Stelle, M. D.
John R. Stevens,	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.
Walter Stewart, A. B.,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	James Miller, M. D.

Henry W. Stillman,	Rhode-Island,	Wm. H. Stillman, M. D,
J. D. Babc'k Stillman, A. M.,	New-York city,	Nelson Shook, M. D.
Charles H. Stilwell,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
Augustus F. Stohlmann,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M. D.
Douglass Sutherland,	Dutchess Co, N. Y.,	John Barnes, M. D.

T.

P. G. Stuyvesant Ten Broeck,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
De Witt C. Tenney,	Madison Co.,	A. G. Purdy, M. D,
Julius S. Thebaud,	New-York city,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.
John Thomson, A. M.,	New-York city,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.
John K. Townsend, A. B.	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Morris M. Townsend, A. B.,	Canada East,	James Crawford, M. D.
Edward Trask,	Massachusetts,	Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
George H. Tucker,	New-York city,	Clark Wright, M. D.
Jared W. Tuttle,	Connecticut,	Parker & Watts, M. D. Alden Skinner, M. D.
William E. Tyler, A. B.,	Massachusetts.	Theo. Student.
Dudley A. Tyng, A. M.,	New-York city.	Theologian.

U.

William C. Ulyat, A. B.,	New-York city.	Theo. Student.
Albert Utter,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M. D.

V.

De Witt C. Van Tuyl,	New-York city,	Harvey Burdell, M. D.
Otto W. E. Van Tuyl, A. B.	Long-Island, N. Y.,	A. Vanderveer, M. D.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, A. B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	A. K. Hoffman, M. D.
John F. Vickery,	New-York city,	John B. Beck, M. D.
Benjamin Vreeland,	New-York city,	Sabine & Sayre, M. D.

W.

William C. Walker,	Georgia,	Nath. N. Smith, M. D.
Arthur Ward, A. B.,	New-Jersey,	T. & T. F. Cock, M. D.
George S. Ward,	New-Jersey,	John F. Ward, M. D.
Daniel G. Weare, Jr.,	Wayne Co., N. Y.,	William May, M. D.
Henry A. Weeks, A. M ,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D. John Watson, M. D.
Charles W. Whiley, A. B.	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
T. Gordon White,	New-Jersey,	J. R. Burgess, M. D.
Henry L. K. Wiggin,	Maine,	John Blane, M. D.
John W. Wilkin,	New-Jersey,	Milton Baldwin, M. D.
Augustus C. Winn,	Georgia,	P. H. Wildman, M. D.
George S. Woodman, A. B.	Massachusetts,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Oliver Wolcott,	New-York city,	Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.
Sidney B. Worth, A. M.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.

Y.

Henry P. Yauney,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	Maxwell, & Johnson, M. D. John J. Lasher, M. D.

Total—194.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SESSION OF 1846-47.

The Faculty of the College have the gratification of informing its numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution: the present is the largest class except one, in the history of the school, the bona fide matriculants being one hundred and ninety-four; besides whom a large number of gentlemen have been in regular attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being Graduates of the College, or resident practitioners, or from other causes, are not permitted or required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear upon the Album, or in the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and reputation of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College: hence the means of illustration have been increased—the facilities for a rigid knowledge of practical anatomy are great; and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique is assuming a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

Since the last session the Trustees have expended a large sum in adding to the already extensive and valuable Museum, and the different Professors have also made considerable additions to their means and apparatus for instruction.

Besides the donations to the College, mentioned in the last Catalogue, others have been received during the past year, and the Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical, Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value in the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated.

Besides the Clinical instruction at the College, students may resort to the New York Hospital, where they see abundance of acute disease, and witness numerous important Surgical operations. Regular Courses of Lectures have been given for several years past, in the Spring and Autumn, by the attending Physicians and Surgeons. The Hospital is entirely independent of any other institution, and a fee of $8 per annum admits the Students to all its benefits.

The New York Eye Infirmary is one of the most valuable practical schools in the country, where Students may study every variety of disease to which the eye is liable, and profit by the experience of able and willing teachers. Practical Obstetrics also receives its due share of attention, and the more advanced Students are supplied with cases by the Professor of that branch, who is always ready to advise and assist when any difficulty occurs. It may be said, in all fairness, that no place in this country offers so wide a field for daily observation and practical improvement in the several branches of medicine, as this city.

LECTURES.

Three courses of Lectures are now given at the College during the year:—A *Fall Course*, the regular *Winter Course*, (sub-graduate), required by law, and a *Spring Course*.

Fall Course.—This Course will be commenced on the first Monday of October, 1847, and continued through the month; last October it embraced the following subjects:

Hygeine, by Professor Smith.
Comparative Anatomy, by Professor Watts.
Venereal Diseases, by Professor Parker.
Diseases of the Os and Cervix Uteri, by Professor Gilman.

Winter Course, (sub-graduate).—This Course for the Session of 1847-8, will be commenced on the 1st of November, 1847, and continued until the 1st of March, 1848.

Spring Course.—This Course is given in the College by an association of gentlemen, most of whom are connected with the different public Medical Institutions in the city, which enables them to make it a very valuable and practical course. It is commenced about the middle of March, and continued about three months.

From the above statement, it will appear that the Faculty, feeling that the Session of four months required by law, was too short even for the regular courses, and much too short to allow them to enter into specialities, have of themselves, and with the co-operation of other gentlemen, extended the time during which public instruction is given in the College, to eight months. They have already seen the happy effects of this enterprise upon the prospects and character of the Institution, and upon the proficiency of its Alumni.

Fees.—*Matriculation Fee*, $5—which entitles the student to the use of the College Library; as, however, it is chiefly valuable as a Library of reference, students will do well to furnish themselves with text-books on the several branches.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $94—but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one Session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Expenses of living, average $3 per week, and upwards.

Gentlemen who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, are entitled to a perpetual free ticket.

Graduates of other schools, who have been in practice three years, will be admitted gratuitously to all the Lectures, on presenting their Diplomas to the Secretary of the Faculty, and paying the Matriculation Fee.

The Fall Course is *free* to the *Matriculated* students of the College.

Practical Anatomy.—Several important improvements have been made in the Dissecting Room. It will be opened on the first Monday of October, and continue open until the following April. The Demonstrator will attend daily, such time as may be necessary for the instruction of his class. Attendance in the Dissecting Room and on the Demonstrations is optional with the students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Material for dissection is supplied in abundance and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of Dissection. Demonstrators ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation.—Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last in this College; they must also have studied Medicine three years, including the attendance on Lectures, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty by the first of February. Previous to his examination, full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in March, on or before the first of March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby street, New-York.

N. B. Gentlemen wishing information about the School, Lectures, etc., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, *Mr. James Knox*, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding-places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October; so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK—FOR THE YEAR 1846.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESIS.
Oscar James Akers,	New Jersey,	Hydrocephalus.
Agustin Annibal Arango,	Cuba, West Indies,	Menstruation.
Ira Leonard Babcock, [Licentiate of Herkimer Co. Med. Society, 1832.]	Oregon,	Sea Sickness.
James Bathgate,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Amenorrhœa
Lewis Beach,*	New-York City,	The Absorption of the Tears.
James Gridley Belden,	Connecticut,	Auscultation of the Respiration.
Alonzo White Bennett,	Vermont,	Apoplexy.
Charles Pitkin Bissell	New-York City,	Death.
George Bowman Brown,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.,	Epidemic Erysipelas.
George Hume Bunyan, A. B.,	Ohio,	Imagined and Feigned Diseases.
William Carman, A.M.,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Tetanus.
Nath'l O. Cornwall, A. M.,	New-York City,	Diseases of the Heart.
James Washington Craig,	Georgia.	Scrofula.
John Pritchard Crichton,	East Florida,	Parturition.
John White Dana, A. B.,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Diseases of the Heart.
Ed. Henry Delafield, A. M.,	New-York City,	Counter Irritation.
George Eager, Jr.,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Tetanus.
De Witt Clinton Enos,	Madison Co., N. Y.,	Hyperœmia of the Stomach.
James Henry Fenner,	Rhode Island,	Dyspepsia.
Mina B. Halstead, A. B.,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Lesions of the Breast depending on Lactation.
Ravaud Kearny, A. B.	New-York City,	Vision.
John L. Le Conte, A. M.,	New-York City,	Xanthene, with a description of a new form of Urinary Calculus.
Samuel Lynes, A. B.,	New-York City,	Concussion and Compression of the Brain.
John Scott McNaught,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Inflammation.
John Van Derveer Mattison,	Tompkins Co., N. Y.,	Puerperal Fever.
Asa Crandall Messenger,	Chenango Co., N. Y.,	Hepatitis.
Squire Littell Miley,	Ohio,	Erysipelas.
Ponce Marie Nüchtern,	New-York City,	Spermatorrhœa.
George Gilman Odiorne,	New-Hampshire,	Importance of Purgative Medicines.
Charles C. Parry, A. B.,	Washington Co., N. Y.,	"How to Observe."
Alban Smith Payne, [M. D. of Castleton Medical College, 1845.]	Virginia,	Femoral Hernia.
George Absalom Peters,	New-York City,	The Therapeutical Effects of Enemata.
Henry Wm Porter, A. B.,†	New-York City,	Acute Rheumatism.
Christopher Prince,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Puerperal Fever.
Robert G. Remsen, A. M.,	New-York City,	Hydrocele.
William Henry Rice,	New-York City,	Dropsy.
George Dennis Richmond,	Connecticut,	Fever.
Samuel Rotton, X	New-York City,	Premature Expulsion of the Fœtus.
William Wallace Sanger,	Virginia,	Hydrocele,
James J. Stephens,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	Inflammation.
Richard T. Stoutenburgh,	New-York City,	Hydrocephalus.
Cincinnatus Anthony Taft,	Massachusetts,	Pneumonia.
John B. Van Dyck, A. B.,	Greene Co., N. Y.,	The Education of Physicians.
Isaac Fisk Van Vliet,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Dysentery.
Charlton Henry Wells A. B.,	South Carolina,	Acute Articular Rheumatism.
Robert John Whitely,	New-Jersey,	Gastritis, with Observations on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Stomach.
Lyman Lincoln Wight,	Massachusetts,	The Nervous System.
James D. Wright, [M. D. of the Ohio Medical College, 1845.]		The Digestive Organs as the Source of Disease.

* Graduated, March, 1846—Died, August, 1846.

† Graduated October, 1846.—Died January, 1847.

Total—48

X Name changed by legislature to Samuel Rotton Percy: Percy being his mother's name.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1847—8.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1848.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1848.

GRADUATES

Of the College of Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK—FOR THE YEAR 1847.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
Moses Anderson,	New-York City,	Intermittent Fever.
Samuel Behm,	Pennsylvania,	Inflammation.
Arthur Frederick Bissell,	Ohio,	Influence of Ideas and Emotions of the mind upon the body.
William Edward Bloodgood, A. B.	New-York City,	Principles of Therapentics.
David Smith Brandon,	East Florida,	Propagation of Health.
Spencer Hall Brown,	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Inflammation.
Henry Wadhams Buel, A. B.	Connecticut,	Results of Amputations as derived from the records of N. Y. H.
James Schoolbred Burrill,	New-York City,	Lupus.
William Merritt Campbell, A. B.	Vermont,	Vis Medicatrix Naturæ.
Charles Coatesworth Pinckney Clark, A. M.,	Vermont,	Tracheotomy in Epilepsy.
Isaiah Wines Condict,	New Jersey,	Blood Letting.
José Antonio Da Cunha, A.B.	Madeira,	Tetanus.
David Stratton Dayton,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Tetanus.
Charles Delaney,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Pertussis.
Lorenzo Welton Elder,	New-Jersey,	History of the Ligature.
Levi Wells Flagg, A. M.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Synovitis.
John Gallaer,	New-York City,	Irritation.
Levi Merriman Gaylord,	Wayne Co., N. Y.,	Erysipelas.
William Moulton Gould,	Connecticut,	Variola.
William McCrea Gray,	New-York City,	Necessity of understanding the State of the System in treatment of Disease.
John Nelson Holman,	Massachusetts,	Fever.
Henry Abraham Hopper,	New Jersey,	Acute Laryngitis.
Samuel Clinton Jackson,	New-York City,	Emetics.
Henry Wyckoff Jones, A. M.	Long-Island, N. Y.,	Dropsy.
George King, Jr.,	Massachusetts,	Different Modes of Dying.
Milton McDonough Marcus,	Georgia,	Auscultation and Percussion
John Ichabod Merwin,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Scarlatina.
Sylvester Frink Mixer, [Lic. Conn. Med. Soc., 1841, and Erie Co. Med. Soc. 1842.]	Erie Co., N. Y.,	Origin and Habits of Malaria.
Albert Morrison,	Connecticut,	Delirium Tremens.
William McKennan,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Albuminuria.
Otis Mark Oliver,	Massachusetts,	Fœticide.
Thaddeus Aubry Outerbridge	Bermuda,	Syphilis.
Philip Robert O'Reilly,	New-York City,	Typhus Fever.
George Sullivan Parkin, A.B.	New-York City,	Orchitis.
Daniel Albert Patten,	Connecticut,	Laryngitis.
George Peck,	New Jersey,	Angular Projection of the Spine.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

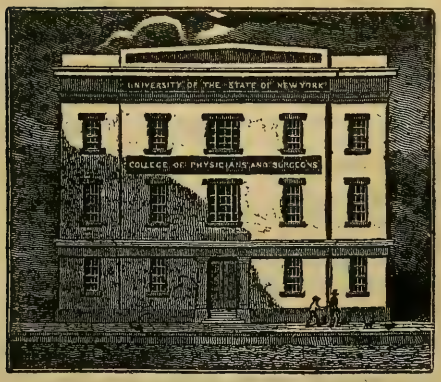
AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS

OF THE COLLEGE.

1847—8.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1848.



NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1848.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M.D., Chancellor.

JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.

T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, JOHN YOUNG.
LIEUT. GOV., HAMILTON FISH.
SEC. OF STATE, CHRISTOPHER MORGAN.
} *ex officiis.*

ELISHA JENKINS, ESQ.,
PETER WENDELL, M.D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M^C LEAN, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, ESQ.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, ESQ.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, ESQ.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, ESQ.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, ESQ.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, ESQ.,

Two vacancies.

The University of the State of New-York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., VICE PRESIDENT.
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D., REGISTRAR.
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ., TREASURER.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
JOHN R. RHINELANDER, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.,
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, ESQ.,
HAMILTON FISH, ESQ.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New-York were authorised to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York," and the first course of Lectures was delived in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M.D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.,
Lecturer on Physiology and Pathology.

GUSTAVUS A. SABINE, M.D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.
Prosector of Surgery.

JOHN J. HIGGINS, A. B.
Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX,
Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS.—SESSION OF 1847—'48.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A	
John R. Adams,	Connecticut,	B. F. Barker, M. D.
Christian Ahrens,	New-York city,	H. N. Wilhelm, M. D.
Isaac B. Allen,	Ohio,	Thomas Carroll, M. D.
Charles M. Allin, A. B.,	Rhode Island,	Edward Delafield, M. D.
Ezra H. Alley,	Cayuga Co., N. Y.,	H. O. Jewett, M. D.
Henry D. Appleton,	Maryland,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
John B. Arden, A. M.,	New York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
	B	
Myron N. Babcock,	Vermont,	M. D. Vermont Med. Coll.
John H. Bacon,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.,	A. Trowbridge, M. D.
John Barker,	Connecticut,	Wm. Atwater, M. D.
Richard A. Barnes,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	John Watson, M. D.
David Bellamy,	New-York city,	
Peter Bellinger,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	H. W. Doolittle & Son, M. D.
Symmes H. Bergen,	New Jersey,	Alfred Bergen, M. D.
Benjamin R. Bevier,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Cooper & Hughson, M. D.
William B. Bibbins, A. B,	Connecticut,	Wm. B. Nash, M. D.
Henry P. Bostwick, A. B.,	Connecticut,	Charles D. Smith, M. D. Samuel Beach, M. D.
Theron Bradford,	Cortland Co., N. Y.,	John Chapcot, M. D.
Ralph B. Breakell,	New-York city,	E. G. Wheeler, M. D. Edw'd Meabart, M. D.
Samuel C. Breitenbach,	Pennsylvania,	J. Breitenbach, M. D. J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Charles W. Brink,	New-York city,	S. R. Kirby, M. D.
Pelatiah Brooks,	Broome Co., N. Y.,	P. B. Brooks, M. D.
Ezra Brugh,	New Jersey,	George White, M. D.
Samuel R. Bucher,	Pennsylvania,	C. Bucher, M. D. J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Bern L. Budd,	New-York city,	Edw'd Delafield, M. D.
Francis Bullock,	Long Island, N. Y.,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
John R. Burton,	Georgia,	T. K. Dunham, M. D. J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
	C	
Josiah Cadmus,	New Jersey,	A. L. Cadmus, M. D.
William W. Cahoon, A. B.,	Vermont,	Sanborn & Darling, M. D.
William Callahan,	Cuba,	Alfred C. Post, M. D.
Leverett Carleton,	Massachusetts,	Stephen M. Gale, M. D.
R. Spencer Chapin,	New-York city,	John R. Chapin, M. D.
Charles C. Churchill,	Pennsylvania,	Wm. M. Campbell, M. D.
Patrick J. Clarke,	New-York city,	John Robinson, M. D.
Frederick Clarkson,	New-York city,	C. V. Clarkson, M. D.
Joseph M. Cleaveland, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Richard G. Cobb,	North Carolina,	A. Clark, M. D.
Francis P. Colton, A. B.	Massachusetts,	Henry R. Vaile, M. D.

Austin B. Conkling,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Wm. S. Preston, M. D.
John R. Conway,	New-York city,	Edw'd Conway, M. D.
James Cooper,	New Jersey,	John Watson, M. D.
Whitfield S. Coursen,	New Jersey,	D. M. Sayre, M. D.
Henry G. Cox,	Bermuda,	J. C. Cheesman, M. D.
John Craig,	Kentucky,	M. D. Louisville, Med. Ins.
J. Symmes Crane, A. M.,	New Jersey,	G. R. Cheetwood, M. D.
James Crozer,	New-York city,	P. P. Greenly, M. D.
Henry H. Curtiss, A. B.	New-York city,	J. H. Griscom, M. D.

D

Greenlief D. Daggett,	Maine,	Henry Race, M. D.
John M. Davidson,	New-York city,	Richard Fraser, M. D.
N. Reynolds Davis,	New York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D. John Davis, M. D.
James F. Davison, A. B.,	New Jersey,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Charles B. Dayton,	Long Island, N. Y.,	David M. Reese, M. D.
Frederick Deyns,	New York city,	Edw'd J. Darken, M. D.
Carroll Dunham, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Charles A. Dusinberre,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	G. C. Blackman, M. D.

E

William B. Eager, Jr.,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	George Hunter, M. D. J. H. Whittaker, M. D.,
William W. Eddy, A. B.,	Illinois,	Edw'd C. Robb, M. D.
James W. Elliott,	New-York city,	Robert Sibree, M. D.
Elisha Ely,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	W. W. Ely, M. D.
John F. Ely,	Michigan,	L. B. Coates, M. D. F. H. Bangs, M. D.
Joseph T. Evans,	New-York city,	M. W. Gray, M. D.
Daniel L. Everitt,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	A. Houghton, M. D.

F

Stephen B. Fairchild,	Connecticut,	T. B. Lacey, M. D.
Nelson D. Ferguson,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Geneva Med. Coll.
Samuel Y. Fitz Gerald,	Clinton Co , N. Y.,	F. J. D'Avignon, M. D.
Erastus N. Foote,	Steuben Co., N. Y ,	M. D. Vermont Med. Coll.

G

Holton Ganson,	Genesee Co., N. Y.	M. D. Jefferson Med. Coll.
Joshua T. Gilbert,*	New Jersey,	Theo. R. Varick, M. D.
Michael G. Gilligan, A. B.,	New-York city,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Horatio Gomez,	New Jersey,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Leonard C. Green,	Duchess Co., N. Y.	John Barnes, M. D. Henry A. Field, M. D.
Joseph S. Gregory, A. B.	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Andrew H. Griswold,	Connecticut,	R. Watts, Jr., M. D.
Desault Guernsey,	New-York city,	P. B. Guernsey, M. D. Parker & Watts, M. D.
Henry Guernsey,	New-York city,	E. L. Chichester, M. D.
Luther H. Gulick,	Kauai, S. I.,	C. H. Schaps, M. D.
George O. Gunn,	New-York city,	Edward Earle, M. D.

* Died 25th November, 1847.

H

Richard B. Hall,	New-York city,	Edwards Hall, M. D.
John Hannery,	New-York city,	Dan'l M. Hogan, M. D.
Hampton Harriot, A. M.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Alfred Hasbrouck, A. M.,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Alfred C. Post, M. D.
Ebenezer Hassell,	New-York city,	W. Beach, M. D.
Charles R. Head,	Wisconsin,	John Hartshorn, M. D.
William S. Headley,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Edson Carr, M. D.
Lucien Hensley,	Kentucky,	A. C. Hensley, M. D.
John J. Higgins, A. B.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Cicero W. Hill, A. M.,	North Carolina,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
James C. How,	New-York city,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
William A. Huber, A. B.,	Pennsylvania,	J. W. Gloninger, M. D.

J

Arthur H. Jackson, A. B.,	Connecticut,	W. B. Casey, M. D.
William W. Jackson,	New-York city,	John Robinson, M. D.
Richard S. Jacobson,	New-York city,	A. D. Wilson, M. D.
Peter R. Johnson,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
William Jones, A. B.,	New-York city,	P. J. Brady, M. D.
Wm. Louis Jones, A. B.,	Georgia,	John LeConte, M. D.
Henry L. Joy, A. M.,	Seneca Co., N. Y.	Parker & Watts, M. D.

K

William Kelly, A. M.,	New-York city,	T. C. Chalmers, M. D.
Daniel E. Kissam,	Long Island, N. Y.,	R. S. Kissam, M. D.
Nathaniel B. Clink, A. B.,	Albany Co., N. Y.,	Theological Student,

L

Edward S. Lansing,	Massachusetts,	Wm. B. Bugbee, M. D.
Gilbert B. Lawrence, A. B.,	New Jersey,	Jesse Delano, Jr., M. D.
Charles B. Leitner,	Georgia,	M. D. Wash. Univ. Balt.
John P. Leonard,	Rhode Island,	M. D. Berk. Med. Coll.
Frederick G. LeRoy, A. B.,	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.
Jacob Lewis,	New Jersey,	John P. Lewis, M. D.
Palmer R. Lowrey,	New Jersey,	Jesse Delano, Jr., M. D.

M

Stephen K. Mackay,	Canada East,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Ira Manley, Jr.,	Essex Co., N. Y.,	Lyman Barton, M. D.
James L. Manney,	North Carolina,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Benjamin Marshall,	New-York city,	Benj. Marshall, M. D.
Bezsin R. Masters,	Bermuda,	John Watson, M. D.
Elisha B. Mead,	Connecticut,	Darius Mead, M. D. Wm. C. Roberts, M. D.
Joseph Meily,	Pennsylvania,	William Bower, M. D.
John Melver,	New-York city,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Joseph K. Merritt, A. M.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
Wm. Bowne Minturn, A, B.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Alfred M. Moore,	Georgia,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
Moreau Morris,	New-York city,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.

Joseph B. Morton,	New Jersey,	W. M. Whitehead, M. D.
William H. Morton,	New Jersey,	E. J. Marsh, M. D.
	N	
Frederick Nash, A. B.	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
	O	
Mathew O'Callaghan, A. B.,	New-York city,	William Power, M. D.
Joseph J. O'Reilly,	New-York city,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
Henry K. Olmstead, A. B.,	Connecticut,	R. Watts, Jr., M. D.
William F. Osborn,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
John B. Overton, Jr.,	New-York city,	John Hart, M. D.
	P	
Alonzo B. Palmer,	Michigan,	M. D. Fairfield Med. Coll.
Israel Parsons,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Lake I. Tefft, M. D.
Edward Pfarre,	New-York city,	R. Watts, Jr., M. D.
William C. Phillips,	Rhode Island,	Thos. G. Potter, M. D.
Elbridge G. Pierce,	Massachusetts,	M. D. Berk. Med Coll.
Moses Pierson,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Henry Bowman, M. D.
Francis P. Porcher,	South Carolina,	M. D. Med. Coll. of S. Carolina.
Adolphe P. Préterre,	New-York city,	Wm. C. Roberts, M. D.
	Q	
Hugh R. Quinn,	Delaware Co , N. Y.,	Ferris Jacobs, M. D.
	R	
A. Judson Rand,	New York city,	William Bowen, M. D.
Lefroy Ravenhill, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	J H. Whittaker, M. D.
Jared Reid, Jr., A. B.,	Rhode Island,	T. C. Dunn, M. D.
Rufus C. Reynalds,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Fairfield Med. Coll.
Z. Howe Ripley,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	D. H. Bissell, M. D.
William Robinson,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Berk. Med. Coll.
James R. Romeyn, A. B.,	New-York city,	Theo. R. Varick, M. D.
Cornelius J. Roosevelt,	New Jersey,	Theo. R. Varick, M. D,
Samuel Rose,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Isaac Green, M. D.
Chauncey M. Rublee,	Vermont,	M. D. Vermont Med. Coll.
Frederick R. Runge,	New-York city,	Henry Senf, M. D.
	S	
G. Colton Salter,	New-York City,	Edw'd G. Ludlow, M. D.
Austin L. Sands Jr., A. M.	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.
John P. Sharer,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Daniel Belknap, M. D. Wm. C. Roberts, M. D.
Jonathan C. Shattuck, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	James DuBois, M. D.
H. Benjamin Sherman,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	M. W. Gray, M. D.
John O. Shipman,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Laporte University.
Charles W. Shumway,	Essex Co., N. Y.,	Sam'l Shumway, M. D.
Spencer S. Sloat,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Adoniram Smalley,	New Hampshire,	M.D. Dartmouth, Med. Coll.
Richard Smith,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Cooper & Hughson, M. D.
Thomas Snowden,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D. John Snowden, M. D.
Truman H. Squire,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Walter Booth, M. D.

John R. Stevens,	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.
Walter Stewart, A. B.,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	James W. Miller, M. D.
George Suckley,	New-York city,	John Watson, M. D.
Douglass Sutherland,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	John Barnes, M. D,
	T	
Cephas R. Taylor,	Vermont,	M. D. Dartmouth Med. Coll.
DeWitt C. Tenney,	Madison Co., N. Y.,	A. G. Purdy, M. D. DeWitt C. Enos, M. D.
Richard A. Terhune,	New Jersey,	Garret Terhune, M. D.
Julius S. Thebaud,	New-York city,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Harvey P. Tolman,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Elijah Park, M. D.
Carlos P. Tucker,	Broome Co., N. Y.,	N. S. Davis, M. D.
George H. Tucker,	New-York city,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
	V	
Pierre C. Van Wyck, A. B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	A. K. Hoffman, M. D.
John F. Vickery,	New-York city,	John B. Beck. M. D.
Benjamin Vreeland,	New-York city,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
	W	
Isaac Walborn,	Pennsylvania,	J. Breitenbach, M. D. J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
William C. Walker,	Georgia,	J. H. Whittaker, M. D.
William S. Ward, A. M.,	New Jersey,	E. D. Ward, M. D.
Samuel C. Waring, A. B.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D.
John W. Warner,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Albany Med. Coll.
Zephaniah S. Webb,	Connecticut,	Charles H. Webb, M. D.
Henry A. Weeks, A. M.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Henry S. West.	Broome Co., N. Y.,	Silas West, M. D.
Joseph West, Jr.,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Thomas & Gardner, M. D.
Charles W. Whiley, A. B.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
T. Gordon White,	New Jersey,	J. R. Riggs, M. D.
Hiram Wiggins,	Cortlandt Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Fairfield Med. Coll.
John R. Wilbur,	Massachusetts,	M. D. Berk. Med. Coll.
John W. Wilkin,	New Jersey,	M. Baldwin, M. D.
Augustus C. Winn,	Georgia,	Parker & Watts, M. D. P. H. Wildman, M. D.
John M. Witherwax,	Iowa,	Lic. Dutchess Co. Med. Soc.
William E. Woodbridge,	New Jersey,	Charles M. Smith, M. D.,
Auvin N. Woodman,	Massachusetts,	John W. Graves, M. D.
George S. Woodman, A. B..	Massachusetts,	Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
Sidney B. Worth, A, M.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M. D. W. Clay Wallace, M. D.
John K. Wright,	New-York city,	James R. Wood, M. D.

Total 193.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SESSION OF 1847-48.

The Faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue take more than ordinary pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates of the continued prosperity of the Institution. An important experiment has been tried with a view to carry out the recommendations of the National Medical Convention—a new Chair has been established, the Session of regular Lectures has been prolonged to five months, and a reference to the Catalogue will exhibit the gratifying fact that there has been no falling off in the numbers of the Class. It is therefore confidently expected that permanent success will attend the undertaking. In addition to the matriculated Class, a large number of gentlemen have been in attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being Graduates of the College, or from other causes are not required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear on the Album or the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practicable as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College: hence the means of illustration have been increased—the facilities for a rigid knowledge of practical anatomy are great; and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique is assuming a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

Since the last session the Trustees have expended a large sum in adding to the accommodations of the College and increasing the facilities for instruction in Practical Anatomy; the Professors have, as usual, added to their Museum and several donations have been received. The Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical, Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value in the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated.

The Faculty are greatly indebted to Professor Agassiz, for a most valuable and interesting Course of Lectures on Ovology and Embryology, delivered to their class in the month of November, to which the Profession of the City were invited to the utmost capacity of the College Hall.

The Course on Physiology and Pathology has been a very important addition to the regular course of instruction and is the only course of the kind given in this country. The Lectures on Physiology have embraced the minute anatomy of the tissues, and have been amply illustrated by magnified drawings, and by frequent demonstrations under the Microscope, to the Class, by sections. The course on Pathology, now in progress, will be equally full, and is constantly enriched by the exhibition and demonstration of recent specimens, illustrating the various changes produced in tissues and organs by disease.

Besides the Clinical instruction at the College, students resort to the New York Hospital, where they see abundance of acute disease, and witness numerous important Surgical operations. The Hospital is entirely independent of any other institution, and a fee of $8 per annum admits the Student to all its benefits.

The New York Eye Infirmary is one of the most valuable practical schools in the country, where Students may study every variety of disease to which the eye is liable, and profiit by the experience of able and willing teachers. Practical Obstetrics also receives its due share of attention, and the more advanced Students are supplied with cases by the Professor of that branch, who is always ready to advise and assist when any difficulty occurs. It may be said, in all fairness, that no place in this country offers so wide a field for daily observation and practical improvement in the several branches of medicine, as this city.

Lectures.

The regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1847, was commenced on Monday, 18th of October, 1847, and will be continued until the second Thursday in March, 1848. (Commencement Day.)

In addition to the regular course, and not interfering with it, a Course of Lectures was commenced on Monday, 27th September, and continued until 18th of October, on the following subjects:

Hygeine, by Dr. Smith.
Medical Botany, by Dr. Torrey.
Hernia, by Dr. Watts.
Treatment of Infantile Diseases, by Dr. Gilman.
Physiology of the Blood, by Dr. Clark.

This course was *free* to the *matriculated* students of the College.

FEES.—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $108; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average, $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly-established Medical School, and one full course in this college, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have, during the past summer, added another story to the rear of the College building, for the express purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It is opened on the first Monday of October, and continues open until the following April.

Attendance in the Dissecting Room and on the demonstrations is optional with the students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Material for dissection is supplied in abundance, and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of Dissection. Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation.—There are two periods for conferring the degrees; one, the *Annual Commencement*, on the second Thursday in March—the other at the opening of the regular course. Candidates for examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full Courses of Lectures, the *last* in this College; they must also have studied Medicine three years, including the attendance upon Lectures, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Previous to his examination, full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in March, on or before the first of March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby street, New-York,

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the School, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October; so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES.

THE SPRING COURSE OF LECTURES

AT THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS,

WILL COMMENCE

On Tuesday, March 13th, 1848,

AND CONTINUE ABOUT THREE MONTHS.

The Course will consist of the following Lectures:

ON DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—By H. D. BULKLEY, M.D.

ON UTERINE HÆMORRHAGES.—By THOMAS F. COCK, M.D., *Consulting Physician to the New-York Lying-in Asylum.*

ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF GENERATION.—By C. R. GILMAN, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics, &c., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons; Physician to the Bellevue Hospital.*

ON THE PATHOLOGY OF THE CHEST.—By JOHN T. METCALF, M.D., *Physician to Bellevue Hospital.*

ON THE MALE GENITO URINARY APPARATUS.—By W. PARKER, M.D., *Professor of Surgery in the College of Physicians and Surgeons; one of the Surgeons of the Bellevue Hospital.*

ON THE PATHOLOGY OF THE URINE.—By W. C. ROBERTS, M.D., *Editor of the N. Y. Annalist.*

ON SURGICAL ANATOMY.—By R. WATTS, JR., M.D., *Professor of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.*

The different Lectures will, as far as possible, be illustrated by Clinical instruction, cases, drawings, preparations, &c.

Fee for the Course, as usual, $10.

Address, C. R. GILMAN,
657 HOUSTON-STREET.

P. S.—Dr. WILKES being prevented by other engagements from giving his Course on Diseases of the Eye, will yet deliver a full course of Clinical Instruction at the Eye Infirmary. All the Students have the privilege of attending this Institution gratuitously.

Graduates 1847—Continued.

William Gilman Perry, A.B.	New-Hampshire,	Different Modes of Treating Disease.
John Christian Philip, A. B.,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Erysipelas.
DeLancey Powell,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Signs of Pregnancy.
Lewis Adolphus Rosenmiller	Pennsylvania,	Nitrate of the Oxide of Silver.
John Henry Ross, A. B ,	New-York City,	Cephaelis Ipecacuanha.
Jeremiah Hayden Sawyer,	Massachusetts,	Dysentery.
James William Scribner,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Causes of Sudden Death.
Isaac Ketchum Snell,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Death.
Charles Henry Stacey,*	New-York City,	Cataract.
Jacob Davis Babcock Stillman, A. M.,	New-York City,	Certain supposed Predisposing Causes of Tubercular Phthisis.
Charles Herbert Stillwell,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Pneumonia.
Peter Gerard Stuyvesant Ten Broeck,†	New-York City,	Morbid Appearances of the Tongue and their Indications.
John Thomson, A. M.,	New-York City,	Strictures of the Urethra.
Jared Wells Tuttle,	Connecticut,	Inflammation.
Albert Utter,	Rhode Island,	Puerperal Fever.
Arthur Ward, A. M.,	New Jersey,	Effects of Lead on the System.
Daniel Gilbert Weare, Jr.,	Wayne Co., N. Y.,	Laryngo—Tracheitis.
Henry Love Keag Wiggin,	Maine,	Etiology of Typhus Fever.
Otto Wm. Erasmus Van Tuyl, A. B ,	New-York City,	Tropical Fever.
Oliver Wolcott,	Connecticut,	Obstetric Auscultation.
Henry Philip Yauney,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	Uncertainty of Medicine.

Total—57.

* Graduated March, 1847.—Died August, 1847.

† Asst. Surgeon U. S. A , June, 1847.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1848—9.

NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY, 1849.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1849.

GRADUATES

Of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

FOR THE YEAR 1848.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
Henry Dawes Appleton,	Maryland,	Abortion.
John Babcock Arden, A.M.	New-York City,	Sleep.
John Hiram Bacon,	Jefferson Co., N. Y.,	Hysteria.
Richard Aaron Barnes,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Fractures of the Patella.
Samuel Cyrus Breitenbach,	Pennsylvania,	The Use and Abuse of Cathartics.
Charles Wesley Brink,	New York City,	Amaurosis.
John Robarts Burton,	Georgia,	Intermittent Fever.
Josiah Cadmus,	New Jersey,	
*William Wirt Cahoon, A.B.	Vermont,	Opium.
Matthew Joseph Callaghan, A.B.	New-York City,	Inflammation.
Richard G. Cobb, [M.D. Berkshire Med. Institution, 1847.	North Carolina,	Pneumonia.
Austin Barton Conkling,	Long Island, N. Y.,	Traumatic Tetanus.
John Richard Conway,	New-York City,	Articular Rheumatism.
Whitfield Stephen Coursen,	New Jersey,	Signs of Pregnancy.
Greenlief Dearborn Daggett,	Maine,	Mind, a Physiological and Therapeutical Agent.
Nathaniel Reynolds Davis,	New-York City,	Ship Fever.
Charles Bolivar Dayton,	Long Island, N. Y.	Ship Fever.
William Blake Eager, Jr.	Orange Co., N. Y.	Therapeutical Management of Children.
Elisha Ely,	Monroe Co., N. Y.	The Study of Anatomy,
John Fellows Ely,	Michigan,	Treatment of Congestive Fever.
Leonard Carpenter Green,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.	Healthy and Diseased Functional Periodicity.
Joseph Sherwood Gregory, A.B.	New-York City,	Dysentery.
George Osgood Gunn,	New-York City,	Physiology of Generation.
Hampton Harriot, A.M.	New-York City,	Epidemic Cholera.
Alfred Hasbrouck, A.M.	Ulster Co., N. Y.	Orchitis.
Charles Rollin Head,	Wisconsin,	Nitrate of Potash.
Lucien Hensley,	Kentucky,	Acute Pneumonia.
Richard Seldener Jacobson,	New-York City,	Inflammation.
William Louis Jones, A.B.	Georgia,	Human Entozoa.
William Kelly, A.M.	New-York City,	Morbus Coxarius.
Daniel Embury Kissam,	Long Island, N. Y.	The Nervous System.

* Graduated March, 1848—Died August, 1848.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1848—9.

NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY, 1849.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.

1849.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

PETER WENDELL, M.D., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, HAMILTON FISH.
LIEUT. GOV., GEORGE W. PATTERSON,
SEC. OF STATE, CHRISTOPHER MORGAN.
} *ex officiis.*

PETER WENDELL, M.D.,
JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN M^cLEAN, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, ESQ.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, ESQ.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, ESQ.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, ESQ.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, ESQ.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, ESQ.

PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, ESQ.

The University of the State of New-York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President.
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
GEORGE W. BRUEN, ESQ.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.,
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, ESQ.,
HAMILTON FISH, ESQ.
J. SMYTH ROGERS, M.D.,

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New-York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D.

President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M.D.

Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.

Professsor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.

Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

CHARLES E. ISAACS, M.D.

Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.

Prosector of Surgery.

JOHN J. HIGGINS, A.B.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX,

Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS.—SESSION OF 1848-'49.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A	
Ezra H. Alley,	Cayuga Co., N. Y.,	H. O Jewett, M.D. R K. Hoffman, M.D.
Charles M. Allin, A.B.,	New-York city,	Edward Delafield, M.D. T. M. Markoe, M.D.
	B	
Dewitt C. Bacon,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Thomas & Gardner, M.D.
Isaac H. Barber,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	J. G. Snell, M.D.
James P. Barnett, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	A. J. Rand, M.D.
Bradford L. B. Baylies,	Queens Co., N. Y.,	H. Baylies, M.D.
Alfred H. Beers, A.B.,	Connecticut,	R. M. Woodruff, M.D.
Peter Bellinger,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	H W. Doolittle & Son, M.D.
Benjamin R. Bevier,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Cooper & Hughson, M.D.
William B. Bibbins, A.M.	Connecticut,	W. B. Nash, M.D.
John R. Bigelow,	New-York city,	Theologian.
Albert G. Bissell,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	D. H Bissell, M.D.
Eliphalet W. Blatchford,	New-York city,	Thomas W. Blatchford, M.D.
Henry P. Bostwick, A.B.,	Connecticut,	S. Beach, M.D. C. D. Smith, M.D.
Ralph B. Breakell,	New-York city,	E. Maebert, M.D. E. G. Wheeler, M.D.
Melancthon W. Brown,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Bern L Budd,	New-York city,	Bern W. Budd, M.D.
Charles H Buffington,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Isaac Morrell, M.D.
Jesse M. Bullard,	Indiana,	C. L. Mitchell, M.D.
Francis Bullock,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
	C	
William Callahan,	Cuba,	Alfred C. Post, M.D.
Lewis H Cary,	Ohio,	M.D. Willoughby Univ. 1846.
Samuel T. Champney, Jun.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Artemas Chapel,	Genesee Co., N. Y.,	William C. Butler, M.D.
R. Spencer Chapin,	New-York city,	John R. Chapin, M.D.
Wm. Henry Church,	New-York city,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
Joseph E. Clark,	Rensselaer Co., N. Y.,	Joseph Bates, M.D.
Patrick J. Clark,	New-York city,	John Robinson, M.D.
Frederick V. Clarkson,	New-York city,	Cornelius V. Clarkson, M.D.
Joseph M. Cleaveland, A.B.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Francis P. Colton, A.M.,	Massachusetts,	John A. Swett, M.D.
James Cooper,	New-Jersey,	John Watson, M.D.
John Cooper, Jun.,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Cooper & Hughson, M.D.
Henry G. Cox,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
J. Symmes Crane, A.M.,	New-Jersey,	G. R. Chetwood, M.D.
Joseph Creamer,	Nova Scotia,	Joseph Stevermann, M.D.

Thomas R. Crittenden,	New-Jersey,	Ira Crittenden, M.D.
Joseph E. Culver,	Connecticut,	M. Manning, M.D. John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Henry Curtis,	New-York city,	Alexander N. Gunn, M.D.

D

Israel T. Dana,	Massachusetts,	William R. Lawrence, M.D.
John M. Davidson,	New-York city,	Richard Fraser, M.D.
Casper S. Decker,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Jonathan C. Allaben, M.D.
R. Finley Dennis, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	S. M. Bemiss, M.D.
Frederick Deyns,	New-York city,	Edward J. Darkin, M.D.
Carroll Dunham, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
James Dunlap,	Massachusetts,	D. & J. Thompson, M.D.
Charles A. Dusinberre,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.

E

Frederic Elliot,	New-York city,	Thomas F. Cock, M.D.
James W. Elliot,	New-York city,	J. B. Nelson, M.D.
Smith Ely,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Charles Drake, M.D.
Antonio M. Entenza,	Cuba,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Daniel L. Everitt,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	A. Houghton, M.D. John H. Whittaker, M.D.

F

James Fergusson,	Virginia,	Edward Delafield, M.D. T. M. Markoe, M.D.
John Flannery,	New-York city,	Daniel M. Hogan, M.D.
Josiah A. Flournoy,	Georgia,	Philip A. Aylett, M.D.
John Foggo,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
Ezra J. Fountain, A.B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	James Fountain, M.D.

G

James E. Gildersleeve,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	William S. Preston, M.D.
Michael G. Gilligan, A.B.,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Horatio Gomez,	New-York city,	Gurdon Buck, Jun., M.D. Robert Watts, Jun., M.D.
Joseph B. Goodenough,	New-Jersey,	William H. Hubbard, M.D.
Gabriel Grant, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	Alex. N. Dougherty, Jr., M.D. Willard Parker, M.D.
John W. Green,	New-York city,	David Green, M.D.
Horatio W. Gridley, A.B.,	Connecticut,	H. Gridley, M.D.
De Sault Guernsey,	New-York city,	Peter B. Guernsey, M.D.
Henry Guernsey,	New-York city,	Edward L. Chichester, M.D.
Luther H. Gulick,	Sandwich Islands,	C. H. Schapps, M.D.

H

William S. Halsey,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Thomas W. Newman, M.D.
Elisha Harris,	Cortland Co., N. Y.,	George W. Bradford, M.D.
Charles W. Harrison,	New-Jersey,	Milton Baldwin, M.D.
Ebenezer Hassell,	New-York city,	Beach & Hassell, M.D.
James F. Hibberd,	Ohio,	Aron Wright, M.D.
John J. Higgins, A.B.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
James C. How,	New-York city,	Edward Delafield, M.D. T. M. Markoe, M.D.

William A. Huber, A.B.,	Pennsylvania,	John W. Gloninger, M.D.
Erasmus D. Huggins,	Connecticut,	James Welch, M.D.
Jonas Huntington,	Wyoming Co., N. Y.,	M.D. Fairfield Med. Coll. 1828.
T. Romeyn Huntington,	Wyoming Co., N. Y.,	Jonas Huntington, M.D.
	J	
Arthur H. Jackson, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
William W. Jackson,	New-York city,	John Robinson, M.D.
William F. Jeffers,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
John C. Johnson,	New-Jersey,	John R. Stuart, M.D.
P. Roosevelt Johnson,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
	K	
Walter L. Kellogg,	Michigan,	O. P. Strobridge, M.D.
Abram H. Knapp,	Greene Co., N. Y.,	J. B. Henshaw, M.D.
	L	
James L. La Moree,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Benjamin R. Bevier, M.D.
Frederick G. Le Roy, A.B.,	New-York city,	John Watson, M.D.
Edward S. Lansing,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Daniel Belknap, M.D.
William Law,	Connecticut,	Daniel Brooks, M.D.
Jacob Lewis,	New-Jersey,	John P. Lewis, M.D.
Henry M. Lyons, A.B.,	Illinois,	Willard Parker, M.D.
	Mc	
William T. McDonald, A.M.,	Cayuga Co., N. Y,	Joseph Clary, M.D.
Charles McMillan,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	David McMillan, M.D. James P. White, M.D.
John McMillan,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	R. McMillan, M.D.
James G. McMurphy, A.B.,	New-Hampshire,	Leeland G. Graves, M.D.
	M	
John Magoffin,	Kentucky,	M.D. Trans. Univer., 1848.
Benjamin Marshall,	New-York city,	Benjamin Marshall, M.D.
Horace May,	Vermont,	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll.
Jesse F. Merritt,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Platt & Nelson, M.D.
John J. Milhau,	New-York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
George W. Miner,	New-York city,	James R. Wood, M.D.
John Moneypenney, Jr., A.B.,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Neal Morrison,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Luther B. Morse,	Massachusetts,	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll. 1844.
Stuart Morse,	Otsego Co., N. Y.,	John W. Woodburn, M.D.
Joseph B. Morton,	New-Jersey,	William M. Whitehead, M.D.
William H. Morton,	New-Jersey,	Elias J. Marsh, M.D.
Edward Mulliken,	Massachusetts,	D. L. Adams, M.D.
	N	
Frederick Nash, A.B.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Isaac A. Nichols,	New-Jersey,	Darcy & Nichols, M.D.
	O	
Joseph J. O'Reilly,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Henry K. Olmsted, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
John H. Olmsted, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Parker & Sabine, M.D.
Almon M. Orcutt,	Massachusetts,	Goodrich & Miner, M.D.

William F. Osborn,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
John B. Overton, Jun.,	New-York city,	John Hart, M.D.
	P	
Roger G. Perkins,	Connecticut,	N. S. Perkins, M.D.
Sumner Pixley,	Ohio,	M.D. Cleaveland Med. Coll. 1847.
Ambrose Platt,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	Joseph W. Bradshaw, M.D.
Andrew T. Pratt, A.B.,	Connecticut,	William Tully, M.D.
Adolphe P. Preterre,	New-York city,	William C. Roberts, M.D.
Daniel P. Putnam,	New-Hampshire,	Cutter & Cutcheon, M.D.
	R	
Anson A. Ransom,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Park & Rose, M.D.
Lefroy Ravenhill, A.M.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Stephen Remington, Jun.,	New-York city,	Stephen Remington, M.D.
Thomas H. Rice,	New-York city,	Thomas S. Barrett, M.D.
J. Rodgers Romeyn, A.B.,	New-York city,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M.D.
Samuel Rose,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	Levi D. Wright, M.D.
James Ross,	Vermont,	Eli Paul, M.D.
Edward Rotton,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	James D. Billinge, M.D.
Frederic R. Runge,	New-York city,	Heinrich Senf, M.D.
	S	
G. H. Colton Salter,	New-York city,	Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.
William N. Sayre,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	John A. Preston, M.D.
Richard S. Seaman,	New-York city,	Samuel A. Purdy, M.D.
Isaac J. Senior, A.B.,	Curaçoa,	Willard Parker, M.D.
H. Benjamin Sherman,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	J. J Treat, M.D.
John A. Simmons,	North Carolina,	R. C. Bond, M.D. John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Spencer S. Sloat,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Linus B. Smith, A.B.,	Connecticut,	D. A. Tyler, M.D.
Richard Smith,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Cooper & Hughson, M.D.
Theodore Smith,	Connecticut,	Walter C. Palmer, M.D.
Edwin M. Snow, A.B.,	Vermont,	William D. Buck, M D.
Thomas Snowden,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Richard Stebbins, A.B.,	Massachusetts,	James H. Gray, M.D.
George Suckley,	New-York city,	John Watson, M.D.
	T	
Charles W. Tallett,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Thomas & Gardner, M.D.
Levi Tenney, Jun., A.B.,	Otsego Co., N. Y.,	Silas West, M.D.
Richard A. Terhune,	New-Jersey,	Garret Terhune, M.D.
Julius S. Thebaud,	New-York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Robert C Thomson,	New-Brunswick,	Charles Swan, M.D.
Henry Topping,	Orange Co., N Y.,	A. A. Seymour, M D.
Carlos P. Tucker,	Broome Co., N. Y.,	N. S. Davis, M D. Charles E Washburn, M.D.
George H. Tucker,	New-York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
	U	
James Uglow, Jun., A.B.,	New-York city,	A. G. Wheeler, M.D.
David Uhl,	New-York city,	H. S. Downs, M.D.

V

Cornelius R. Van Doren,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	Charles Fox, M.D. William Biggan, M.D.
Henry Van Pelt,	Cayuga Co., N Y.,	Eleazer R. Palmer, M.D.
Andrew P. Van Tuyl,	New-York city,	
Pierre C. Van Wyck, A.B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	A. K. Hoffman, M.D.
William E. Vermilye, A.B.,	New-York city,	John B. Beck. M.D.
John F. Vickery,	New-York city,	Benjamin W. Macready, M.D.

W

Timothy A. Wade,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	M.D. Berk. Med. Ins. 1843.
Conrad Waizenbauer,	Austria,	M.D. of Univ. of Salzburg, 1839.
James K. Wallace,	Connecticut,	Charles H. Webb, M.D.
George S. Ward,	New-Jersey,	John F. Ward, M.D.
William S. Ward, A.M.,	New-Jersey,	Eleazer D. Ward, M.D.
Charles S. Ware,	Niagara Co , N. Y.,	G Conger, M.D.
Samuel C. Waring, A.B.,	New-York city,	Parker & Sabine, M.D.
John Webster,	Rhode Island,	M.D. Castleton Med. Coll. 1848.
Joseph E. West,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Thomas & Gardner, M.D.
Frederick H. White, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	Darcy & Nichols, M.D.
T. Gordon White,	New-Jersey,	F. Moran, M.D.
Augustus C. Winn,	Georgia,	Gurdon Buck, Jun., M.D. Robert Watts, Jun., M.D.
Sidney B. Worth, A.M.,	New-York city,	Parker & Watts, M.D.
John K. Wright,	New-York city,	William Power, M.D.

Y

Arch bald Young,	Kentucky,	M.D. Trans. Univ. 1848.

Total—176.

COLLEGE OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

SESSION OF 1848–49.

The faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue, take pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution. In addition to the Matriculated Class, a large number of gentlemen have been in attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being Graduates of the College, or from other causes, are not required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear on the Album or the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College; hence the means of illustration have been increased—the facilities for a rigid knowledge of practical anatomy are great; and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique has assumed a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

The Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical, Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value in the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated. The Trustees have appointed Dr. Isaacs "Curator of the College Museum," and all donations sent to him will be properly put up and placed in the Museum, with the name of the donor.

The Course on Physiology and Pathology has been a very important addition to the regular course of instruction, and is the only course of the kind given in this country. The Lectures on Physiology have embraced the minute anatomy of the tissues, and have been amply illustrated by magnified drawings, and by frequent demonstrations under the Microscope. The course on Pathology, now in progress, will be equally full, and is constantly enriched by the exhibition and demonstration of recent specimens, illustrating the various changes produced in tissues and organs by disease.

Besides the Clinical instruction at the College, students resort to the New-York Hospital, where they see abundance of acute disease, and witness numerous important Surgical operations. The Hospital is entirely independent of any other institution, and a fee of $8 per annum admits the Student to all its benefits.

The New-York Eye Infirmary is one of the most valuable practical schools in the country, where students may study every variety of disease to which the eye is liable, and profit by the experience of able and willing teachers. Practical Obstetrics also receives its due share of attention, and the more advanced Students are supplied with cases by the Professor of that branch, who is always ready to advise and assist when any difficulty occurs.

Lectures.

The regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1848–'49 was commenced on Monday, 30th October, 1848, and will be continued until the end of March, 1849.

In addition to the regular course, and not interfering with it, a Course of Lectures was commenced on Monday, 2d October, and continued until 30th October, on the following subjects:

Typhus Fever and Typhoid Diseases, by Dr. Smith.
Medical Botany, by Dr. Torrey.
Diseases of the Male Genital Apparatus, by Dr. Parker.
Organic Diseases of the Uterus, by Dr. Gilman.

FEES:—

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $108; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average $3 per week,

Students who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly established Medical School, and one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the express purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It is opened on the first Monday of October, and continues open until the following April.

Material for dissection is supplied in abundance, and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of Dissection. Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation.—There are two periods for conferring the degrees; one, the *Annual Commencement* in March—the other at the opening of the regular course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the *last* in this College; they must also have studied Medicine three years, including the attendance upon Lectures, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby-street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

Note.—The Faculty take this opportunity of expressing in their own behalf, and that of the Trustees, their obligations to J. Smyth Rogers, M.D., of this city, who has deposited in this College his valuable and extensive Cabinet of Materia Medica, collected while Professor of that department in the College of Pharmacy; and also to Isaac Brinckerhoff, M.D., Surgeon in the United States Navy, for a donation of Diseased and Fractured Bones.

Graduates 1848.—Continued.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
John Preston Leonard, [Lic. of Med. Soc., of Rhode Island, 1844, M. D. Berk. Med. Institution, 1846.]	Rhode Island,	Chorea.
Stephen Kearny Turquand Mackay,	Canada East,	Rheumatism.
Ira Manley, Jr.	Essex Co., N. Y.	Lobelia Inflata.
James Lewis Manney.	North Carolina,	Tetanus.
Bezsin Reece Masters,	Bermuda,	Secondary Syphilitic Diseases of the Throat and Eye.
Joseph King Merritt, A.M.	Westchester Co., N. Y.	Lesions of the Internal Iliac Artery and its Branches.
William Bowne Minturn, A.B.	New-York City,	Morbus Brightii.
Stephen Moses Miller,	Rhode Island,	Scrofulous Diseases of the Hip Joint.
Moreau Morris,	New-York City,	Fractures of the Lower Extremity of the Radius, with 8 colored drawings from nature.
Israel Parsons,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.	Country Medical Students in the City.
Adoniram Judson Rand,	New-York City,	Phlebitis.
Austin Ledyard Sands, Jr. A.M.	New-York City,	Gonorrhœa followed at times by Secondary Syphilitic Symptoms.
John Peter Sharer,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.	The Influence of Weather on the Production of Disease.
Jonathan Chamberlain Shattuck, A.B.	Long Island, N. Y.	Tubercles.
Charles William Shumway,	Essex Co,, N. Y.	Intermittent Fever.
Truman Hoffman Squire,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.	Excito-Motory System of Nerves.
Walter Stewart, A.B.	Fulton Co., N. Y.	Scrofula.
Harvey Putnam Tolman,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.	Chorea.
Benjamin Vreeland,	New-York City,	Statistics of the Ligature of Arteries at the New-York Hospital.
William Columbus Walker,	Georgia,	Phlegmasia Dolens.
Zephaniah Swift Webb,	Connecticut,	Epileptic Puerperal Convulsions.
Henry Astor Weeks, A.M.	New-York City,	Gonorrhœa.
Charles Whipple Whiley, A.B.	New-York City,	Remittent Fever.
John Martin Witherwax, [Lic. Dutchess Co. Med. Soc., 1835]	Iowa,	Intermittent Fever.
Aurin Nelson Woodman,	Massachusetts,	Pericarditis.

Total—56.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1849—50.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1850.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1850.

GRADUATES

Of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

FOR THE YEAR 1849.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE	INAUGURAL THESES.
De Witt Clinton Bacon,	Oneida Co., N.Y.,	Dysentery in Central New-York in 1848.
Benjamin Rush Bevier,	Ulster Co., N.Y.,	The Pulse.
William Burr Bibbins, A.M.,	Connecticut,	The Constitution, or the Approved way of determining it.
Albert Gallatin Bissell,	Livingston Co., N.Y.,	The Circulation.
Henry Peet Bostwick, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Physiology of Respiration.
*Ralph Barker Breakell,	New-York city,	Dyspepsia.
Francis Bullock,	Kings Co., N.Y.,	The Mechanism of the Human Skeleton.
Cheesman William Henry Church,	Allegany Co., N.Y.	Aneurism.
Joseph Edwin Clark,	Oneida Co., N.Y.	Dysentery
Patrick James Clarke,	New-York city.	Leucorrhœa.
Francis Parmalee Colton, A.M.,	Massachusetts,	Pulmonary Gangrene.
Henry George Cox,	Bermuda,	Puerperal Fever.
Job Symmes Crane, A.M.,	New-Jersey,	Pathology of the Blood.
Thomas Rockwell Crittenden, Lic. of Med. Soc of New. Jersey, 1848.	New-Jersey,	Pneumonia.
Joseph Edwin Culver,	Connecticut,	Certain Physiological Relations and Uses of the Oxides and Oxysalts of Iron.
John Macintosh Davidson,	New-York city,	Counter-Irritation.
Charles Augustus Dusinberre,	Orange Co., N.Y.,	Pneumonia.
Daniel Laurance Everitt,	Ulster Co., N.Y.,	Chlorosis with its Complications
James Fergusson, M. D. Cast, Med, Coll. 1848.	Virginia,	Fundamentum Artis Medendi.
Horatio Gomez,	New-York city,	The Evidences of Pregnancy.
Henry Guernsey,	New-York city,	Neuralgia.
Elisha Harris,	Cortland Co., N.Y.,	Physiology and Pathology of the Blood.

* Graduated March, 1849.
Died, October, 1849.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1849—50.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1850.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1850.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

GOVERNOR, HAMILTON FISH.
LIEUT. GOV., GEORGE W. PATTERSON,
SEC. OF STATE, CHRISTOPHER MORGAN. } *ex officiis.*

JOHN GREIG, ESQ.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, ESQ.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, ESQ.,
ERASTUS CORNING, ESQ.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, ESQ.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
JOHN McLEAN, ESQ.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, ESQ.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, ESQ.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, ESQ.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, L.L.D.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, ESQ.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, ESQ.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, ESQ.

ONE VACANCY.

The University of the State of New-York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D., PRESIDENT.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., VICE PRESIDENT.
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D., REGISTRAR.
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ., TREASURER.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.,
FANNING C. TUCKER, ESQ.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, ESQ.,
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, ESQ.,
HAMILTON FISH, ESQ.
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, ESQ.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.,
GURDON BUCK, JR., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, ESQ.,
J. SMYTH ROGERS, M.D.

ONE VACANCY.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New-York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D,

President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M.D.

Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.

Professsor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.

Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

CHARLES E. ISAACS, M.D.

Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.

Prosector of Surgery.

JOHN J. HIGGINS, A.B.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX,

Janitor.

MEDICAL CLASS.—SESSION OF 1849-'50.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A	
Simeon Abrahams,	New-York city,	
Luther W. Adgate,	Essex Co., N. Y.,	M.D. Vt. Med. Coll. 1849.
Cornelius R. Agnew, A.B,	New-York city,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M.D.
Charles M. Allin, A.B.,	New-York city,	Edward Delafield, M.D. T. M. Markoe, M.D.
Chester Andrews,	New-York city,	Jarvis M. Andrews, M.D.
	B	
Isaac H. Barber,	Montgomery Co.,	Jacob G. Snell, M.D.
Lewis Barnes, A.B.	Connecticut,	Julius S Barnes, M.D. Drs. Buck & Watts.
James P. Barnett, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	C. E. Pierson, M.D.
Robert A. Barry, A.M.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Levi W. Flagg, M.D., Theo. R. Varick, M.D.
Bradford L. B. Baylies,	Queens Co., N. Y.,	H. Baylies, M.D.
Alfred H. Beers, A.M.	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.
William H. Bell,	New-York city,	Charles W. Churchill, M.D.
George Benedict, A.B.,	Connecticut,	H. N. Bennett, M.D.
John A. Betts,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	M. D. Yale, 1847.
George P. Bissell,	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.
John R. Bigelow,	New-York city,	L. B. Wright, M.D.
John Blane,	New-Jersey,	Lic. Med. Soc. of N. J., 1827.
Mark Blumenthal,	New-York city,	Rudolph Lehwess, M.D.
Gerard S. Boyse, A.B.,	New-York city,	James R. Wood, M.D.
William Brodie, Jun.	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Benj. R. Palmer, M.D. William Wilson, M.D.
Pelatiah Brooks,	Broome Co., N. Y.,	P. B. Brooks, M.D.
J. Dudley Brown,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	J. Du Bois, M.D., Vandyke Barrier, M.D.
Melancthon W. Brown,	Monroe Co., N.Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.,
Bern L. Budd,	New-York city,	Bern W. Budd, M.D.
Abraham S. Burdett,	New-Jersey,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
John Burnett,	New-York city,	Joseph Wooster, M.D.
Waters Burrows,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	J. W. Corson, M.D.
	C	
Daniel Calkins,	Connecticut,	Austin F. Perkins, M.D.
Samuel Camp,	Connecticut,	W. W. Welch, M.D.
John L. Campbell, A.M.,	New-York city,	Thomas F. Rochester, M.D.
Robert B. Campfield,	New-Jersey,	Whitfield Nichols, M.D.
Samuel T. Champney, Jun.	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Artemas Chapel,	Genesee Co., N. Y.,	W. C. Butler, M.D. W. Parker, M.D.
Alfred D. Churchill, A.B.	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	M. M. Bagg, M.D. William Kelly, M.D.
J. Lansing Clark,	Wyoming Co., N. Y.,	Charles House, M.D.
Frederick V. Clarkson,	New-York city,	C. V. Clarkson, M.D.
Geo. N. Cleaveland, A.B.	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Gurdon Buck, Jun., M.D. Robert Watts, Jun., M.D.
Joseph M. Cleaveland, A.B.	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Charles W. Cooper, Jun.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
James Cooper	New-Jersey,	John Watson, M.D.

Amos Corning,	New York City,	John Robinson, M.D.
James H. Crain,	Ohio,	B. Gillett, M.D.
J. Barclay Crawford,	Chemung Co., N. Y.,	Rowland Wilcox, M.D.
Joseph Creamer,	Nova Scotia,	Joseph Stevermann, M.D.
William S. Creveling,	New-Jersey,	John Blane, M.D.
Nath'l. S. Crowell,	B. D. South Carolina,	David Green, M.D.
Isaac V. Culbertson,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	E. Lauderdale, M.D.
	D	
Charles De Bull,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	James H. Henry, M.D.
Casper S. Decker,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	J. C. Allaben, M.D.
Edward W. Derby, A.B.,	New-York city,	Richard S. Kissam, M.D.
Frederick Deyns,	New-York city,	Edward J. Darken, M.D.
Abram Deyo,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Henry Bowman, M.D.
John Doherty,	Canada West,	H. H. Wright, M.D.
Edwin W. Du Bois,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	A. A. Seymour, M.D.
Carroll Dunham, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
James Dunlap,	Massachusetts,	Drs. D. & S. Thompson.
	E	
Hiram N. Eastman,	Tioga Co. N. Y.,	M.D. Cast. Med. Coll., 1846.
Frank S. Edwards,	New-York city,	John C. Beales, M.D.
Frederic Elliot,	New-York city,	Thomas F. Cock, M.D.
James W. Elliot,	New-York city,	John B. Nelson, M.D. Drs. Buck & Watts.
	F	
Eugene Fay, A.B.,	Louisiana,	John Brady, M.D.
Joseph Feeny,	Richmond Co., N. Y.,	Wm. H. Anderson, M.D.
Leonidas C. Ferrell, A.B.	Georgia,	N. N. Smith, M.D. John H. Whittaker, M.D.
John Foggo,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
Charles C. Foote, A.B.	Connecticut,	E. T. Foote, M.D.
Moses G. Foster,	New-Hampshire,	J. G. Graves, M.D.
E. James Fountain, A.B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	James Fountain, M.D. Drs. Buck & Watts.
Charles E. Fowler,	Massachusetts,	Drs. Buck & Watts.
Robert S. French, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	Josiah Gautier, M.D.
	G	
J. Thorburn Gibbs, A.B.,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
James E. Gildersleeve,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	William S. Preston, M.D.
D. Stanley Gloninger,	Pennsylvania,	M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1849.
Joseph B. Goodenough,	New-Jersey,	William H. Hubbard, M.D.
Gabriel Grant, A.M.,	New-Jersey,	Alex. N. Dougherty, Jun., M.D.
John W. Green,	New-York city,	David Green, M.D.
Horatio W. Gridley,	Connecticut,	Drs. Buck & Watts.
De Sault Guernsey,	New-York city,	Peter B. Guernsey, M.D.
William M. Guilford,	Pennsylvania,	Henry H. Childs, M.D.
	H	
Levant E. Hackley,	Genessee Co., N. Y.,	John E. Bishop, M.D.
William S. Halsey,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Franklin H. Bangs, M.D.
R. Frederick Halsted,	New-York city,	Richard S. Kissam, M.D.
Henry De C. Hanners, A.B.,	New-York city,	John P. Batchelder, M.D. Wm. H. Van Buren, M.D.
James Harris, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	David M. Reese, M.D.

Ebenezer Hassell,	New York city,	Drs. Beach & Hassell,
Theodore F. Heath,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	Daniel H. Bissell, M.D.
John J. Higgins, A.M.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Peter Hollay,	New-York city,	William C. Roberts, M.D.
Theodore Hopkins,	Canada West,	Alonzo Churchill, M.D.
Israel Horsfield,	New-York city,	Thomas W. Horsfield, M.D.
James C. How,	New-York city,	Drs. Delafield & Markoe.
Ezra M. Hunt, A.B ,	New-Jersey,	Abraham Coles, M D.
J. Morrison Hunter,	New-York city,	William C. Roberts, M.D.
William Hyslop, A.B.,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	James Hyslop, M.D. Drs. Platt, Nelson & Van Vliet.

I

Henry Isham,	Vermont.	C. M. Rublee, M.D.

J

Arthur H. Jackson, A.M.,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
John C. Johnson,	New-Jersey,	John R. Stuart, M.D.
Francis U. Johnston, Jun.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D. Francis U. Johnston, M.D.
James G. Junkin,	Pennsylvania,	Joseph Cowden, M.D.

K

Edwin M. Kellogg, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	John Whittaker, M.D.
Barnard Kelly,	New-York city,	John Robinson, M.D.
Everet H. Kimbark,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Nathan S. King, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	G. W. Beers, M.D.
Oliver R. King, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Charles E. Pierson, M.D.
Wm. Morrow Knox, A.B.,	New-York city,	Drs. Buck & Watts.

L

James L. La Moree,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Benjamin R. Bevier, M.D.
William Law,	Connecticut,	Daniel Brooks, M. D. Drs. Buck & Watts.
John B. Lawrence,	New-York city,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
Frederick G. Le Roy, A. B.	New York city	John Watson, M.D.
George Lewis,	Connecticut,	Drs. Jewett, Hooker & Bronson.
Jacob Lewis,	New-Jersey,	John P. Lewis, M.D.
James A. Long,	Georgia,	R. A. T. Ridley, M.D., John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Oliver S. Lovejoy,	Massachusetts,	Willard Armes, M.D.
Henry M. Lyons, A.B.,	Illinois,	Willard Parker, M.D.

M

Benjamin Marshall,	New-York city,	Benjamin Marshall, M.D.
Charles H. Meeker,	New-Jersey.	
Jesse F. Merritt,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Platt, Nelson & Van Vliet.
John J. Milhau,	New-York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Benjamin F. Mills,	Wisconsin,	M.D. Willoughby, Med. Coll. 1846.
Isaac L. Millspaugh,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	David C. Winfield, M.D.
George W. Miner,	New-York city,	James R. Wood, M.D.
Joseph A. Monell,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	W. H. Dorrance, M.D.
John Moneypenny,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Neal Morrison,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Edward Mulliken,	Massachusetts,	D. L. Adams, M.D.
Edward C. Mundy,	Richmond Co., N. Y.,	Crowell Mundy, M.D.

Mc

Thomas McAlister,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	John Cochran, M.D.
S. B. Wylie McLeod, A.B.,	New-York city,	John B. Beck, M.D.
John McMillan,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	R. McMillan, M.D.
James G. McMurphy,	New-Hampshire,	M.D. Berk, Med. Ins., 1849.
Hugh McVean,	Monroe Co., N. Y.	Peter McNaughton, M.D., William H. Maxwell, M.D.,

N

Frederick Nash, A.M.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Obadiah Newcomb,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Isaac A. Nichols,	New-Jersey,	Whitfield Nichols, M.D.
S. Benj. Nicoll, Jr. A.B.,	New-York city,	Henry Cook, M.D.

O

John H. Olmsted, A.B.	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Joseph J. O'Reilly,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
William F. Osborn,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
John B. Overton, Jr.,	New-York city,	John Hart, M.D.

P

Andrew B. Parsons,	Vermont,	M. D. Berk, Med. Ins., 1846.
Roger G. Perkins,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
De Witt C. Peters,	New-York city,	Alfred C. Post, M.D.
William C. Pierce,	Vermont,	M. D. Vt. Med. Coll. 1837.
Moses Pierson,	Ulster Co., N.Y.,	Henry Bowman, M.D.
Alonzo Putman,	Montgomery Co., N.Y.,	George S. Wood, M.D.
Daniel P. Putnam,	New-Hampshire,	Drs. Cutter & Cutcheon.

R

Joseph T. Reed,	Ohio,	M. D. Willoughby, Med. Coll. 1847.
Stephen Remington, Jr.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker M.D.
Thomas H. Rice,	New-York city,	Thomas S. Barrett, M.D.
Wm. H. H. Richardson,	Vermont,	M.D. Berk. Med. Ins. 1849
John M. Riggs,	Connecticut,	Grant, M.D.
Stephen Rogers,	Wayne Co., N.Y.,	Drs. Pierce & Corson.
J. Rogers Romeyn, A M.,	New-York city,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M.D.
Samuel Rose,	Suffolk Co., N.Y.,	James R. Wood, M.D.
James Ross,	Vermont,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Edward Rotton,	Kings Co. N.Y,	J. D. Billinge, M.D.

S

William T. Sabine,	New-York city,	Gustavus A. Sabine, M.D.
G. H. Colton Salter, A.M.,	New-York city,	Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.
E. Kimball Sanborn,	Massachusetts,	M. D. Berk, Med. Ins., 1847.
Richard S. Seaman,	New-York city,	Samuel A. Purdy, M.D.
Isaac J. Senior, A.B.,	Curacoa,	Willard Parker M.D.
J. Charles Sheldon,	Louisiana,	Willard Parker, M.D.,
Charles A. Shepherd,	New-York city,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
Joseph O. Shindel,	Pennsylvania,	Samuel Behm, M.D.
Edward D. G. Smith,	New-Jersey,	Lyndon A. Smith, M.D.
Stephen Smith,	Onondaga Co., N.Y.,	Frank H. Hamilton, M.D.
William C. Smith, A.M.,	New-Jersey,	Drs. A. & H. A. Hopper.
Nicholas E. Soule, A.M.,	New-Hampshire,	Wm. Perry, M.D.
John M. Stark, A.B.,	New-York city,	Richard K. Hoffman, M.D.

Richard Stebbins, A.B.,	Massachusetts,	J. H. Gray, M.D.
Hiram F. Stevens,	Vermont,	John L. Chandler, M.D.
Edward B. Stewart,	Nova Scotia,	Edward Jennings, M.D.
Henry M. Stone,	Vermont,	D. Crosby, M.D. E. R. Peaslee, M.D.
George Suckley,	New-York city.	John Watson, M.D.
John Sweeney,	New-York city,	Philip R. O'Reilly, M.D.
H. Sedgwick Swift, A.B.,	Vermont,	Heman Swift, M.D. Benjamin R. Palmer, M.D.
Benjamin M. Swope,	Kentucky,	M. E. Dawson, M.D.
	T	
Levi Tenney, Jr., A.M.,	Otsego Co.. N.Y.,	Drs. Bennett & Ball.
William D. Terbell. A.B.,	Steuben Co. N.Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D., William Terbell, M.D.
Richard A. Terhune,	New-Jersey,	Garrit Terhune, M.D. Drs. Buck & Watts.
Luther G. Thomas, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	Lyndon A. Smith, M.D.
Robert C. Thomson,	New-Brunswick,	Drs. Swan & Holmes. J. H. Whittaker, M.D.
Henry Topping,	Orange Co., N.Y.,	Albert A. Seymour, M.D.
Morris M. Townsend, A.B.,	Maryland,	George Lynn, M.D.
James H. Trumbull, A.B.,	Connecticut,	S. E. Swift, M.D.
George H. Tucker,	New-York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Daniel G. Turney,	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.
	U	
James Uglow, Jr., A.B.	New-York city,	E. G. Wheeler, M.D.
David Uhl,	New.York city,	H. S. Downs, M.D.
	V	
Coe Van Brunt	Illinois,	Lic. Ontario Co., Med. Soc. 1830.
Henry F. Van Derveer, A.B.,	Orange Co., N.Y.,	Henry Van Derveer, M.D.
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	New-York city,	M. D. Univ. of Penn., 1836.
John W. Van Zandt,	New.York city,	S. S. Kuypers, M.D.
William E. Vermilye, A.B.,	New-York city,	John B. Beck, M.D.
John F. Vickery,	New York City,	Chandler R. Gilman, M.D.
	W	
John K. Wardle,	New-York city,	William G. Eadie, M.D. Robert Mathison, M.D.
Samuel C. Waring, A.B.	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Edmund C. Weeks,	Connecticut,	S. E. Swift, M.D.
Henry S. West,	Broome Co., N.Y,,	Silas West, M.D.
C. D. Westbrook, Jr., A.M.,	New-York city,	S. Conant Foster, M.D.
Edward A. Whaley,	Livingston Co., N.Y.,	William C. Butler, M.D.
Frank Wheeler, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	J. B. Lewis, M.D.
Richard J. White,	New-York city,	
Samuel F. V. Whited,	Dutchess Co., N.Y.,	John Barnes, M.D.
James L. Whiting,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Sidney A. Wade, M.D.
John W. Wilkin,	New-Jersey,	Milton Baldwin, M.D..
John P. Wilson,	Michigan,	Benj. R. Palmer, M.D. W. Wilson, M.D.
Charles S. Wood,	Connecticut,	J. G. Beckwith, M.D.
Washington J. Wright,	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.

Total—208.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FORTY-THIRD SESSION—1849–50.

The Matriculated Class for the present session is one of the largest that has ever been in the College, and the Faculty cannot but congratulate themselves and the Profession upon this tangible evidence, that they are sustained in having been among the first to respond to the wishes of the Profession, as expressed by the American Medical Association, for a prolonged course, increased facilities in teaching, a larger number of teachers, and a higher standard of qualification for graduation.

The faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue, take pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution. In addition to the Matriculated Class, a large number of gentlemen have been in attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being Graduates of the College, or from other causes, are not required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear on the Album or the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College; hence the means of illustration have been increased—the facilities for a rigid knowledge of practical anatomy are great; and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique has assumed a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

The Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical, Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value in the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated. The Trustees have appointed Dr. Isaacs "Curator of the College Museum," and all donations sent to him will be properly put up and placed in the Museum, with the name of the donor.

The Course on Physiology and Pathology has been a very important addition to the regular course of instruction, and is the only course of the kind given in this country. The Lectures on Physiology embrace the minute anatomy of the tissues, and are amply illustrated by magnified

drawings, and by frequent demonstrations under the Microscope. The course on Pathology, is equally full, and is constantly enriched by the exhibition and demonstration of recent specimens illustrating the various changes produced in tissues and organs by disease.

It is now beyond controversy, that New York is without a rival in the abundance of means for Practical and Clinical Instruction, and that those means are being rapidly developed. In the College Clinique a great number and variety of cases are presented to the class, and frequently the students are called upon to make the diagnosis, and to take charge of the patient. The Obstetrical Clinique gives to the advanced students the opportunity of practice in that important branch. Besides the Clinical Instruction given in the College, the students resort to the New York Hospital, which is open daily for that purpose, and where they see disease in its graver and more acute forms, both Medical and Surgical, Hospital Fee $8 per annum.

The New York Eye Infirmary is one of the most valuable practical schools in the country, where students may study every variety of disease to which the eye is liable, and profit by the experience of able and willing teachers. This Infirmary is open three days in the week, without fee.

Since the opening of the present Session, the Medical Board of Bellevue Hospital have made arrangements, by which that Institution is accessible to students, and Clinical Instruction is given regularly to all who wish to attend—without fee.

New-York Hospital.—*Physicians.*—Drs. Joseph M. Smith, John H. Griscom, John A. Swett, Henry D. Bulkley. *Surgeons.*—Drs. J. Kearny Rodgers, John C. Cheesman, Gurdon Buck, Jr., Richard K. Hoffman, Alfred C. Post, John Watson.

New York Eye Infirmary.—*Surgeons.*—Drs. George Wilkes, Abraham Dubois.

Bellevue Hospital.—*Physicians.*—Drs. Alonzo Clark, Thomas F. Cock, S. Conant Foster, Chandler R. Gilman, Benjamin W. Macready, John T. Metcalf. *Surgeons.*—Drs. S. Russell Childs, Isaac Greene, Willard Parker, John O. Stone, William H. Van Buren, James R. Wood.

Lectures.

The regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1849–'50, was commenced on Monday, 15th October, 1849, and will be continued until the second Thursday in March, 1850.

In addition to the regular course, and not interfering with it, a Course of Lectures was commenced on Monday, 1st October, and continued until 15th October, on the following subjects:

Hygeine, by Dr. Smith.
Anatomy of the Heart and large Vessels, by Dr. Watts.
Diseases of the Male Genital Apparatus, by Dr. Parker.
Organic Diseases of the Uterus, by Dr. Gilman.

FEES:—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $96; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly established Medical School, and one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the express purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

Material for dissection is supplied in abundance, and at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of Dissection. Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation—There are two periods for conferring the degrees; one, the *Annual Commencement* in March—the other at the opening of the regular course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the *last* in this College; they must also have studied Medicine three years, including the attendance upon Lectures, under the direction of a regular physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby-street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

Graduates 1849.—Continued.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
James Farquhar Hibberd,	Ohio,	Proleptics
William Augustus Huber, A.B.,	Pennsylvania,	Intermittent Fever.
Edward Sanders Lansing,	Herkimer Co., N.Y.,	Hydropathy.
Charles McMillan,	Livingston Co., N.Y.,	Variola and its Complications.
Joseph Billings Morton,	New-Jersey,	Concussion of the Brain.
William Henry Morton,	New-Jersey,	Blood-Letting.
Almon Mitchell Orcutt,	Massachusetts,	Injuries of the Head.
Adolphe Pierre Preterre,	New-York city,	Rheumatisme Articulaire Aigu.
Lefroy Ravenhill, A.M.,	Kings Co., N.Y.,	De Sympathia inter Caput et Ventriculum.
John Alfred Simmons,	North Carolina,	Abortion.
Richard Smith,	Dutchess Co., N.Y.,	Strychnia.
Edwin Miller Snow, A.B.,	Vermont,	Secale Cornutum.
Thomas Snowden,	New-York city,	Iodine and its Compounds.
Charles William Tallett,	Oneida Co., N.Y.,	Development and Structure of the Liver.
Julius Stephen Thebaud,	New-York city,	The Fœtal Heart Sound in Pregnancy.
Carlos Philip Tucker,	Broome Co., N.Y.,	Femoral or Crural Hernia.
Pierre Cortland Van Wyck, A.B.	Westchester Co., N.Y.,	Dyspepsia.
Franz Conrad Waisenbauer,	New-York city,	*Poisoning by Opium.
George Smith Ward,	New-Jersey,	Physiology of Assimilation and Digestion.
William Spencer Ward, A.M.,	New-Jersey,	The Relations of Cardiac and Pulmonary Disease.
Charles Seymour Ware,	Niagara Co., N.Y.,	Influence of the Mind over the Body.
Augustus Clayton Winn,	Georgia,	Pneumonia.
William Ely Woodbridge,	New-Jersey,	Mental Perceptions through the Sense of Vision.

*Thesis in German.

Total 45.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

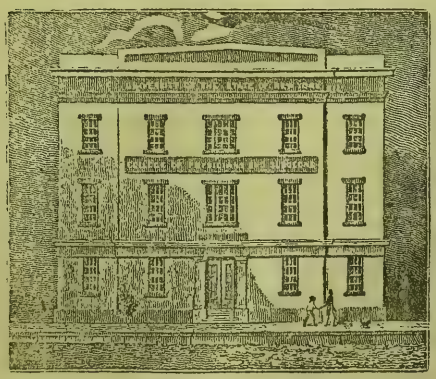
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1850—51.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1851.



NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1851.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1850—51.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1851.

NEW-YORK:
DANIEL ADEE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1851.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, WASHINGTON HUNT,
Lieut. Governor, SANDFORD E. CHURCH,
Sec. of State, CHRISTOPHER MORGAN.
} EX OFFICIIS.

JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, Esq.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, L.L.D.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.,
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.,

ONE VACANCY.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
J. KEARNY RODGERS, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, Esq.,
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.,
WM. BEACH LAWRENCE, Esq.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.,
HAMILTON FISH, Esq.,
J. SMYTH ROGERS, M.D.,
JAMES C. BLISS, M.D.,
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.,
DAVID KENNEDY, Esq.,

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

VALENTINE MOTT, M.D., L.L.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

CHARLES E. ISAACS, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

JOHN J. HIGGINS, M.D.,
Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1850-51.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A	
Simeon Abrahams,	New York city,	John H. Whittaker, M D.
Homer Adams,	Onondaga Co , N. Y.,	Hiram Adams, M.D.
James B. Adams, A.M.,	Erie Co , N. Y.,	H. N. Loomis, M.D.
Lewis Adams,	Delaware Co , N. Y.,	John S. McNaught, M.D.
Cornelius R. Agnew, A.B.,	New York City,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M D.
Charles M. Allin, A.M.,	New York City,	Drs. E. Delafield, & T. M. Markoe.
Seth L. Andrews,	Sandwich Islands,	M. D. Fairfield, 1835.
	B	
Azel Backus,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Frederick F. Backus, M.D.,
Henry R. Baldwin, A.B.,	New Jersey,	G. J. Janeway, M.D.,
Isaac H. Barber,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	Jacob G. Snell, M.D.
John Barnes,	Massachusetts,	J. C. Harris, M.D.
Robert A. Barry, A.M.,	New York City,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Benjamin F. Bassett, A.M.,	Brooklyn,	Drs. Eli, N. B. & L. Ives.
B. Le Baron Baylies,	Queens Co., N.Y.,	Drs. Baylies, Buck, & Watts.
Wooster Beach, Jr.,	New York City,	W. Beach, M.D.
George Bedell,	New Brunswick,	Theologian.
Alfred H. Beers, A.M.,	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.
William H. Bell,	New York City,	C. W. Churchill, M.D.
Augustus Bissell,	Connecticut,	Drs. Bostwick and Vaill.
John R. Bigelow,	New York City,	L. B. Wright, M D.
James Blauvelt,	Williamsburgh,	E. Macfarlane, M.D.
Gerard S. Boyce, A.B.,	New York City,	James R. Wood, M.D.
Gersham N. Brigham,	Vermont,	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll. 1845.
Levi Bronson,	Connecticut,	M.D. Albany Med. Coll. 1841.
William H. Bronson,	Connecticut,	Theologian.
Melancthon W. Brown,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Franklin H. Bangs, M.D.
Abel G. Bugbee,	Vermont,	M.D. Castleton Med. Coll. 1848.
Abraham S. Burdett,	New Jersey,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
John Burnett,	New York City,	Joseph Worster, M D.
Walter Burnham,	Massachusetts,	M.D. Univ. of Vermont, 1829.
William Burns,	New York City,	Wm. Mc Carran, M.D.
Waters Burrows,	Brooklyn,	J. W Corson, M.D.
George W. Busteed, Jr.,	New York City,	James S. Cooper, M.D.
	C	
Daniel Calkins,	Connecticut,	Drs. Perkins and Warren.
Robert B. Campfield,	New Jersey,	Whitfield Nichols, M.D.
Thomas B. Carr,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Edson Carr, M.D.
Charles R. Case,	Connecticut,	George W. Wetmore, M.D.
Samuel T. Champney, Jr.,	Brooklyn,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Charles S. Chandler,	New Jersey,	Drs. G. R. Chetwood & J. S. Crane.
Artemas Chapel,	Genesee Co., N. Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Barton W. Chase,	Vermont,	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll. 1850.
J. Francis Chaves,	New York City,	Drs. Delafield & Markoe.
Salmon S. Childs,	Vermont,	Benjamin R. Palmer, M.D.
James U. Church,	Massachusetts,	Benjamin R. Palmer, M.D.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

VALENTINE MOTT, M.D., L.L.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN B. BECK, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

CHARLES E. ISAACS, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

JOHN J. HIGGINS, M.D.,
Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1850-51.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A	
Simeon Abrahams,	New York city,	John H. Whittaker, M D.
Homer Adams,	Onondaga Co , N. Y.,	Hiram Adams, M.D.
James B. Adams, A.M.,	Erie Co , N. Y.,	H. N. Loomis, M.D.
Lewis Adams,	Delaware Co , N. Y.,	John S. McNaught, M.D.
Cornelius R. Agnew, A.B.,	New York City,	J. Kearny Rodgers, M D.
Charles M. Allin, A.M.,	New York City,	Drs. E. Delafield, & T. M. Markoe.
Seth L. Andrews,	Sandwich Islands,	M. D. Fairfield, 1835.
	B	
Azel Backus,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Frederick F. Backus, M.D.,
Henry R. Baldwin, A.B.,	New Jersey,	G. J. Janeway, M.D.,
Isaac H. Barber,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	Jacob G. Snell, M.D.
John Barnes,	Massachusetts,	J. C. Harris, M.D.
Robert A. Barry, A.M.,	New York City,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Benjamin F. Bassett, A.M.,	Brooklyn,	Drs. Eli, N. B. & L. Ives.
B. Le Baron Baylies,	Queens Co., N.Y.,	Drs. Baylies, Buck, & Watts.
Wooster Beach, Jr.,	New York City,	W. Beach, M.D.
George Bedell,	New Brunswick,	Theologian.
Alfred H. Beers, A.M.,	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.
William H. Bell,	New York City,	C. W. Churchill, M.D.
Augustus Bissell,	Connecticut,	Drs. Bostwick and Vaill.
John R. Bigelow,	New York City,	L. B. Wright, M D.
James Blauvelt,	Williamsburgh,	E. Macfarlane, M.D.
Gerard S. Boyce, A.B.,	New York City,	James R. Wood, M.D.
Gersham N. Brigham,	Vermont,	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll. 1845.
Levi Bronson,	Connecticut,	M.D. Albany Med. Coll. 1841.
William H. Bronson,	Connecticut,	Theologian.
Melancthon W. Brown,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Franklin H. Bangs, M.D.
Abel G. Bugbee,	Vermont,	M.D. Castleton Med. Coll. 1848.
Abraham S. Burdett,	New Jersey,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
John Burnett,	New York City,	Joseph Worster, M D.
Walter Burnham,	Massachusetts,	M.D. Univ. of Vermont, 1829.
William Burns,	New York City,	Wm. Mc Carran, M.D.
Waters Burrows,	Brooklyn,	J. W Corson, M.D.
George W. Busteed, Jr.,	New York City,	James S. Cooper, M.D.
	C	
Daniel Calkins,	Connecticut,	Drs. Perkins and Warren.
Robert B. Campfield,	New Jersey,	Whitfield Nichols, M.D.
Thomas B. Carr,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Edson Carr, M.D.
Charles R. Case,	Connecticut,	George W. Wetmore, M.D.
Samuel T. Champney, Jr.,	Brooklyn,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Charles S. Chandler,	New Jersey,	Drs. G. R. Chetwood & J. S. Crane.
Artemas Chapel,	Genesee Co., N. Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Barton W. Chase,	Vermont,	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll. 1850.
J. Francis Chaves,	New York City,	Drs. Delafield & Markoe.
Salmon S. Childs,	Vermont,	Benjamin R. Palmer, M.D.
James U. Church,	Massachusetts,	Benjamin R. Palmer, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Alfred D. Churchill, A.B.,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Drs. M. M. Bagg & W. Kelly.
Frederick V. Clarkson,	New York City,	C. V. Clarkson, M.D.
George N. Cleaveland, A.B.,	Brooklyn,	Drs. Buck & Watts.
George Cochran,	Brooklyn,	Drs. Gilfillan & Cochran.
Nathan W. Condict, Jr.,	New Jersey,	Nathan W. Condict, M.D.
George P. Cooley,	Connecticut,	C. A. Taft, M D.
Charles W. Cooper, Jr.,	New York City,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Henry C. Cooper,	New York City,	James S. Cooper, M.D.
James Cooper,	New Jersey,	John Watson, M.D.
Thomas F. Cornell, Jr., A.B.,	New York City,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
John Craig,	Kentucky,	M D. Transylvania Univ.
Thompson F. Craig,	Kentucky,	John Craig, M.D.
Nathaniel S. Crowell,	South Carolina,	David Green, M.D.
Alexis H. Cruttenden,	Otsego Co., N. Y.,	William Bassett, M.D.
	D	
Converse R. Daggett,	New Jersey,	Greenlief D. Daggett, M.D.
Aaron P. Dalrymple, A.M.,	Maryland,	J. H. Bayne, M.D.
Thomas B. Dash,	New York City,	James B. Kissam, M.D.
Herman R. Davis,	Delaware Co , N. Y.,	John Calhoun, M.D.
Casper S. Decker,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Jonathan C. Allaben, M.D.
J. G. Denslow,	Westchester Co., N. Y.	
Edward W. Derby, A.B.,	New York City,	Richard S. Kissam, M.D.
Bethuel L. Dodd, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Drs. Coles & King.
D. Albert Dodge, A.B.,	Brooklyn,	William Detmold, M.D.
	E	
Ellsworth Eliot, A B.,	Connecticut,	Drs. A. Talcott & E. M. Brundige.
Frederic Elliot,	New York City,	Thomas F. Cock, M.D.
Edgar Elting,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Ira Reeve, M.D.
Daniel S. Evans,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	A. B. Shipman, M.D.
	F	
John B. Foggo,	Bermuda, W. I.,	John C. Cheesman, M D.
Moses G. Foster,	New Hampshire,	J. G. Graves, M.D.
E. James Fountain, A.M ,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Fountain, Buck, & Watts.
Francis Frary,	New Jersey,	Greenlief D. Daggett, M.D.
George W. Fredricks,	New York City,	George A. Peters, M.D.
	G	
Carlton Gates, A.B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Gates and Parker.
Rufus H. Gilbert.	Steuben Co., N. Y.,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Joseph B. Goodenough,	New Jersey,	Wm. H. Hubbard, M.D.
Edward Graves,	Connecticut,	James Hine, M.D.
John W. Green,	New York City,	David Green, M.D.
William Green,	Brooklyn,	Isaac M Ward, M.D.
John M. Griffiths,	New York City,	Lyman Fisk, M D.
Matthew Griswold,	Ohio,	William H. Warner, M.D.
	H	
Charles F. Hale, A.M.,	Connecticut,	G. Lee, M.D.
Gordon Hall,	New Jersey,	De Witt Barclay, M D.
R Frederick Halsted,	New York City,	Richard S. Kissam, M.D.
Henry De C. Hanners, A.B.,	New York City,	Drs. Van Buren, Metcalfe, Isaacs, and Hanners.
James Harris, A.B.,	New York City,	David M Reese, M D.
Francis E Harrison, A B.,	Brooklyn,	Drs. Buck and Watts.
George S. Harrison, Jr.,	Pennsylvania,	Dwight Reed, M.D.
Robert Harrison,	East Florida,	Henry D. Holland, M.D.
William H Harter,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Dr. H. W. Doolittle & Son.
Ebenezer Hassell,	New York City,	John Hassell, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Theodore F. Heath,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	Daniel H. Bissell, M.D.
Thomas Heaton,	Ulster Co., N. Y.	Drs. Barnes & Elliot.
Joseph Hedges, A.B.,	New Jersey,	John R. Stuart, M.D.,
Smith E. Hedges,	New Jersey,	William W. Hedges, M.D.
Edwin D. Helms, A.B.,	Orange Co., N. Y.	Joseph W. Corson, M.D.
David C. Henriquez, A.B.,	Curaçoa,	Willard Parker, M D.
John H. Hinton,	New York City,	Drs. J. S. Carter & J. M. Smith.
Charles L. Hogeboom,	Columbia Co., N. Y.,	John Vanderpool, M.D.
William M. Holton,	Illinois,	Willard Parker. M D.
William Horton,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Marcus Sears, M D.
James C. How,	New York City,	Drs Delafield and Markoe.
James H Hoyt,	Connecticut,	Darius Mead, M.D.
Ezra M. Hunt, A.B,	New Jersey,	Dayton Decker, M.D.
Geo. Bethune Hunt,	South Carolina,	John W. Schmidt, Jr., M.D.
J. Morrison Hunter,	New York City,	William C. Roberts, M.D.
Lewis R. Hurlbutt, A.M.,	Connecticut,	M.D. Yale, 1850.
William Hyslop, A.B.,	New York City,	James Hyslop, M.D.
	J	
William W. Jackson,	New York City,	William C. Roberts, M.D.
John S. Jarvis,	New York City,	Drs M. H Ranney & J R. Wood.
Cyrus Johns,	New York City,	Lic State Med Soc., Vt., 1845.
P. Roosevelt Johnson,	Brooklyn,	Joseph M. Smith, M D.
Francis U. Johnston, Jr.,	New York City,	Drs. F. U. Johnston & J. M. Smith.
	K	
Bernard Kelly,	New York City,	John Robinson, M.D.
John J. Kelly,	New York City,	Joseph P. Russell, M.D.
Nathan S. King, A.B.,	Brooklyn,	George W. Beers, M D.
Oliver R. King, A.B.,	Brooklyn,	Charles E. Pierson, M.D.
Wm. Morrow Knox, A.B.,	New York City,	Drs. Buck & Watts.
	L	
Richard Lamb, A.B.,	Virginia,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
James L. La Moree,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Benjamin R. Bevier, M.D.
William Law,	Connecticut,	Daniel Brooks, M D.
John B. Lawrence,	New York City,	John C. Cheesman, M D.
Charles A. Lee, Jr.,	New York City,	Charles A. Lee, M D.
Henry B. Leonard,	New Hampshire,	M D Vermont Med. Coll. 1841.
George Lewis,	Connecticut,	Drs. Childs & Ford.
Charles A. Lindsley, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Asa J. Driggs, M.D.
Watts C. Livingston, A.M.,	New York City,	Cyrus Powers, M.D.
	Mc	
Thomas McAllister,	Brooklyn,	John Cochran, M.D.
John McComb,	New York City,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Alexander McDonald,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Edward C. McGrath,	Brooklyn,	John Cochran, M.D.
James R. McGregor,	New York City,	Willard Parker, M D.
S. B. Wylie McLeod, A.B.,	New York City,	John B. Beck, M.D.
John McMillan,	Brooklyn,	Robert McMillan, M.D.
Hugh McVean,	New York City,	Drs. P. McNaughton & W. H. Maxwell.
	M	
Barnard F. B. Mackay, A.B.	New York City,	Stephen K. T. Mackay, M.D.
Robert D. Macomber,	New York City,	Drs. Buck & Watts.
John P. Mapes, A.B.,	Mississippi,	Drs. W. Graham & J. C. Bates.
Benjamin Marshall,	New York City,	Benjamin Marshall, M.D.
Edward F. Mathews,	New York City,	William H. Van Buren, M.D.
William E. Mattison,	New Jersey,	Furman Field, M.D.
Charles H. Meeker, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Willard Parker, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Jesse F. Merritt,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Platt, Nelson, & Van Vliet.
John Messenger,	New York City,	Joseph Worster, M.D
Henry L. Metcalfe. A.B.,	Mississippi,	John T Metcalfe, M.D.
Henry B. Mills, A.B.,	Cayuga Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Joseph Mitchell,	Ohio,	M.D. Transylvania Univ., 1840.
Joseph S. Monell,	New York City,	William N. Gilchrist, M.D.
John de la Montagnie,	New-York city,	M.D. Castleton Med. Coll., 1845.
J. Henry More,	Delaware Co. N.Y.,	R. L. Waterbury, M.D.
Hiram Morgan,	New Hampshire.	M.D. Vermont Med. Coll. 1833.
John Munsell,	Broome Co., N.Y.,	R. R. Carr, M.D.
	N	
Edward P. Nichols, A.B.,	New-Jersey,	Drs. J. F. & G. S. Ward.
Truman Nichols,	New York city,	Drs. Nichols and W. Parker.
S. Benjamin Nicoll, Jr., A.B.	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	Henry Cook, M.D.
William E. Noble,	Rockland Co., N. Y.,	M.D. Berk Med. Inst., 1838.
	O	
Lewis W. Oakley, A.B.,	Brooklyn,	Drs. J. & S. O. Vanderpool.
Henry K. Olmsted, A.M.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
John H. Olmsted, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
James O'Rorke,	New York city,	M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1847.
William F. Osborn,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Russell W. Ostrander,	Brooklyn,	Ferdinand W. Ostrander, M.D.
	P	
Nathan S. Page,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Fitch and Buckley.
Alfred Paige, Jr.,	Vermont,	Alfred Paige, M.D.
Samuel J. Parker, A.B.,	Tompkins Co., N. Y.,	Alexander Whaley, M.D.
William B. Peniston,	Bermuda, W. I.,	Henry G. Cox, M.D.
Roger G. Perkins,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
De Witt C. Peters,	New York City,	Alfred C. Post, M.D.
William B. Pierson,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Maurice Wurts, M D.
Alonzo Putman,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	George S. Wood, M.D.
	Q	
Hugh R. Quinn,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Ferris Jacobs, M.D.
	R	
Charles H. Rawson,	Canada East,	Josiah P. Barber, M.D.
James Reiley, A.B ,	New Jersey,	I. W. Condict, M.D.
Stephen Remington, Jr.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
	S	
G. H. Colton Salter. A.M.,	New-York city,	Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.
William N. Sayre, A.B.,	Suffolk Co., N.Y.,	D. F. Brown, M.D.
Richard S. Seaman,	New-York city	Samuel A. Purdy, M.D.
William H. Seaman, A.B.,	Queens Co., N.Y.,	Abraham Bloodgood, M.D.
Henrie Shaw,	Nova Scotia,	Drs. E. F. Harding & T. Cock.
Joseph O. Shindel,	Pennsylvania,	Samuel Behm, M.D.,
Elihu B. Silvers,	Williamsburgh,	Edward Rotton, M.D.
David E. Smith, A.B.,	New Jersey,	J. S. Schanck, M.D.
Edward D. G. Smith,	New Jersey,	Lyndon A. Smith, M.D.
Henry W. Smith, A.B.,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
J. Bryant Smith, A.B.,	New-York city,	John Watson, M.D.
Linus B. Smith, A.M.,	Connecticut,	Samuel T. Hubbard, M.D.
Oscar G. Smith,	New-York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
William C. Smith, A.M.,	New Jersey,	Drs. A. & H. A. Hopper.
Willis P. Smith,	New-York city,	R. F. Clow, M.D.
Arie B. Snell,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.	Jacob G. Snell, M D.
John Stark, A.B.,	New-York city,	Drs. Delafield & Markoe.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Edward B Stewart,	Nova Scotia,	Edward Jennings, M.D.
George Suckley,	New-York city,	John Watson, M.D.
H. Sedgwick Swift, A.B ,	Vermont,	Drs. B. R. Palmer & H. Swift.
	T	
J. Tackaberry,	New-York city,	Theologian.
Solomon Taintor,	Connecticut,	S. E. Swift, M.D.
Charles Taylor,	Connecticut,	George Taylor, M.D.
William D. Terbell, A.B.,	Steuben Co., N. Y.	Drs. Wm. Terbell & W. Parker.
Francis A. Thomas,	Connecticut,	S. J. Allen, M.D.
John H. Thompson,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	B. W. Thompson, M.D.
William E J. Thompson,	Williamsburgh,	E. Macfarlane, M.D.
Seymour C Troutman,	New-York city,	P. Ten Eyck, M.D.
James H. Trumbull, A.B.	Connecticut,	Drs. S. E. Swift & H. N. Whittlesey.
George H. Tucker,	New-York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
	U	
James Uglow, Jr., A.M.,	New-York city,	Lewis A, Sayre, M.D.
	V	
Henry F. Van Derveer, A.M.,	Orange Co., N.Y.,	Drs. H. H. Van Derveer & H. Upson.
Edwin Van Deusen, A.B.,	Columbia Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Nathaniel M. Van Duser,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Bowman and Wurts.
John W. Van Zandt,	New-York city,	S. S. Kuypers, M.D.
William E Vermilye, A.B.,	New-York city,	John B. Beck, M.D.
John F. Vickery,	New-York city,	C. R. Gilman, M.D.
	W	
Daniel W. Wainwright,	New-York city,	Alexander H. Hosack, M.D.
John K. Wardle,	New-York city,	William G. Eadie, M.D.
Samuel C. Waring, A.B.,	New-York city,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Edmund C. Weeks,	Connecticut,	S. E. Swift, M.D.
James R. Welling,	Queens Co., N. Y.,	William L. Ward, M.D.
Joseph L. Wever,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	Robert Wever, M.D.
Edward A. Whaley,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	William C. Butler, M.D.
Samuel F. V. Whited,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Blackman, Buck & Watts.
Charles C. Willard,	Chenango Co., N. Y.,	Augustus Willard, M.D.
John P. Wilson,	Michigan,	Drs. B. R. Palmer & W. Wilson.
John W. Wilson,	Pennsylvania,	A. A. Lines, M.D.
Elijah C. Winchester, A.B.,	Wyoming Co., N. Y.,	P. H. Hayes, M.D.
A. H. Wright, A.B.,	New-York city,	
F. Markoe Wright, A.B.,	New-York city,	Drs. Delafield & Markoe.
Washington J. Wright,	Connecticut,	David E. Bostwick, M.D.,
William C. Wright,	Canada West,	Lic. of Med. Board of C. W.

Total—230.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FORTY-FOURTH SESSION—1850–51.

The Matriculated Class for the present Session is 230, the largest that has ever been in the College, and the Faculty cannot but congratulate themselves and the Profession upon this tangible evidence that they are sustained in having been among the first to respond to the wishes of the Profession, as expressed by the American Medical Association, for a prolonged course, increased facilities in teaching, a larger number of teachers, and a higher standard of qualification for graduation.

The Faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue, take pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution. In addition to the Matriculated Class, a large number of gentlemen have been in attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being graduates of the College, or from other causes, are not required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear on the Album or the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College; hence the means of illustration have been increased—and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique has assumed a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

Since the Circular for 1850–51 was issued, the Regents of the University of the State of New York have appointed *Valentine Mott, M. D.*, "Emeritus Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy," and the Students of the College have the opportunity of profiting by the knowledge and experience of that distinguished Surgeon, who is giving a course of Lectures on some of those important operations which have given so high a character to American Surgery.

The Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical, Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value in the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated. The Trustees have appointed Dr. Isaacs Curator of the College Museum, and all donations sent to him will be properly put up and placed in the Museum, with the name of the donor.

The course on Physiology and Pathology has been a very important ad-

dition to the regular course of instruction, and is the only course of the kind given in this country. The Lectures on Physiology embrace the minute anatomy of the Tissues, and are amply illustrated by magnified drawings, and by frequent demonstrations under the microscope. The course on Pathology is equally full, and is constantly enriched by the exhibition and demonstration of recent specimens illustrating the various changes produced in tissues and organs by disease.

It is now beyond controversy, that New York is without a rival in the abundance of means for Practical and Clinical Instruction, and that those means are being rapidly developed. In the College Clinique a great number and variety of cases are presented to the class, and frequently the students are called upon to make the diagnosis, and to take charge of the patient. The Obstetrical Clinique gives to the advanced students the opportunity of practice in that important branch. Besides the Clinical instruction given in the College, the Students may resort to the *New York Hospital*, which is open daily for that purpose, and where they see disease in its graver and more acute forms, both Medical and Surgical. Hospital Fee $8 per annum, including use of the Library.

The *New York Eye Infirmary* is one of the most valuable practical schools in the country, where students may study every variety of disease to which the eye is liable, and profit by the experience of able and willing teachers. This Infirmary is open three days in the week, without fee.
The Medical Board of *Bellevue Hospital* have made arrangements, by which that Institution is accessible to students, and Clinical instruction is given regularly to all who wish to attend—without fee.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.—*Physicians*—Drs. Joseph M. Smith, John H. Griscom, John A. Swett, Henry D. Bulkley. *Surgeons*—Drs. J. Kearny Rodgers, John C. Cheesman, Gurdon Buck, Jr., Richard K. Hoffman, Alfred C. Post, John Watson.

NEW YORK EYE INFIRMARY.—*Surgeons*—Drs. George Wilkes, Abraham Dubois.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.—*Physicians*—Drs. Alonzo Clark, Thomas F. Cock, S. Conant Foster, Benjamin W. Macready, John T. Metcalfe, A. B. Robison. *Surgeons*—Drs. Isaac Greene, Willard Parker, John O. Stone, William H. Van Buren, James R. Wood, Charles D. Smith.

Lectures.

The regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1850–'51, was commenced on Monday, 14th October, 1850, and will be continued until Thursday, 13th March, 1851.

In addition to the regular course, and not interfering with it, a Course of Lectures was commenced on Monday, 31st September, and continued until 14th October, on the following subjects:

Hygeine, by Dr. Smith.
Anatomy of the Heart and large Vessels, by Dr. Watts.
Diseases of the Male Genital Apparatus, by Dr. Parker.
Physical Examination of the Chest, by Dr. Clark.

FEES:—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $94; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

BOARD, average $3 per week.

STUDENTS who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly established Medical School, and one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

GRADUATES of this College are admitted without fee; GRADUATES of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the express purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation—There are two periods for conferring the Degrees; one, the *Annual Commencement* in March—the other at the opening of the regular course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the *last* in this College; they must also have studied Medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon Lectures, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of time and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. JAMES KNOX, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby-street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

FOR THE YEAR 1850.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
George Post Bissell,	Connecticut	Typhus Fever.
William Brodie, junr.,	Monroe Co., N. Y.	Abortion.
Pelatiah Brooks,	Broome Co., N. Y,	History and Treatment of Croup.
John Law Campbell, A. M.	New-York city,	Treatment of Syphilis in the Blackwell's Island Hospital.
Joseph Manning Cleaveland, A. B.	New-York city,	Diabetes.
James Harvey Crain,	Ohio,	Indications of Treatment in Inflammation.
Joseph Creamer,	Nova-Scotia,	Affections of the Eye-Lids.
Isaac Van Deventer Culbertson,	Livingston Co., N. Y.	Tubercle.
Frederick Deyns,	New-York city,	Concussion and Compression of the Brain.
John Doherty,	Canada West,	Acute Pleuritis.
Carroll Dunham, A. B.	Brooklyn,	Digestion of Amylon.
James Dunlap,	Massachusetts,	Anœmic Coma.
James Woodward Elliot,	New-York city,	The Contagion of Plague.
Joseph Feeny,	Richmond Co., N. Y.	Erysipelas.
James Thorburn Gibbs, A. B.	New-York city,	The value of correctly appreciating Therapeutical Indications.
Gabriel Grant, A. M.	New-Jersey.	On certain Reparative Processes of Nature.
Desault Guernsey,	New-York city,	Amaurosis,
Levant Emery Hackley,	Genesee Co., N. Y.	Peritonitis.
William Smiley Halsey,	Orange Co., N. Y.	Catalepsy.
John Jacob Higgins, A. M.	New-York city,	The Lithic Acid Diathesis.
Arthur Harper Jackson, A. M.,	Connecticut,	Morbus Coxarius.
John Couse Johnson,	New-Jersey,	Diabetes.
James Galloway Junkin,	Pennsylvania,	Mental Excitement a Cause of Disease.
Everet Hoffman Kimbark,	New-York city,	Injuries of the Head, including Concussion.
Frederick Gebhard Leroy, A.B.,	New-York city,	Tetanus and its Treatment by Antispasmodics and Stimulants.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
Oliver Sherwin Lovejoy,	Massachusetts,	Adhesive and Suppurative Phlebitis.
Henry Martin Lyons, A.B.,	Illinois,	Iritis.
John Jefferson Milhau,	New-York city,	Gun-shot Wounds.
Isaac Little Millspaugh,	Orange Co., N. Y.	De Strictura Urethræ Virilis.
George Washington Miner,	New-York city,	Hydrocele.
Joseph Augustus Monell,	Orange Co., N. Y.	Dyspepsia.
John Moneypenny, A. B.,	New-York city,	
Neal Morrison,	New-York city,	Asiatic Cholera,
Edward Mulliken,	Massachusetts,	Scarlatina.
Frederick Nash, A. M.,	New-York city,	Hydrops.
Isaac A. Nichols,	New-Jersey,	Therapeutical Uses of Cold Water.
Joseph Jerome O'Reilly,	New-York city,	Emetics.
Moses Pierson,	Ulster Co., N. Y.	Diagnosis.
Daniel Pratt Putnam,	New-Hampshire,	The Use of Water as a Prophylactic and Curative Agent.
Thomas Howe Rice,	New-York city,	Hernia.
James Rodgers Romeyn, A.M.,	New-York city,	Treatment of Fractures.
*Samuel Rose,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.	Tetanus.
X Edward Rotton, Percy —	Williamsburgh.	The Lungs, Respiration and some of the Phenomena connected therewith.
Isaac Jacob Senior, A. B.,	Curaçoa,	Water a Therapeutic Agent.
Spencer Stephen Sloat,	Rockland Co., N. Y.	Synovitis.
Stephen Smith,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.	Fractures.
Richard Stebbins, A. B,	Massachusetts,	Atmospheric Agency in Disease
Hiram Fairchild Stevens,	Vermont,	Peritonitis.
Henry Morrill Stone,	Vermont,	Acute and Epidemic Dysentery
Richard Albert Terhune,	New-Jersey,	Hernia.
Robert Clark Thomson,	New-Brunswick,	
Henry Topping,	Orange Co., N. Y.	Dysentery.
Morris Miller Townsend, A.B.,	Maryland.	Properties and Therapeutical Effects of Emetics.
David Uhl,	New-York city,	Dysentery.
Henry Sergeant West,	Broome Co., N. Y.	Acute Pericarditis.
John Wellington Wilkin,	New-Jersey,	Pleurisy.
	Total 56.	

* Graduated March, 1850.
Died, August, 1850.

X Name changed by legislature

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1851—52.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1852.

SECOND EDITION.

NEW-YORK:
HENRY H. PRICE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1852.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

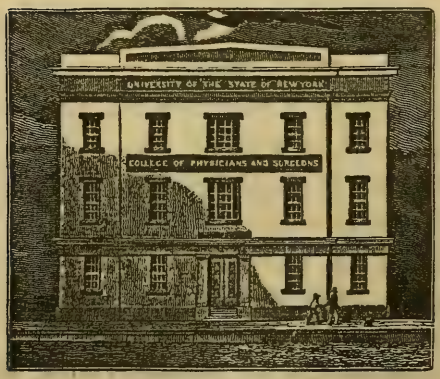
AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1851—52.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1852.

SECOND EDITION.



NEW-YORK:
HENRY H. PRICE, PRINTER, 107 FULTON-STREET.
1852.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, **WASHINGTON HUNT**,
Lieut. Governor, **SANDFORD E. CHURCH**,
Sec. of State, **CHRISTOPHER MORGAN**.
} EX OFFICIIS.

JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, Esq.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, L.L.D.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.,
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.,
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D.D.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, Esq.,
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.,
HAMILTON FISH, Esq.,
JAMES C. BLISS, M.D.,
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.,
DAVID KENNEDY, Esq.,

THREE VACANCIES.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

VALENTINE MOTT, M.D., L.L.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

ELISHA BARTLETT, M.D.,
Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

CHARLES E. ISAACS, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

JOHN J. HIGGINS, M.D.,
Acting Librarian.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1851-52.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A.	
Simeon Abrahams,	New York City,	John H. Whittaker, M.D.
John Q. Adams,	Vermont,	Drs. A. Lowell & B. R. Palmer.
Lewis Adams,	New York City,	Drs. Bangs and Brown.
Cornelius R. Agnew, A.B.,	New York City,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Fillan Arthur,	Turks Island,	Drs. W. Parker and T. F. Cock.
Henry C. Austin,	Cayuga Co., N.Y.,	Lansing Briggs, M.D.
Gabriel D. Ayres,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Daniel Ayres, M.D.
	B.	
Asa D. Babcock,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	C. Babcock, M.D.
Francis Bacon,	Connecticut,	Drs. E., N. B., and L. Ives.
Peyton R. Baker, A.B.,	New Hampshire,	Drs. Spalding and Huntington.
Henry R. Baldwin, A.B.,	New Jersey,	George J. Janeway, M.D.
John Barker,	Connecticut,	William Atwater, M.D.
William P. Barker, A.B.,	Erie Co., N.Y.,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.
Bradford L. B. Baylies,	Astoria, N.Y.,	Hersey Baylies, M.D.
John N. Beach,	Ohio,	M.D. Starling, Med. Coll. Ohio.
Wooster Beach, Jr.,	New York City,	W. Beach, M.D.
George Bedell,	New York City,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
James H. Bellingham,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Andrew Otterson, M.D.
Isaac P. Binsse,	New York City,	D. Binsse, M.D.
Mark Blumenthal,	New York City,	R. Lehwess, M.D.
William T. Booth, A.B.,	New York City,	N. B. Ives, M.D.
John A. Brady,	Williamsburgh, N. Y.,	Orson H. Smith, M.D.
John A. Brodie,	Boooklyn, N.Y.,	John W. Corson, M.D.
William H. Bronson,	Connecticut,	Levi Bronson, M.D.
George W. Brooks,	New York City,	M.D. Univ. of the city of New York, 1847.
George W. Busteed, Jr.,	New York City,	James S. Cooper, M.D.
Abraham S. Burdett,	New York City,	Drs. L. A. Sayre & J. S. Thebaud
William Burge,	Rhode Island,	James H. Eldredge, M.D.
John Burnett,	New York City,	Joseph Wooster, M.D.
William Burns,	New York City,	James Norvell, M.D.
Waters Burrows,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	John W. Corson, M.D.
	C.	
Charles Carle,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.,	Simeon Snow, M.D.
Silas S. Cartwright,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	John J. McNaught, M.D.
Charles R. Case,	Connecticut,	Charles F. Hale, M.D.
Samuel T. Champney, Jr.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Drs. W. Parker and T. F. Cock.
Charles S. Chandler,	New Jersey,	Drs. G. R. Chetwood & J. S. Crane
Francis J. Chaves,	New Mexico,	Drs. E. Delafield & T. M. Markoe
Elias A. Clarke,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	Alexander C. Campbell, M.D.
Frederick V. Clarkson,	New York City,	Cornelius V. Clarkson, M.D.
George N. Cleaveland, A. B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Drs. G. Buck and R. Watts.
George Cochran,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Drs. Cochran & Gilfillan.
Algernon S. Coe,	Oswego Co., N. Y.	Alfred B. Coe, M.D.
Charles S. Coley,	Georgia,	R. D. Moore, M.D.
Archibald B. Cook, A.M.,	Pennsylvania,	James A. Glenn, M.D.
Edward Cooke, A.B.	Kentucky,	Drs. Pierce and Jennings.
Charles W. Cooper,	New York City,	Drs. W. Parker and T. F. Cock.
Henry C. Cooper,	New York City,	James S. Cooper, M.D.
Thomas F. Cornell, Jr., A.B,	New York City,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
William C. Corson,	Canada West,	John W. Corson, M.D.
Isaac S. Cramer,	New Jersey,	John Blane, M.D.
Theodore Crane, A.B.,	New Jersey,	L. C. Cook, M.D.
William H. Crawford,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Ferris Jacobs, M.D.
Edward B. Crowell,	South Carolina,	David Green, M.D.
	D.	
Milton T. Darling,	Franklin Co., N. Y.,	M.D. Castleton Med. C
Thomas B. Dash, A.B.,	New York City,	John Watson, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Herman R. Davis,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	John Calhoon, M.D.
Benjamin L. Dickerson,	New Jersey,	M.D, Geneva Med. Coll., 1847.
Bethuel L. Dodd, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Drs. Coles and King.
D. Albert Dodge, A.B.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	William Detmold, M.D.
Nelson S. Drake, A.B.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Drs. E. B. Warner & J. M. Turner.
William H. Draper, A.B.,	New York City,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
	E.	
Ellsworth Eliot, A.B.,	Connecticut,	John T. Metcalfe, M.D.
Edgar Elting,	New York City,	Henry Guernsey, M.D.
Smith Ely,	Orange Co., N.Y.,	Charles Drake, M.D.
Franklin Everts,	Oswego Co., N.Y.,	A. B. Cole, M.D.
	F.	
William P. Fleece, A.B.,	Kentucky,	Drs. Fleece & Logan.
John B. Foggo,	Bermuda,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.,
George W. Fredricks,	New York city,	William Detmold, M.D.
Samuel A. Freeman,	New Jersey,	C. McKnight Smith, M.D.
William Frothingham,	Fulton Co., N. Y.,	Drs. S. Maxwell & W. H. Johnson
	G.	
John Galvan,	New York city,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Mauricio Gandolfo,	Yucatan,	Julius C. Thebaud, M.D.
Carlton Gates, A. B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Drs. J. R. Wood & O. Gates.
James E. Gildersleeve,	Suffolk Co. N. Y.,	William S. Preston, M. D.
John J. Glover,	New York city,	Ralph Glover, M.D.
Joseph B. Goodenough,	New Jersey,	W. H. Hubbard, M.D.
William Green,	New York city,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Harvey H. Gregory,	Ulster Co., N. Y.	Maurice Wurtz, M.D.
Malcolm L. Grimes,	New Jersey,	John Grimes, M.D.
	H.	
Francis M. Hall,	Louisiana,	Wm. H. McCargo, M.D.
Gordon Hall,	New Jersey,	Dewitt Barclay, M.D.
R. Frederick Halsted,	New York city,	Richard S. Kissam, M. D.
Henry De C. Hanners, A. B.	New York city,	Drs. Van Buren, Metcalfe, & Isaacs.
Julian Harmon,	Ohio,	M.D., Western Reserve Coll., 1849.
John Harris,	New York city,	John Robinson, M. D.
Francis E. Harrison, A.B.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	Drs G. Buck & R. Watts.
Henry A. Hart,	Connecticut,	Jerry Burwell, M.D.
William H. Harter,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Doolittle.
Ebenezer Hassell,	New York city,	J. Hassell, M.D.
James M. Haswell, A. M.,	Burmah, E. I.,	Missionary.
J. Hays,	Missouri,	M.D., Transylvania Univ., 1848.
Sutton Hays,	New York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Thomas Heaton,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	D. L. Everett, M.D.
Ab'ham M. C. Henriquez, A B.,	Curacao,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
David C. Henriquez, A.B.,	Curacao,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Edward L. Hill,	Massachusetts,	Drs. D. & J. Thompson.
John H. Hinton,	New York city,	Drs. J. M. Smith & J. S. Carter.
Samuel G. Hocker,	Kentucky,	John J. Craig, M.D.
Edward S. Hoffman, A.B.,	New York city,	Drs. E. Delafield & T. M. Markoe.
Wm. M. Holton,	New York city,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
James H. Hoyt,	Connecticut,	Drs. D. Mead & A. B. Mott.
Ezra M. Hunt, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Dayton Decker, M.D.
	J.	
Francis U. Johnston, Jun.,	New York city,	Drs. J. M. Smith & F. U. Johnston.
Joseph B. Jones,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Andrew Otterson, M.D.
	K.	
Bernard Kelly,	New York city,	John Robinson, M.D.
John J. Kelly,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Joseph P. Russell, M.D.
James W. Kerr, A.B.,	Alabama,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Nathan S. King, A.B.,	New York city,	George W. Beers, M.D.
Oliver R. King, A.B.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Charles E. Pierson, M.D.
Richard S. Kissam, Jun.,	New York city,	Richard S. Kissam, M.D.
Martin S. Kittinger,	Niagara Co., N. Y.,	David S. Fassett, M.D.
Wm. Morrow Knox, A B.,	New York City,	Drs. G. Buck & R. Watts.
	L.	
Joseph B. Lamb,	Connecticut,	Samuel Bowen, M.D.
Richard Lamb, A.B.,	Virginia,	Drs. L. A. Sayre & J. C. Thebaud.
— Lewis,	Pennsylvania,	M.D., Castleton, Med. Coll., 1848.
Watts C. Livingston, A.M.,	New York city,	Robert Watts, M.D.
Alfred L. Loomis, A.B.,	Vermont,	Drs. Parker & Cock.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	M.	
Barnard F. B. Mackay, A. B.,	New York city,	Stephen K. Mackay, M D.
Benjamin C. Macy,	New York city,	R. T. Trall, M.D.
John P. Mapes, A.B.,	Mississippi,	Drs. J. C. Bates & W. P. Graham.
Benjamin Marshall,	New York city,	Benjamin Marshall, M.D.
Darius Mason,	Massachusetts,	Lyman Bartlett, M.D.
Edward F. Matthews,	New York city,	Wm. H. Van Buren, M.D.
Wm. E. Mattison,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Furman Field, M.D.
Franklin T. Maybury,	Madison Co., N. Y.	M.D., Geneva Med. Col., 1841.
Nelson Mead,	Cayuga Co., N. Y.,	M.D., Geneva Med. Col, 1847.
John Messenger,	New York city,	Joseph Worster, M.D.
Henry L. Metcalfe, A.B.,	Mississippi,	John T. Metcalfe, M.D.
Girolamo Miliano,	Sicily,	Valentine Mott, M D.
Walton G. Milledolor,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Daniel Ayres, M D.
George L. Miller,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	J. P. Dunlap, M.D.
Henry B. Mills, A.B.	Cayuga Co., N. Y.,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Henry Minton,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Daniel Baker, M.D.
Joseph S. Monell,	New York city,	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
James A. Mowris,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Benjamin R. Bevier, Jun., M.D
	Mc.	
Thomas McAllister,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	John Cochran, M.D.
Henry McClain,	New York city,	Everet H. Kimbark, M.D.
John C. McComb,	New York city,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Thomas P. McCullough,	Ohio,	M.D., Jefferson Med. Col., 1847.
James R. McGregor,	New York city,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Edward C. McGrath,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	John Cochran, M.D.
S. B. Wylie McLeod, A.B.,	New York city,	Drs. E. Delafield & T. M. Markoe.
John H. McMurry,	Missouri,	M.D., Transylvania Univ., 1849.
Frank McNulty,	Yates Co., N. Y.,	F. M. Hammond, M.D.
	N.	
John A. Nellis,	Canada West,	M.D. Univ., of McGill Col., 1850.
Dan. Newcomb,	Vermont,	Drs. Clarke & Rublee.
Ed. P. Nichols, A.M.	New Jersey,	J. L. Ward, M. D.
Wm. H. Nichols,	New York city,	James R. Wood, M.D.
S. Benjamin Nicoll, Jr., A.B.,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	Henry Cook, M.D.
	O.	
Lewis W. Oakley, A.M.,	New York city,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Samuel H. Orton, A M.,	New Jersey,	Geo. Goodell, M.D.
Wm. C. Otterson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Drs. S. Maxwell & W. H. Johnson.
	P.	
George B. Page,	New Hampshire,	A. O. Dickey, M.D.
Nathan S. Page,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Drs. A. Fitch & H. N. Buckley.
Elias N. Payzant,	Nova Scotia,	E. L. Brown, M.D.
Aaron E. Peck,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	John W. Corson M.D.
Wm. F. Peck,	New York city,	Mark Stephenson, M.D.
Geo. A. Pierce, A.B.,	Rhode Island,	Drs. Miller, Delafield, & Markoe.
Wm. P. Peniston,	Bermuda,	Henry G. Cox, M.D.
Roger G. Perkins,	New York city,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
Wm. B. Pierson,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Maurice Wurtz, M.D.
Charles H. Pinney,	Connecticut,	Horace C. Gillette, M.D.
Alfred Powell,	New York City,	Everet H. Kimbark, M.D.
Andrew T. Pratt, A M.,	Connecticut,	Wm. Tully, M.D.
Ezra R. Pulling,	Saratoga Co., N. Y.,	Josiah Pulling, M.D.
Sumner Putnam,	Vermont,	M.D., Vermont Med. Coll., 1842.
	R.	
George S. Redfield,	Delaware Co. N. Y.,	E. Steele M.D.
James Reiley, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Isaiah W. Condict, M.D.
George H. Richards,	New Jersey,	Henry P. Green, M.D.
David Robertson,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Lewis Armstrong, M.D.
Geo. M. Rodgers,	New York city,	Drs. E. Delafield & J. M. Markoe.
Edwin C. Rushmore, A B.,	Queens Co., N. Y.,	Gideon N. Searing, M.D.
	S.	
Oliver K. Sammis,	Brooklyn, N.Y.	S. Pomeroy White, M.D.
Henry B. Sands,	New York City,	Benjamin W. Macready, M.D.
Sylvester Sawyer,	Clinton Co., N Y.,	H. O. Tallmadge, M.D.
William N. Sayre,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	D. F. Brown, M.D.

Henrie Shaw,	Nova Scotia,	Drs. E. F. Harding & T. Cock.
Henry L. Sheldon,	Connecticut,	P. W. Ellsworth, M.D.
Harmon W. Shove,	Connecticut,	Drs. Webb & Brinckerhoff.
Elihu B. Silvers,	Williamsburgh, N. Y.,	Edward Rotton, M.D.
John T. H. Slayter,	Nova Scotia,	James C. Hume, M.D.
David E. Smith, A.B.,	New Jersey,	J. S. Schanck, M.D.
J. Bryant Smith, A.B.,	New York City,	Drs. J. Watson & J. Torrey.
Oscar G. Smith,	New York City,	Joseph M. Smith, M D.
William C. Smith, A.M.,	New Jersey,	Drs. A. & H. A. Hopper.
William R. Smith,	New York City,	William Detmold, M.D.
Willis P. Smith,	New York City,	R. F. Clow, M.D.
Elbert M. Somers,	Greene Co., N. Y.,	Elijah S. Lyman, M.D.
John Stark, A.B.,	New York City,	Drs. E. Delafield & T. M. Markoe.
Marcus P. Stephenson,	New York City,	Mark Stephenson, M.D.
Jonathan H. P. Stevens,	Connecticut,	William W. Welch, M.D.
Edward B. Stewart,	Nova Scotia,	Edward Jennings, M.D.
Elihu S. Stewart,	Cattaraugas Co., N. Y.,	M.D. Fairfield, 1837.
James Sturges,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	E. Steele, M.D.
H. Sedgwick Swift, A.M.,	Vermont,	Drs. Swift, Palmer, & Griscom.
	T.	
Charles Taylor,	Connecticut,	George Taylor, M.D.
Sylvester Teats,	New York City,	Drs. Cooper & Hughson.
Charles E. Terry, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Drs. E. K. Hunt & C. F. Hale.
Francis A. Thomas,	Connecticut,	James D. Fitch, M.D.
Luther G. Thomas, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Drs. L. A. & E. D. G. Smith.
John H. Thompson,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Benj. W. Thompson, M.D.
William E J. Thompson,	Williamsburgh, N. Y.,	E. Macfarlane, M.D.
Hanford C. Todd,	Virginia,	D. W. Todd, M.D.
John M. Todd,	Wisconsin,	M.D. Rush Med. Coll., 1850.
Seymour C. Troutman,	New York City,	Peter Ten Eyck, M.D.
James H. Trumbull, A.B.,	Connecticut,	S. E. Swift, M.D.
William D. Turner,	Jamaica, W. I.,	Wm. D. Turner, M.D.
	V.	
Duncan P. Vail, A.B.	New Jersey,	Abraham Coles, M.D.
Nathaniel M. Van Duser,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Maurice Wurtz, M.D.
Mark Van Winkle,	New Jersey,	Charles T. Van Winkle, M.D.
Joseph H. Vedder, A.B.,	Schenectady Co., N. Y.,	A. M. Vedder, M.D.
W. Edward Vermilye, A.M.,	New York City,	Drs. E. Delafield & T. M. Markoe
Thomas Vernon, A.M.,	Rhode Island,	Theologian.
	W.	
Daniel W. Wainwright,	New York City,	Alex. E. Hosack, M.D.
Samuel M. Weeks,	Nova Scotia,	William J. Almon, M.D.
William B. Wells,	New York City,	Drs. W. Parker & T. F. Cock.
William L. Wells, A.B.	Connecticut,	Drs. Eli Ives & Sons.
Joseph E. West,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Drs. Thomas & Gardner.
Frank Wheeler, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Drs. J. P. Lewis & R. H. Tiffany.
J. Elias Whitehead, A.M.	New York City,	Thomas C. Finnell, M.D.
Joseph Wiener,	Bohemia,	William Detmold, M.D.
Chauncey A. Wilcox,	Pennsylvania,	Oliver D. Wilcox, M.D.
Samuel C. Woodward,	New York City,	R. T. Trall, M.D.
F. Markoe Wright, A.M.,	New York City,	Drs. E Delafield & T. M. Markoe
	Y.	
John S. Young, A.B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	——— Cullen, M.D.

Total—225.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FORTY-FOURTH SESSION—1851–52.

The Faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue, take pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution. In addition to the Matriculated Class, a large number of gentlemen have been in attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being graduates of the College, or from other causes, are not required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear on the Album or the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College; hence the means of illustration have been increased—and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique has assumed a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

The Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical, Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value to the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated. The Trustees have appointed Dr. Isaacs Curator of the College Museum, and all donations sent to him will be properly put up and placed in the Museum, with the name of the donor.

The course on Physiology and Pathology has been a very important addition to the regular course of instruction, and is the only course of the kind given in this country. The Lectures on Physiology embrace the minute anatomy of the Tissues, and are amply illustrated by magnified drawings, and by frequent demonstrations under the microscope. The course on Pathology is equally full, and is constantly enriched by the exhibition and demonstration of recent specimens illustrating the various changes produced in tissues and organs by disease.

It is now beyond controversy, that New York is without a rival in the

abundance of means for Practical and Clinical Instruction, and that those means are being rapidly developed. In the College Clinique a great number and variety of cases are presented to the class, and frequently the students are called upon to make the diagnosis, and to take charge of the patient. The Obstetrical Clinique gives to the advanced students the opportunity of practice in that important branch.

FEES:—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly established Medical School, and one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students* are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby-street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby-street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

FOR THE YEAR 1851.

GRADUATES, MARCH, 1851.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
Homer Adams,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.	Dyspepsia.
James Bemis Adams, A.M.,	Wayne Co., N. Y.,	Relations between Erysipelas and Puerperal Fever.
Charles Mnason Allin, A.M.,	New York City,	Retro-Pharyngeal Abscess.
Isaac Henry Barber,	Montgomery Co. N.Y.	Scarlatina.
Robert Alexander Barry, A.M.	New York City,	Fractures.
Melancthon Wheeler Brown,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Asiatic Cholera.
Robert Ball Campfield,	New Jersey,	Scarlatina.
Thomas Beals Carr,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Fractures of the Neck of the Femur.
Artemas Chapel,	Genesee Co., N. Y.,	Pericarditis.
Salmon Stephen Childs,	Vermont,	Peritonitis.
James Uriah Church,	Massachusetts,	Cerebral Hemorrhage.
Alfred D. Churchill, A.B.,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Syphilitic Iritis.
Thompson Francis Craig,	Kentucky,	Scarlatina.
Nathaniel Savage Crowell,	South Carolina,	Acute Dysentery.
Aaron Pitney Dalrymple, A.M.	Maryland,	Malaria and its Effects.
Frederic Elliot,	New York City,	Acute Rheumatism.
Daniel Shipman Evans,	Onondaga Co., N. Y.,	Intermittent Fever.
Moses Gray Foster,	New Hampshire,	Synovitis.
Ezra James Fountain, A.M.,	Westchester Co. N.Y.	Albuminous Nephritis—its Symptoms and Pathology.
John Winans Green,	New York City,	Scrofula—its Causes, Symptoms, and Mode of Treatment.
Matthew Griswold,	Ohio,	A New View of the Pathology and Treatment of Phthisis.
Charles Frederick Hale, A.M.,	Connecticut,	Theory and its Effects.
Theodore F. Heath,	Livingston Co., N.Y.,	Erysipelas.
Charles Lawrence Hogeboom,	Columbia Co., N. Y.,	Vis Medicatrix Naturæ.
James Calvin How,	New York City,	Sympathetic Urethritis.
William Hyslop, A. B.,	New York City,	Temperature—its Effects on Animal Life.
John Summerfield Jarvis,	New York City,	Mania a Potu.
Peter Roosevelt Johnson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Delirium Tremens.
James Leonard La Moree,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Certain Diseases, considered in relation to a Depraved Condition of the Blood.
William Law, Jr.,	Connecticut,	Morbus Coxarius.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
John Burling Lawrence,	New York City,	Psoas or Lumbar Abscess.
George Lewis,	Connecticut,	Cirrhosis.
*John McMillan,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Cold, as a Morbific Agent.
Hugh McVean,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	Tubercular Syphilis (*with two colored drawings.*)
Henry King Olmsted, A.M.,	New York City,	Albuminuria.
William Franklin Osborn,	New York City,	Reflections of a Medical Student on his Studies.
Hugh Rice Quinn,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Acute Rheumatism.
Charles Hamilton Rawson,	Canada East,	Peritonitis.
Richard Searing Seaman,	New York City,	Progress of Disease and Basis of Interference.
Humphrey Benjamin Sherman,	Monroe Co., N. Y.,	The Minor Duties of the Physician.
Joseph Orth Shindel,	Pennsylvania,	Leucorrhœa.
Edward Dorr Griffin Smith,	New Jersey,	Puerperal Convulsions.
Linus Burr Smith, A.M.,	Connecticut,	Leucorrhœa.
William Douglass Terbell A.B.,	Steuben Co., N.Y.,	Hydrocephaloid Disease.
George Herriot Tucker,	New York City,	Nicotiana Tabacum.
James Uglow, Jr., A.M.,	New York City,	Inflammation.
Henry Ferdinand Van Derveer, A.M.,	Orange Co. N.Y.,	Physiological Effects of Light.
Edwin Van Deusen, A.B.,	Columbia Co., N. Y.,	Strychnine, as a Medicine and a Poison.
John Washington Van Zandt,	New York City,	Dislocations of the Hip Joint, (*with four pencil drawings.*)
John Knight Wardle,	New York City,	Inter-Marriage.
Edward Arnold Whaley,	Livingston Co., N. Y.,	Emetics.
Samuel Fowler Valdah Whited,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Hetorologous Deposits.
Charles Cameron Willard,	Chenango Co., N. Y.,	Wounds of the Abdomen.
John Paterson Wilson,	Michigan,	Effects of Cold on Health and Disease.
John Westbrook Wilson,	Pennsylvania,	Chorea.

—55—

GRADUATES, SEPTEMBER, 1851.

Alfred Horatio Beers, A.M.,	Connecticut,	Anæsthetics.
James Blauvelt,	New York City,	Apoplexy.
James Cooper,	New York City,	General Principles of Therapeutics.
Alonzo Putman,	Montgomery Co. N. Y.,	Hydrocephalus.
George Suckley,	New York City,	Galvanic Electricity in its Therapeutical Relations.
Samuel Copp Waring, A.B.,	New York City,	Hernia.

Total for 1851—61.

* Died soon after graduating.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1852—53.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1853.

NEW YORK:
CATALOGUE, BOOK, AND JOB PRINTING.
107 FULTON STREET.

1853.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

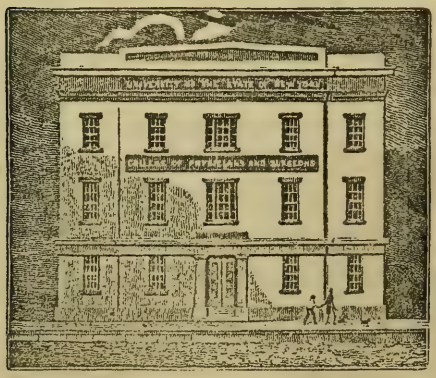
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1852—53.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1853.



NEW YORK:
CATALOGUE, BOOK, AND JOB PRINTING,
107 FULTON STREET.

1853.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, HORATIO SEYMOUR,
Lieut. Governor, SANDFORD E. CHURCH,
Sec. of State, HENRY S. RANDALL.
} EX OFFICIIS.

JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, Esq.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, L.L.D.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.,
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.,

ONE VACANCY.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President.
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.,
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.,
HAMILTON FISH, Esq., L.L.D.
JAMES C. BLISS, M.D.,
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.,
DAVID KENNEDY, Esq.,
ALEXANDER S. JOHNSON, Esq.,
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.,
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

ELISHA BARTLETT, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

CHARLES E. ISAACS, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1852-53.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A.	
Ames, Marcus,	Massachusetts,	S. E. Swift, M. D.
Arner, Thomas,	East Avon, N. Y.,	W. C. Butler, M.D.
Arthur, Fillan,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
	B.	
Baker, P. Randolph, A.B.,	New Hampshire,	W. M. Huntington, M.D.
Baldwin, Henry R., A.M.,	New Jersey,	Drs. Janeway and R. Watts.
Barker, Wm. P., A.B.,	New York,	G. Buck, M.D.
Barr, Robert N.,	Ohio,	R. L. Howard, M.D.
Barrett, Milton,	New York,	Licentiate (1853).
Barrett, Charles H., A.B.,	Maine,	Theological Student.
Bartholf, Jno. H.,	New Jersey,	A. Coles, M.D.
Bastide, Antonio, A.B.,	Cuba,	L. A. Sayre, M.D.
Beach, Wooster, Jr.,	New York,	W. Beach, M D.
Bedell, George,	New York,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Blanchard, Joseph,	Massachusetts,	R. Green, M.D.
Bloss, J. P.,	New York,	J. R. Wood, M.M.
Bowlby, David S.,	Canada West,	Licentiate (1852).
Bowlby, Luther C.,	New Jersey,	Wm. H. Cole, M.D.
Bradley, Wm. A., Jr., A.B.,	Dist Columbia,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Brandis, Herman M., A.B.,	New York,	Dr Fetter.
Brodie, John A.,	New York,	J. W. Corson, M.D.
Bronson, Wm. H.,	Connecticut,	L. Bronson, M.D.
Brownell, C. M.,	Connecticut,	(M D., Berkshire Med. Ins. 1848).
Buckley, Wm. S.,	New York,	Wm. P. Lord, M.D.
Burge, Wm. J.,	Rhode Island,	Drs. Eldridge and Burge.
Burnett, Jno.,	New York,	Jos. Wooster, M.D.
Burns, Wm., A.B.,	New York,	James Warval, M.D.
Burrows, Waters,	New York,	J. W. Corson, M.D.
	C.	
Cameron, Edward M.,	New York,	John C. Cheesman, M.D.
Carroll, Charles,	New York,	J. S. Thebaud, M D.
Cartwright, Silas S.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Case, Henry S.,	New York,	J. H. Case, M.D., W. Parker, M.D.
Chadwick, Alex. B.,	Michigan,	(M.D. Rush Med. Col., 1852).
Close, Samuel M.,	New Jersey,	John Quin, M.D.
Cochran, Alexander,	New York,	John Cochran, M.D.
Coe, Algernon S.,	New York,	A. B. Coe, M D.
Coley, Charles H.,	Georgia,	D. D. Moore, M.D.
Conkling, John T.,	New York,	D. C. Enos, M.D.
Connelly, P W.,	New York,	John Cochran, M.D.
Courey, C. M.,	New York,	G. V. Manley, M.D.
Converse, George S., A.B.,	New York,	G. Buck, M.D.
Cooper, Charles W.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Cornell, Thomas F., A.B.,	New York,	J. C. Cheesman, M.D.
Corson, Wm. C.,	New York,	J. W. Corson, M.D.
Craig, Thomas F.,	Kentucky,	M.D
Cramer, I. S.,	New Jersey,	J. Blane, M.D.
Crowell, E. B.,	South Carolina,	D. Green, M.D.
	D.	
Dash, Thomas B., A.B.,	New York,	John Watson, M D.
Davis, Henry,	Connecticut,	G. Lewis, M D., T. Langdon, M.D.
Dennis, Joseph,	New Jersey,	R. W. Cooke, M.D.
Denny, James,	New York,	P. Denny, M.D.
Drake, N. S., A.B.,	New York,	Joseph M. Turner, M.D.
Draper, Wm. H., A.B.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Dubois, E. W.,	New York,	A. A. Seymour, M.D.
Duff, John H.,	New York,	John Cochran, M.D.

*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	E.	
Eaton, Rollin,	Vermont,	M.D. (Vermont Med. Col., 1840).
Edwards, Frank. S.,	New York,	John C. Beales, M.D.
Elliot, Shadwell,	New York,	J. W. Elliot, M.D.
Everts, F.,	New York,	Professor Van Buren.
	F.	
Fairman, Erastus P.,	Vermont,	Drs. Palmer and Putnam.
Farley, James L.,	New York,	John Cochran, M.D.
Fenn, T. L.,	South Carolina,	Professor Smith.
Fessenden, E. P., A.B.,	Maine,	H. N. Page, M.D.
Fredricks, George W.,	New York,	W. Detmold, M D.
Freeman, Samuel A.,	New Jersey,	C. McKnight Smith, M.D.
Frothingham, William,	New York,	John Torrey, M D.
	G.	
Galvan, John,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Gandolfo, Mauricio,	Yucatan,	J. C. Thebaud, M.D.
Gibson, John B.,	Canada East,	M D.
Gilbert, Rufus H.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Gouley, John W. S.,	Louisiana,	James R. Wood, M D.
Green William,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Gregg, Wm H.,	New York,	T. H Squire, M.D.
Gregory, H. H.,	New York,	M. Wurts, M.D.
Griswold, R. W., A.B.,	New York,	R. G. Perkins, M.D.
	H.	
Haescler, Charles H.,	Pennsylvania,	H. C. Besh'er, M.D.
Halsted, R. F.,	New York,	R. S. Kissam, M D.
Haran, Bernard,	New York,	Joseph Wooster, M.D.
Hart, Henry A.,	Connecticut,	J. Burwell. M.D.
Hassell, Ebenezer,	New York,	J. Hassell, M.D.
Hathaway, Charles E.,	New Brunswick,	R. and W Bayard, M D.
Haynes, S. C.,	Virginia,	James G. Hodges, M.D.
Hedges, Joseph, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Dr. John R. Stuart.
Helmes, E. D., A.B.,	New York,	Drs Parker and Cock.
Henriquez, Abraham M., A.B.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Henriquez, D. C., A.B.,	Curacoa,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Hoffman, Edward S., A.B.,	New York,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Harper, James,	New York,	Theological.
Hopkins, George, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Drs. Childs, Lewis, and Rigga.
Hopper, William S.,	New Jersey,	Drs. A and H A. Hopper.
Hopson, E. M.,	New York,	J. A. Hopson, M.D.
Howe, Francis A., A.M.,	Massachusetts,	N. Cutter, M D.
Hubbard, Horace W.,	Massachusetts,	Dr. O. H Bartine.
Hunter, J. M.,	New York,	John Wilson, M.D.
Hyde, W. A.,	New York,	D. Belknap, M.D.
	J.	
Jacques, Charles B.,	New Jersey,	J. L. Stearns, M.D.
Jones, George E.,	New York,	
Jones, J. B.,	New York,	A. Otterson, M.D.
	K.	
Keator, George E. S., A.B.,	New Brunswick,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Kelly, John J.,	New York,	J. P. Russel.
Kent, Ridley,	New Jersey,	Licentiate.
Kerr, J W, A.B.,	Alabama,	Drs Parker and Cock.
Kittenger, M. S.,	New York,	D. S. Fassett, M.D.
Kissam, R S., Jr.,	New York,	A. Clark, M.D.
Knapp, F. A.,	New York,	M.D.
Knox, Wm. M., A.B.,	New York,	G. Buck, M.D.
	L.	
Lamb, Joseph B.,	Maine,	L. P Babb, M.D.
Lehlbach, Charles F. J.,	New Jersey,	J. F. Ward, M.D.
Letcher, Robert,	Kentucky,	M.D., Transylvania.
Losee, John E.,	New York,	M.D., Albany Med. Col.
	M.	
McClain, Henry,	New York,	James O'Rowke, M.D.
MacGregor, J. R.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Mackay, B., A.B.,	New York,	S. K. Mackay, M.D
Macomber, J. M., A.M.,	New York,	Dr. Baker.
Magee, R. C.,	New Jersey,	A. W. Rodgers, M.D.
Magrath, E. C.,	New York,	John Cockran, M.D.
Mandeville, D. K., A.M.,	New York,	J. H. Armsby, M.D.
Marsh, Charles,	Maine,	M.D., Bowdoin Col.
Martindale, Frank E., A.B.,	New York,	E. Clark, M.D.
Mason, D.,	Massachusetts,	R. Watts, M.D.
Mather, D. C., A.B..	New York,	John Watson, M.D.
Mathews, E. F.,	New York,	Professor Van Buren.
Mauran, P. B., A.M., L.L.B.,	Rhode Island,	J. Mauran, M.D.
Muzener, S. S.,	Kentucky,	M.D.
Miller, D. McL.,	New York,	L. L. Jarvis, M.D.
Miller, Levi D.,	New Jersey,	John Miller, M.D.
Mills, Henry B., A.B.,	New York,	J. M. Smith, M.D.
Monell, L. C.,	New York,	L. A. Sayre, M.D.
Morse, J. A.,	Michigan,	M.D.
Mudge, Charles,	New Jersey,	Drs. Chetwood and Crane.
Mulford, S. S., Jun., A.B.,	Pennsylvania,	Professor Smith.
Murdock, James B.,	New York,	Wm. C. Wey, M.D.
	N.	
Newton, George E. L.,		
Nihl, John L.,	New York,	
Normander, J. S.,	New York,	M.D., Geneva Med. Col.
North, N. L.,	New York,	Wm. B. Gould, M.D.
Noyes, Henry D., A.B.,	New Jersey,	G. Buck, M.D.
	O.	
O'Shea, Thomas,	New York,	Dr. Kennedy.
Otterson, W. C.,	New York,	Drs. Maxwell and Johnson.
	P.	
Peck, Aaron E.,	New York,	J. W. Corson, M.D.
Peck, Allen F.,	Ohio,	L. C. Brown, M.D.
Peet, Dudley, A.B.,	New York,	Professor Smith.
Pemberton, John P., A.B.,	New Jersey,	J. A. Lewis, M.D.
Pinney, C. H.,	Connecticut,	Professor Watts.
Powell, Alfred,	New York,	E. H. Kimbark, M.D.
Pulling, E. R.,	New York,	J. Pulling, M.D., J. Bishop, M.D.
	R.	
Rankin, John J., A.B.,	New Jersey,	L. A. Smith, M.D.
Reynolds, James B.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Richards, George W.,	New Jersey,	L. A. Sayre, M.D.
Riggs, H. T.,	New York,	Drs. Childs, Lewis, and Rigga.
Risley, S. G.,	Connecticut,	M.D.
Ritchie, Stephen,	Missouri,	M.D., Transylvania.
Robinson, Samuel C., A.A.,	Connecticut,	G. Buck, M.D.
Rodgers, George,	New York,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Rodgers, James A., A.B.,	New York,	
	S.	
Sammis, O. K.,	New York,	S. P. White, M.D.
Sand, Henry B.,	New York,	Professor McCready.
Sawyer, S.,	New York,	H. O. Tallmadge, M.D.
Scott, Joseph, A.B.,	Kentucky,	M.D., Transylvania.
Selkir, James, Jr.,	New Jersey,	G. B. Wood, M.D.
Shaw, George R.,	New York,	I. Shaw, M.D., S. Mitchell, M.D.
Sheldon, H. L.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Shove, Herman W.,	Connecticut,	Drs Webb and Brinkerhoff.
Sinclair, Thomas, L.L.D.,	New York,	M.D., Univ. Edinburg (1830).
Skillman, Enos A., A.B.,	New Jersey,	J. T. B. Skillman, M.D.
Slayter, John J. H.,	Nova Scotia,	J. C. Hume, M.D.
Smith, G. M., A.B.,	New York,	Professor Smith,
Smith, J. Lewis, A.B.,	New York,	S. Smith, M.D.
Smith, Oscar G.,	New York,	Professor Smith.
Smith, William R.,	New York,	J. Irving, M.D.
Smith, Willis P.,	New York,	W. C. Livingston, M.D.
Somers, E. M.,	New York,	E. S. Lyman, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Sovereign, J. W.,	Canada West,	Licentiate.
Stark, John, A.B.,	New York,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Stevenson, James I.,	Pennsylvania,	T. Green, M D., A. M. Pollock, M.D.
Stimmel, M. M.,	Ohio,	N. Gay, M.D.
	T.	
Tanke, Augustus H.,	Prussia,	J. Trowbridge, M.D.
Teats, Silvester,	New York,	James R. Wood, M.D.
Terry, Charles E.,	Connecticut,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Thomas, Francis A.,	Connecticut,	Drs J. D. Fitch, R. G. Perkins.
Thrall, W. R.,	Ohio,	N. Gay, M.D.
Todd, Hanford C.,	Virginia,	Dr. D. W. Todd.
Trenor, John, Jr., A.B.,	New York,	John Trenor, M.D.
	V.	
Vail, Duncan P.,	New York,	John W. Corson, M.D.
Van Blarcom, Henry B.,	New Jersey,	John Watson, M.D.
Van Mater, William H., A.B.,	New Jersey,	R. W. Cooke, M.D.
Van Winkle, Mark,	New Jersey,	C. T. Van Winkle, M.D.
Vedder, Alexander M.,	Havana, Cuba,	William Swift, M.D.
Vedder, Joseph H., A.B.,	New York,	A. M. Vedder, M.D.
	W.	
Wainwright, D. W.,	New York,	A. E. Hosack, M D.
Walker, Thomas R.,	Kentucky,	Thomas J. Montgomery, M.D.
Wallace, James K.,	Connecticut,	George Seymour, M.D.
Warner, Oswald,	New Jersey,	S. Personett, M.D.
Webster, Samuel J.,	New York,	John Watson, M D.
Weeks, S. M.,	Halifax, N. S.,	W. J. Almon, M.D.
Weeks, Jerome F.,	Illinois,	M.D , Rush Med. Col.
Welch, Abraham, Jr.,	New York,	R. M Bingham, M.D.
Wells, William B.,	New York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Wetmore, J. McE., A.B.,	New York,	Professor Smith.
Wheeler. T. B.,	New York,	Trowbrige and Palmer.
White, J. A.,	Massachusetts,	M.D., Vermont Med. Col.
Whiting, James L.,	New York,	S. A. Wade, M.D.
Whitmore, Henry L.,	Iowa,	M.D , Jefferson Med. Col.
Whittlesey, George W.,	Connecticut,	B. F Harrison, M.D.
Wickham, David D.,	New Jersey,	G. B. Linderman,
Wiener, Joseph,	Bohemia,	W. Detmold, M.D.
Wilcox, Chauncey A.,	Pennsylvania,	O. D. Wilcox, M.D.
Wright, Edwin B.,	New York,	I. Parson, M.D.
Wright, F. Markoe, A.M.,	New York,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
	Y.	
Young, John S., A.B.,	New York,	H. J. Cullen, M.D.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FORTY-FIFTH SESSION—1852–53.

The Faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue, take pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution. In addition to the Matriculated Class, a large number of gentlemen have been in attendance upon one or more of the courses, who being graduates of the College, or from other causes, are not required to matriculate, and whose names, therefore, do not appear on the Album or the Catalogue. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is by an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College; hence the means of illustration have been increased—and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique has assumed a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

The Faculty respectfully solicit from the Graduates and other friends of the College, donations of Anatomical; Pathological, and Natural History specimens, &c. It is well known that every practitioner meets with specimens of great value to the Museum of a Medical College, which are comparatively useless when isolated. The Trustees have appointed Dr. Isaacs Curator of the College Museum, and all donations sent to him will be properly put up and placed in the Museum, with the name of the donor.

The course on Physiology and Pathology has been a very important addition to the regular course of instruction, and is the only course of the kind given in this country. The Lectures on Physiology embrace the minute anatomy of the Tissues, and are amply illustrated by magnified drawings, and by frequent demonstrations under the microscope. The course on Pathology is equally full, and is constantly enriched by the exhibition and demonstration of recent specimens illustrating the various changes produced in tissues and organs by disease.

It is now beyond controversy, that New York is without a rival in the

abundance of means for Practical and Clinical Instruction, and that those means are being rapidly developed. In the College Clinique a great number and variety of cases are presented to the class, and frequently the students are called upon to make the diagnosis, and to take charge of the patient. The Obstetrical Clinique gives to the advanced students the opportunity of practice in that important branch.

FEES:—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly established Medical School, and one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students* are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby Street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby Street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

FOR THE YEAR 1852.

GRADUATES, MARCH, 1852.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
John Barker,	Connecticut,	Hydrocele.
Bradford Le Baron Baylies,	Queens Co., N. Y.,	Atmosphere—in some of its relations to Man.
Mark Blumenthal,	New York City,	Man—from the Cradle to the Grave.
Abraham Smith Burdett,	New York City,	Masturbation.
Charles Rush Case,	Connecticut,	Pathological Anatomy.
Charles Sturtevant Chandler,	New Jersey,	The importance of a correct Diagnosis.
Frederick Vermeule Clarkson,	New York City,	The influence of Diet.
Herman Romeyn Davis,	Delaware Co., N. Y.,	Tubercular Phthsis.
B. Lewis Dodd, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Dysentery.
D. Albert Dodge, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Cannabis Indica.
Ellsworth Eliot, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Woman's Curse.
Edgar Elting,	New York City,	Amenorrhœa.
Wm. Penick Fleece, A.B.,	Kentucky,	The connection of Literature with Medicine.
John Peter Burchal Foggo,	Bermuda,	Erysipelas.
Carlton Gates, A.B.,	Westchester Co., N. Y.,	Continued Fever.
Joseph Borden Goodenough,	New Jersey,	Anatomy—its Study and importance.
William Henry Harter,	Herkimer Co., N. Y.,	Hemiplegia.
Thomas Heaton,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Water and its Herapeutical relations.
Edward Lyman Hill,	Massachusetts,	Tuberculous Meningitis.
John Henry Hinton,	New York City,	Eclampsia.
Samuel Garland Hocker,	Kentucky,	Dysentery.
William Mason Holton,	New York City,	Changes of the Blood in Disease.
Ezra Mundy Hunt, A.B.,	New Jersey,	The Tongue—as an index of Disease.
Bernard Kelly,	New York City,	The change that the Food undergoes in passing through the Alimentary Canal.
Oliver Richardson King, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Pathology.
Watts Cady Livingston, A.M.,	New York City,	Phlebitis.
Alfred Lebbeus Loomis, A.B.,	Vermont,	Phlebitis.
Thomas McAllister,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Pathology of the Urine.
John Charles McComb,	New York City,	Fracture of the Femur.
John Palmer Mapes, A.B.,	Mississippi,	The Catamenia.
Benjamin Marshall,	New York City,	Physiology of the Skin.
William Egbert Mattison,	Ontario Co., N. Y.,	Phthsis Pulmonalis.
Jesse Frost Merritt,	Dutchess Co., N. Y.,	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INAUGURAL THESES.
George Le Forest Miller,	Onondaga Co, N. Y.,	The Recuperative power of Nature.
Edward Payson Nichols, A.M.,	New Jersey,	Influenza.
Samuel Benj. Nicoll, Jr., A.M.,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	Diagnosis.
Lewis William Oakley, A.B.,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	Anemia.
John H. Olmsted, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Certain Statistics of Phthsis and the numerical System.
Samuel Henry Orten, A.M.,	New Jersey,	The Subject of Impregnation.
William Browne Penniston,	Bermuda,	Chlorosis.
Roger Griswold Perkins,	New York City,	Puerperal Fever.
William Bennet Pierson,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Cells and their function.
Andrew Tully Pratt, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Some Indigenous Poisons of the U. S.
James Reilly, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Curative Efforts of Nature.
David Robertson,	Orange Co., N. Y.,	Asthma.
Wm. Nehemiah Sayre, A.M.,	Suffolk Co., N. Y.,	Pneumonia.
Henrie Shaw,	Nova Scotia,	Pneumonia.
Elihu Brittin Silvers,	Kings Co., N. Y.,	The value of Chemistry.
David Ebenezer Smith, A.B.,	New Jersey,	Rheumatism.
Wm. Charles Smith, A.M.,	New Jersey,	Causes of Scrofula.
Jonathan Humphrey P. Stevens,	Connecticut,	Acute Rheumatism.
Heman Sedgwich ~~Smith~~, A.M.,	Vermont,	Laryngitis Ædematosa.
Luther Goble Thomas, A.M.,	New Jersey,	Typhus Fever.
James Hedden Trumbull, A.M,	Connecticut,	Cancuun Oris.
Nathaniel Mills Van Duzer,	Ulster Co., N. Y.,	Dysentery.
Wm. Edward Vermilye, A.M.,	New York City,	Erysipelas.
Wm. Lowndes Wells, A.B.,	Connecticut,	Croup.
Joseph Edward West,	Oneida Co., N. Y.,	Intermittent Fever.
Franklin Wheeler,	Connecticut,	Uterine Hemorrhage.
William Burns A. B.	Total—[illegible]	

Swift

GRADUATES OF FALL, 1852.

Cornelius Rea Agnew, A.B.,	New York City.
Henry C. Austin,	Cayuga Co., N. Y.
Charles Carle,	Montgomery Co., N. Y.
George Cochran,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
William H. Crawford,	Delaware Co., N. Y.
James G. Hoyt,	Connecticut.
Francis U. Johnston, Jr.,	New York City.
Nathan S. King, A.M.,	New York City.
John Messenger,	New York City.
John H. Thompson,	Orange Co., N. Y.
Samuel Brown Wylie McLeod,	New York City.

71.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

In the City of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE COLLEGE,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF LECTURES

FORTY-SEVENTH SESSION—1853-54.

NEW YORK:
CATALOGUE, BOOK, AND JOB PRINTING, 107 FULTON STREET.
1853.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, HORATIO SEYMOUR,
Lieut. Governor, SANDFORD E. CHURCH,
Sec. of State, HENRY S. RANDALL.
} EX OFFICIO.

JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, Esq.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, L.L.D.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.,
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.,
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D.D.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President.
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.,
HENRY WYCKOFF, Esq.,
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.,
HAMILTON FISH, Esq., L.L.D.
JAMES C. BLISS, M.D.,
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.,
DAVID KENNEDY, Esq.,
ALEXANDER S. JOHNSON, Esq.,
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.,
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

ELISHA BARTLETT, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN A. LIDELL, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

TO THE ALUMNI

OF THE

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in presenting to the Alumni and other friends of the College the Circular for the Session of 1853–4, being the forty-sixth session, beg leave to call their attention very particularly to certain changes which have been made in the course of of instruction in the Institution, to the reasons for adopting these changes, and to the advantages which, as the Trustees believe, have resulted from them. It is well known to the Profession that the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York was among the first to respond to the wishes of the American Medical Association for a prolonged term of medical instruction, that the winter session was extended from four to five months—of the advantage of this extended term for medical instruction the Trustees have never entertained a doubt—they have seen no cause to regret this change of policy, and they will assuredly adhere to it. Nor is this all—the Trustees are entirely convinced that more time can and more time ought to be devoted to medical education—the period of five months instead of being too long is, in their judgment, too short, and they have determined to adopt a plan which, without increasing the amount of compulsatory attendance, shall practically extend yet further this period. They propose a course of instruction which shall occupy the whole year, excepting only two of the summer months, during which the heat renders a residence in a large city so very unpleasant. The faculty, during the present summer, organized a Summer Course, to begin immediately after the close of the winter term and continue to the first of July, to recommence on the first of September and continue till the opening of the winter session.

This summer course was made up of regular Clinical instruction, on three days of the week, by Professors Watts, Parker, and Gilman, and by Lectures on Special Subjects by Drs. Ellet, Earle, Dalton, Kelly, Rochester, Lidell, Cock, Allin, and Elliot.

Doctors Cock, Earle, Dalton, Kelly, Lidell, and Rochester have already delivered their respective courses, which have, as the Trustees believe, been exceedingly acceptable to the Class in attendance.*

Doctors Ellet, Elliot, and Allin will Lecture during the months of September and October. This Course was free to the Matriculated Students of the College. The Trustees have every confidence that this gratuitous labor on the part of the Professors and their friends was highly appreciated by the Students, and they hope that it will be received by all the friends of the Institution as another evidence that the College of Physicians and Surgeons is ever prompt to take any practicable step to the course of sound and thorough medical education. The Session for 1853–4 will commence on Monday, October 14th, and continue till commencement day, March 12th, a period of five months. The Trustees assure the friends of the Institution that nothing shall be neglected either on their part or the part of the faculty to make the Course of Instruction perfect and complete in all its parts. By its situation in the commercial metropolis of the country—by its connection with both the large Hospitals of the city, in each of which its Professors have abundant opportunities of giving Clinical instruction, the College of Physicians and Surgeons has peculiar facilities for affording a thorough medical instruction. The Trustees believe that the faculty will ever be found zealous to improve to the utmost these great advantages.

As heretofore the great means of instruction will be demonstration, every thing is, as far as possible, subjected to the student's own eye. Not only are Special and Surgical Anatomy taught in this way, but the minutest structures in Normal and Pathological Anatomy by the frequent resort to microscopic demonstrations, are made entirely familiar to every attentive student. So of disease, the College Clinique enables the Professor to put before the eyes of his pupils disease in all of its ordinary forms, and while they *see the thing* itself, he describes to them its nature, illustrates its peculiarities and traces its progress. And in the Obstetrical Clinique, each student sufficiently advanced, has cases assigned to his exclusive care, cases that he can watch for himself and study at his leisure. The superiority of this mode of teaching, to that where all is made to depend on verbal memory, is obvious, and the Trustees confidently hope that every year larger and still larger numbers of the medical students of our country will avail themselves of the great opportunities of professional improvement thus offered.

Department of Materia Medica.—Additions are constantly made on the most liberal scale to the Cabinet of Materia Medica; so that within

* Lectures were also delivered by Professors Watts, Parker, Gilman, and Clark on subjects connected with their several chairs.

a few years the number of specimens has been more than doubled. These are carefully arranged and the students having frequent access to them, are enabled to examine at their leisure various specimens of the different articles of the Materia Medica. Especial pains have been taken to collect and preserve specimens of all the adulterated and impure articles introduced into the New York drug market, that the student may learn to detect readily any fraud that may be attempted at his expense, and to select for his own use the best quality of each article. To country practitioners, and all those who intend to dispense their own medicines, such knowledge is obviously of the greatest value. For numerous and highly valuable additions to this part of the Cabinet, the Trustees are indebted to Dr. M. J. Bailey, special examiner at the port of New-York, under the law regulating the importation of drugs and medicines. The Cabinet has within the last year been enriched by a large number of very carefully selected specimens, for which the Trustees are indebted to Messrs. Schefflin, of New York.

Rogers' Cabinet.—Dr. J. Smyth Rogers, for many years Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, in the New York College of Pharmacy, before his lamented death, deposited in the College the whole of his very large and valuable Cabinet. Dr. Rogers enjoyed for many years peculiar facilities for making this collection, and spared neither time nor expense upon it. It contains every variety of genuine, spurious and adulterated drugs, and can not fail to be of great advantage to the students in this branch of Medical Science.

Chemistry and Botany.—The Laboratory is large and well arranged, and every facility afforded to students who desire to devote special attention to Chemical science. A regular course on Botany is given, and great pains taken to give every student an opportunity to improve himself in this very interesting study.

Department of Physiology and Pathology.—Every effort will be made to afford the student abundant opportunities of becoming familiar with these sciences in their present advanced state. Physiology will be taught as a Science of Observation. Its basis will be laid in full description, and frequent demonstration of the minute structure of the organs of the body. The Professor has gone to great expense in procuring the means for the full illustration of his course. He has a large number of Microscopes, in working order, and the students will have frequent opportunities of studying for themselves the various animal tissues. In Pathology, to which Physiology and minute Anatomy will be made introductory and subsidiary, the same

course will be pursued. Diseased tissue will frequently be exhibited to the students, that they may, by their own examination, become familiar, not only with its more obvious sensible properties, but also with its minute and intimate structure. The doctrines of Life and Disease will be those which now prevail in the most distinguished Schools. Both branches of the course will be further illustrated by numerous magnified drawings and tables, and the interest of the lectures on Pathology will be increased, by the frequent exhibition of recent specimens of disease of every variety, the facilities for obtaining which are very great, through the courtesy of medical friends, and from the professional relations of the Professor.

Anatomical Museum.—The Museum contains a great variety of preparations, morbid and natural, wet and dry, besides preparations of Comparative Anatomy, and is abundantly ample for the full illustration of the several courses on Anatomy, Surgery, and Obstetrics, all of which are also elucidated by numerous plates and casts. The Museum contains the "Rodgers Museum," presented by the late J. Kearny Rodgers, M.D., the valuable private collection of Dr. Delafield, late Professor of Obstetrics in the College, the extensive collections belonging to the Professors of Anatomy and Surgery, and numerous preparations, the property of the College.

Surgical and Medical Clinique.—This Clinique continues in successful operation. Patients are examined and prescribed for in presence of the Class, and subsequently (unless the patient is already under the care of some medical practitioner) assigned to one of the Clinical Class, by whom they are attended at their own houses during the interval, and presented at the College on the next regular Clinique day, when the result of the treatment is seen, and such further directions given as are necessary.

In this way the students in attendance on the Clinique, are, in the progress of their studies, actually engaged in the practice of their future profession—many of them having several cases, medical, surgical and obstetrical, under their care at the same time. The interest of the Surgical Clinique is much increased by the occasional attendance of Dr. Stevens, who, at such times, gives the Class the opportunity of benefitting by his large experience, and unrivaled power of Clinical teaching. More than a thousand patients are annually exhibited to the Class, and many operations are also performed before the Class in the course of the season.

Practical Obstetrics.—Each advanced student in this College has one or more cases assigned to his *exclusive* care, and may thus become practically familiar with this important branch in all its details. Should any ab-

normal or difficult case occur, the student has the privilege of sending for the Professor of Obstetrics, who then takes charge of the patient, and embraces the opportunity of giving Clinical demonstration of the most approved method of treatment.

New York Hospital.—In this institution, Medical and Surgical cases are alike received. During the year 1851 over four thousand patients were admitted. On the Medical side of the house, Professor Smith gives instruction in Clinical Medicine every year. Here the students see diseases of a severer character than are commonly presented at the College Cliniques; and Professor Smith has opportunity, from the number and variety of cases presented, to make such selections as illustrate, in succession, almost every disease comprehended in his course at the College. The principles laid down in the Lecture Room are here seen in their practical application at the bed-side; and as the student follows his Professor from one scene of instruction to the other, he is constantly making valuable additions to his stock of theoretical and practical knowledge.

Physicians.—Drs. Joseph M. Smith, John H. Griscom, John A. Swett, Henry D. Bulkley. *Surgeons.*—Drs. John C. Cheesman, Gurdon Buck, Jr., William H. Van Buren, John Watson, T. M. Halsted, T. M. Markoe.

Bellevue Hospital.—Arrangements have been made by which Clinical instruction is given regularly in this large and important Hospital. Here the students will have the opportunity to see in very large numbers some of the diseases not frequently admitted into the New York Hospital, especially Phthisis. Clinical Lectures are given, both on the Medical and Surgical sides of the house, by the Physicians and Surgeons in attendance.

Medical Officers.—*Physicians.*—Drs. Clark, Cock, Foster, Macready, Metcalfe. *Surgeons.*—Drs. Greene, Parker, Smith, Stone, Wood.

New York Eye Infirmary.—Liberal donations have enabled the Trustees of this Institution to purchase a commodious building in Mercer street, which has been arranged with a special view to making it one of the most efficient practical Schools in the country. Between one and two thousand patients are treated annually by the Surgeons, Drs. Delafield, Wilkes, Dubois, Buck and Halsted. Students are admitted to the practice of the Institution without charge.

New York Dispensaries.—Five of these valuable charities exist in New-York, and from each cases are from time to time transferred to the College Clinique, through the courtesy of the attending Physicians.

Lectures.

The regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1853–'54, commences on Monday, 14th October, 1853, and will be continued until Thursday, 12th March, 1854. (Commencement day.)

In addition to the regular course, and not interfering with it, a Course of Lectures commences on Monday, 30th September, and will be continued until 14th October. This course will be free.

FEES:—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this College, or one full course in some other regularly established Medical School, and one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses free of expense, except the matriculation fee.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students* are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

The improvements in this department, have, the Trustees are happy to know, been fully appreciated by the students, a larger proportion of whom have dissected during the past year than ever before. This success the Trustees attribute in a very great measure to the zeal and devotion of the demonstrator, Dr. Isaacs, who gives to the students nearly all his time during the winter.

Attendance in the Dissecting Room and on the demonstrations is optional with the students, but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of

the opportunity. Material for dissection is supplied at a low rate, so that every student can go through with a thorough course of dissection.

Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation—There are two periods for conferring the Degrees; one, the *Annual Commencement* in March—the other at the opening of the regular course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures, the *last* in this College; they must also have studied Medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon Lectures, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of time of study and age must be furnished.

GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D.,
Registrar.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby Street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby Street, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in October, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS
OF THE COLLEGE,

1853–54.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1854.

New-York:
J. G. CLARKSON, PRINTER,
25 CEDAR STREET.

1854.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS
OF THE COLLEGE.

1853–54.

NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1854.

New-York:
J. G. CLARKSON, PRINTER,
25 CEDAR STREET.

1854.

University of the State of New-York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M.D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, HORATIO SEYMOUR,
Lieut. Governor, SANDFORD E. CHURCH, } Ex Officiis.
Sec. of State, HENRY S. RANDALL.

JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, L.L.D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, L.L.D.,
DAVID BUEL, Esq.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, L.L.D.,
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.,
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.

ONE VACANCY.

The University of the State of New-York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M.D., Vice President.
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M.D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.,
THOMAS COCK, M.D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M.D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.,
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.,
JAMES B MURRAY, Esq.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M.D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D.D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M.D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.,
HAMILTON FISH, Esq., L.L.D.,
JAMES C. BLISS, M.D.,
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.,
ALEXANDER S. JOHNSON, Esq.,
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq,
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New-York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M.D., L.L.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M.D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN TORREY, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Obsterics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M.D., L.L.D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

ELISHA BARTLETT, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

J. A. LIDELL, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, Jr., M.D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obsterics.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1853-54.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
	A.	
Allin, James, M.,	New-York,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Anderson, C. V. A., A.B.,	New-York,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Arner, Thomas,	New-York,	Wm. C. Butler, M.D.
Arthur, Fillan,	New-York,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Ashton, John,	New-York.	H. C. Gray, M.D.
	B.	
Baker, Origin, M.,	New-York.	Daniel Baker, M.D.
Bartholf, J. Henry,	New-York City,	L. A. Sayre, M.D.
Bartlett, J. S. H.,	New Jersey,	J. M. Julien, M.D.
Bass, Charles,	New-York,	Practitioner,
Barron, Henry W. S.	New-York,	John Cochran, M.D.
Bastide, Antonio, A.B.,	Cuba,	L A. Sayre, M.D.
Bastide, Justiniano,	Cuba.	L. A. Sayre,
Beach, John,	New-York,	W. Beach, M.D.
Beach, Wooster, Jr.,	New-York,	W. Beach, M.D.
Becker, David D.,	New-York,	A. B. Howe, M.D.
Bedell, George,	New-York City,	Delafield and Markoe.
Betridge, William,	Canada West,	Dr. Lee.
Blascom, J.,		
Bowker, C. K.	Pennsylvania,	Practitioner.
Breintnell, J. H. Hobart,	New-York City,	L. Smith, M.D.
Brodie, John,	Brooklyn,	Dr. Corson.
Bruyere, P. H.,	New Jersey,	J. S. Schenck, M.D.
Bullions, H. L.,	New-York City,	J. A. Lidell, M.D.
Burkaus, Samuel,		
Burdett, John B.,	New-York,	L. A. Sayre, M.D.
Burnett, Elisha,	New-York,	Dr. Rand.
Butler, William C.,	New-York,	Dr. Haywood.
	C.	
Campbell, John James,	Brooklyn,	John Cochran, M.D.
Carpenter, C. H.,	New-York,	L. Barrett, M.D.
Carroll, Charles,	New-York,	J. S. Thebaud, M.D.
Carroll, W. I.,	Georgia,	D S. Prendon, M.D.
Clagett, Wm. L.,	Pennsylvania,	Hiram Rice, M.D.
Clark, Philenus M.,	Brooklyn,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Clement. Walter D.,	Canada West,	Duncan Campbell, M.D.
Clowes, Wm. P.,	Georgia,	D. S. Brandon, M D.
Cochran, Alexander,	Brooklyn,	John Cochran, M.D.
Coe, Algernon S.,	New-York,	Alfred B. Coe, M.D.
Colgan, Joseph P.,	Brooklyn,	Jos. P. Colgan, M.D.
Conklin, J. T.,	Brooklyn,	D. C. Enos, M.D.
Conolly, P. W.,	Brooklyn,	John Cochran, M.D.
Cooper, Chas. W.,	New-York,	W. Parker, M.D.
Corning. Amos,	New-York.	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Corson, Wm. C.,	New-York.	J. W. Corson, M D.
Cramer, I. S.,	New Jersey,	John Blane, M.D.
Crane, Theo.,	New-Jersey,	L. C. Cooke, M.D.
Cruces, Santos,	Mexico,	John Trenor, M.D.
	D.	
Dash, Thomas, B., A.B.,	New-York City,	J. Watson, M.D.
Day, Josiah F. Jr.,	Maine,	P. B. Chase, M.D.
De Mund, Fred. C.,	New Jersey,	S. L. A. Ward, M D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Dennis, Jos.	New Jersey,	R. W. Cooke, M.D.
Denny, James,	New-York,	Peter Denney, M.D.
Dodge, J. Smith, Jr.,	Connecticut,	J. Smith Dodge, M.D.
Dolson J. S.,	New-York,	Practitioner.
Douglas, J. L.,	Burmah,	Missionary.
Draper, Wm. H., A.B.,	New-York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Drew, Fredk. P.,	Vermont,	Dr. J. B. Woodward,
Duff, John H.,	Long Island,	Dr. J. Cochran.
	E.	
Edwards, Arthur M.,	New-York,	John A Lidell, M.D.
Edwards, Frank. S.	New-York,	I. C. Beales, M.D.
Elliot, Shadwell,	New-York,	Drs Parker and T. F. Cock.
	F.	
Fairman, Erastus, P.,	Vermont,	Drs. Palmer and Putnam.
Farley, James L.,	Long Island,	Dr. John Cochran.
Fergusson, John,	New-York,	J. H. Whittaker, M.D.
Finn, J. F., A.M.,	Long Island,	Dr. D. S. Landon.
Flagler, T. B.,	New Jersey,	Practitioner.
Freeman. Saml. A.,	South Orange, N. J.,	C. McKnight Smith, M.D.
Frothingham, William,	New-York.	Robert Watts, M.D.
	G.	
Gandolfo. Mauricio,	Mexico,	J. S. Thebaud, M.D.
Galvan, John,	New-York,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Gilfillan, Thomas, A.B.,	Mass.	Drs. D. and J. Thompson.
Gesner, Brower,	Nova Scotia,	A. Gesner, M.D.
Goodlad, Joseph,	Wisconsin,	Geo W. Burrall, M.D.
Gray, M.,	N. Carolina,	J. P. Clingman, M.D.
Green, William,	Long Island,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Griffin, W. K.,	South Carolina,	Dr. Gibbs.
Griswold, R. W.,	New-York City,	Drs. Hammond and Perkins.
	H.	
Haran, Bernard,	New-York,	J. Worcester, M.D.
Hathaway, Chas. E.,	New Brunswick,	Dr. R. V. W. Bayard.
Haynes, Saml., C.,	Virginia,	James G. Hodges, M.D.
Hayward, John,	New-York,	S. D. Washburn, M.D.
Henriquez, A. M. C., A.B.,	New-York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Hitchcock, Homer O., A.B.,	Vermont,	Dr. Hitchcock.
Hoffman, Edward S, A.B.,	New-York City,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Hopkin, George, A.B.,	Connecticut,	George Lewis, M.D.
Hopper, Wm S.,	New Jersey,	A. H. Hopper, M.D.
Hopson, Edmund M.,	New-York,	James A. Hopson. M.D.
Hunt, George, B.,	South Carolina,	John A. Lidell, M.D.
Hubbard. Horace W.,	Mass.,	O. H. Bartine, M.D.
Horsfield, Israel,	New-York City,	T. W. Horsfield, M.D.
Hunter, J. M.,	New-York,	John A. Lidell, M.D.
Hutchinson, Joseph,	Kings Co.,	Graduate University, Penn.
Hutchings,		
Hyde, W. A.,	New-York,	Daniel Belknap, M.D.
Hyndshaw, Frank,	New Jersey,	Arthur Ward, M.D.
	J.	
Jacobs. H. A.,	Nova Scotia,	Wm. B. Almon, M.D.
James, N. Richard,	Virginia,	Jas. H. Conway, M.D.
Jameson, Chas. M.,	New-York,	Theologian.
Janes, Henry,	Vermont,	Dr. J. B. Woodward.
Jaques, Chas. B.,	New Jersey,	J. Q. Stearns.
Jeans. Thomas E.,	Cape Breton,	T. E. Jeans, M.D. & A. Otterson, M.D.
Johns, Cyrus,	New-York,	Practitioner.
Jones, Jos. B.,	New-York,	N. Y. Prep. School.
	K.	
Kerr, J. G.,	New-York,	
Kissam, R. S., Jun.,	New-York,	Alonzo Clark, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Keator, George E. S., A.B.,	New Brunswick,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Knox, Wm. Morrow, A.B.,	New-York,	Dr. Buck.
	L.	
Lang, James.	Vermont.	Marcus Ide, M.D.
Lehlbach, Ch. F. J.,	New Jersey,	John F. Ward, M.D.
Lewis, W. F.,	Wisconsin,	Prof. Thomas Spencer, M.D.
Lloyd, Henry H.,	Mass.,	James Welch, M.D.
Lord, Robert Mc., A.B.,	Connecticut,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Lyman, M. J.,	New-York,	H. Swift, M.D.
	M.	
McClellan, J.,	New-York,	
McClain, Henry,	New-York,	J. O'Rorke, M.D.
McGrath, Edward C.,	Long Island,	John Cochran, M.D.
McGrath, William H.,	"	" " "
Mackay, B. F. B., A.M.,	New-York City,	Stephen S. Mackay, M.D.
Mather, D. W. C.,	New-York,	John Watson, M.D.
Marsh, Nathaniel F.,	New-York City,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Marsh, Clinton,	New Jersey,	Dr. Varick.
Mathews, Edward F.	New-York,	Dr. Van Buren.
Mauran, A. J., A.B.,	Rhode Island,	Jos. Mauran, M.D.
Maynard, J. G.,	New Jersey,	William L. De Bow, M.D.
Merchant, Roderick,	Demerara,	D. Blair, M.D.
Millan, G. R.,	Georgia.	R. D. Arnold, M.D.
Miller, D. M.L.,	New-York,	John L. Colby, M.D.
Miller, Levi D.,	New Jersey,	John Miller, M.D.
Millett, A. R.,	Maine.	H. S. K. Wiggins, M.D.
Mills, Henry B.,	New-York City,	J. M. Smith, M.D.
Monell, J. S.,	New-York City,	William A. Gilchrist, M.D.
Mudge, Charles,	New Jersey,	Drs. Chetwood and Crane,
Mulford, Sylvanus S. Jr. A.B.,	Pennsylvania,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Murdoch, James B.,	New-York,	William C. Wey, M.D.
	N.	
Neely, Nelson,	New-York,	Daniel Belknap, M.D.
North, Nelson L.,	New-York,	William B. Gould, M.D.
Noyes, Henry D., A.B.,	New Jersey,	Gurdon Buck, M.D.
	O.	
Orchard, Thomas B.	Pennsylvania,	A. Strong, M.D.
	P.	
Peck, Aaron, E.,	Brooklyn,	John W. Carson, M.D.
Peet, Dudley, A.B.,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Petel, F. H.	New-York.	Practitioner.
Peugnet, Eugene,	New-York City,	Willard Parker, M.D.
	R.	
Ray, Robert, Jr., A.B.,	New-York.	Dr. Watson.
Reid, John N.,	Canada West,	John Reid, M.D.
Reynolds, James B.,	New-York City,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Ribble, James I. B.,	New Jersey,	W. B. Ribble, M.D.
Ribble, Jesse S. B.,	New Jersey,	John Albright, M.D.
Regan, Matthews F.,	Long Island,	John Cochran, M.D.
Riggs, H. T.,	New-York City,	Drs. Childs and Riggs.
Robinson, Samuel C., A.B.,	Connecticut,	Drs. Talcott and Eliot.
	S.	
Sammis, O. K.,	Long Island,	N. Y. Preparatory School.
Sands, Henry B.,	New-York.	B. W. McCready, M.D.
Sawyer, Sylvester,	New-York,	H. O. Tallmadge, M.D.
Sellers, James,	New Jersey,	George B. Wood, M.D.
Shiell, John Ross,	Berbice,	James Altham, M.D.
Shrady, George F.,	New-York City,	Willard Parker, M.D.
Silverberg, Edward,	Kentucky,	S. D. Welch, M.D.
Sinclair, Thomas, L.L.D.,	New-York City,	C. R. Gilman, M.D.
Smith, C. Minot,	Vermont,	Benjamin F. Kettridge, M.D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Smith, Gouverneur M.,	New-York,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Smith, J. E.,	New-York,	Horace Lathrop, M.D.
Smith, Oscar G.,	New-York City,	Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
Sommers, E. M.,	New-York,	E. L. Lyman, M.D.
Starks, Wm. H. L.,	New-York,	Wm. D. Castleton, M.D.
Stevens, Lucius,	New-York,	Drs. Bowen and Dayton.
Stevens, G. S.,	Rhode Island,	Drs. Okie and Graves.
Stiles, Henry R.,	New-York City,	W. H. Van Beuren, M.D.
Stone, J. R., A.M.,	New-York,	L. B. Wright, M.D.
Strong, James,	New-York,	Otto Rotton, M.D.
Swan, C. Young,	New-York,	Drs. Pratt and Young.
	T.	
Taintor, Solomon,	Connecticut,	S. E. Swift, M.D.
Tait, John,	Connecticut,	S. B. Fairchild M.D.
Thompson, J. C.,	New Jersey,	D. Polhemus, M.D.
Todd, Hanford C.,	Virginia,	Practitioner,
Trenor, Eustace,	New-York,	J. Trenor, M.D.
Trenor, John, Jr.,	New-York,	J. Trenor, M.D.
Troutman, P. C.,	New-York City,	J. A. Lidell, M.D.,
Trowbridge, Wm. H.,	Connecticut,	L. R. Hurlbut, M.D.
Tucker, Charles B.,	New-York,	A. H. Dow, M.D.
Turner, A. L.,	New-York,	L. S. Turner, M.D.
Tuttle, Theron,	Connecticut,	E. Field, M.D.
	V.	
Van Blarcom, H.	New-York,	John Watson, M.D.
Van Mater, Wm. H., A.B.,	New Jersey,	R. W. Cooke, M.D.
Vedder, A. M.,	New-York,	R. Watts, M.D.
	W.	
Wainwright, D. Wadsworth,	New-York,	Alexander E. Hosack, M.D.,
Warner, Oswald,	New Jersey,	Stephen Personett, M.D.
Warren, Edward John,	New Jersey,	John Cochran, M.D.
Weaver, Lathrop P.,	Connecticut,	R. W. Matthewson, M.D.
Webster, William S.,	New-York,	George Chambers, M.D.
Wells, William B., A.B.,	New-York,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Wetmore, John McE.,	New-York,	J. M. Smith, M.D.
Wheeler, J. B.,	New-York,	Drs. Trowbridge and Palmer.
Wickham, David D.,	New Jersey,	Nelson S. Drake, M.D.
Wiener, Joseph,	New-York City,	Dr. Detmold,
Wildman, Charles V.,	New-York,	Robert Watts, M.D.
Withers, Russell,	New-York,	C. Cox, M.D.
Woodruff, William,	Canada West,	Norman Bethune, M.D.
Woods, L. P.,	Connecticut,	Drs. Knight and Welch.
Wright, F. Markoe,	New-York,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
	Y.	
Young, John S.,	Long Island,	H. J. Cullen, M.D.
Young, William W.,	New-York.	J. A. Lidell, M.D.
	Z.	
Zabriskie, Albert S.,	New Jersey,	A. H. and H. A. Hopper, M.D.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

FORTY-SIXTH SESSION—1853–54.

The Faculty of the College in issuing their Annual Catalogue, take pleasure in informing their numerous friends and graduates, of the continued prosperity of the Institution. The best return that the Faculty can make to those gentlemen, both at home and abroad, who have shown their approval of the character and present course of the College, by sending to it those in whose professional education they are interested, is an earnest perseverance in increasing the material and facilities for a thorough and sound acquisition, not only of theoretical, but also of practical knowledge of a most responsible and honorable profession. The great object of the Faculty is to make the several courses of instruction as demonstrative and practical as possible, and in this object they are warmly sustained by the Trustees of the College; hence the means of illustration have been increased—and through the kind co-operation of medical friends, the College Clinique has assumed a degree of importance that could hardly have been anticipated at its origin.

SPRING AND SUMMER COURSE.

This course which was so highly appreciated last season will be repeated this year according to the following programme. There will be three Cliniques every week:

The Surgical Clinique, by Dr. Parker.
The Medical, " by Drs. Watts and Clark.
The Obstetrical, " by Drs. Gilman and Elliot.

From these Cliniques those patients who are not under the care of a Physician will be assigned to members of the class, who will carry out during the week the plan of treatment suggested by the Professor, and present the patient at the next Clinique, that the whole class may watch the case and observe the effect of the remedies employed.

In addition to the Cliniques, and not interfering with them, there will be

Lectures on Special Subjects by Professors Watts, Parker and Clark—Doctors Lidell and Elliot. Mr. Outram, Lecturer on Chemistry in the New York Preparatory School, will also deliver a course on Organic Chemistry.

TERMS.

It is the design of the Faculty to make this spring and summer course form a part of the regular instruction of the Institution. The Matriculated Students of the College will therefore have *free* admission to the whole, Lectures as well as Cliniques. By pursuing this plan the Faculty hope to put their enlarged and improved course of instruction fully within the reach of all their pupils.

The spring and summer course will commence on Monday, March 27 and continue to 17th June. An intermission of two months will then be allowed, and the course will be resumed in September, to be continued till the opening of the regular lectures in October. In this way the whole year, with only such intermission during the heat of summer, as is necessary for the rest and recreation of the Students, will be devoted to medical teaching Thus those Students who can spend all their time in the city will be enabled to employ every moment of that time profitably those who can remain only for a limited portion of the spring, the summer, or the fall, will still be able to devote that portion, be it large or small, to professional studies, while to those who can only visit New-York in the winter, the regular sub-graduate course will present the same advantages which have in times past secured for it the confidence of the profession.

CROSBY STREET, Feb. 10th, 1854.

FEES :—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105 ; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

BOARD, average $3 per week.

STUDENTS who have attended two full courses in this College, or who having attended one full course in some regularly established Medical School, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses of Lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

GRADUATES of this College are admitted without fee ; GRADUATES of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students* are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

Practical Anatomy.—The Trustees of the College have added another story to the rear of the College building, for the purpose of providing a large and commodious apartment for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water ; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March ; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby-street, New-York.

N.B.—Gentlemen wishing information about the College, Lectures, &c are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, DR WATTS, at the College, No. 67 Crosby Street.

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons

FOR THE YEAR 1853.

GRADUATES, MARCH, 1853.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Peytin Randolph Baker, A.B.,	New Hampshire.
Henry Rutgers Baldwin, A.B.,	New Jersey.
J. Parkhurst Bloss,	New-York City.
David Sovereign Bowlby,	Canada West.
Licentiate of the Medical Board of Canada West.	
William Henry Bronson,	Connecticut.
William James Burge,	Rhode Island.
Waters Burrowes,	Kings County, N. Y.
Edward Miller Cameron,	Orange County, N. Y.
Edward Beach Crowell,	South Carolina.
Nelson Samuel Drake,	Kings County, N. Y.
M.D., Vermont Medical College.	
Edwin Wallace Du Bois,	Orange County, N. Y.
M.D., Castleton Medical College.	
Franklin Everts,	Otsego County, N. Y.
Enoch Perley Fessenden, A.B.,	Maine.
Rufus Henry Gilbert, Corning	Steuben County, N. Y. Parker
John William Severin Gouley, St.	Louisiana.
Harvey Holmes Gregory,	Ulster County, N. Y.
Charles Hermann Haeseler,	Pennsylvania.
Richard Frederick Halsted,	New-York City.
Henry A. Hart,	Connecticut.
Ebenezer Hassell,	New-York City.
Joseph Hedges, A.B.,	New Jersey.
Edwin Downer Helms, A.B.,	New-York City.
Ridley Kent,	New Jersey.
Licentiate of New-York and New Jersey State Medical Societies.	
James Witherspoon Kerr, A.M., Lockport,	Alabama.
Martin S. Kittenger,	Niagara County, N. Y.
Joseph Bean Lamb,	Maine.
James Robinson McGregor,	New-York City.
Dorance Kirtland Mandeville, A.M., Albany,	Albany County, N. Y.
Darius Mason,	Massachusetts.
P. Bowen Mauran, A.M., L.L.B.,	Rhode Island.
William Carter Otterson,	Kings County, N. Y.
Allen Francis Peck,	Ohio.
Charles Hitchcock Pinney,	Connecticut.

[illegible]

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Alfred Powell,	New-York City.
Ezra Reed Pulling,	Saratoga County, N. Y.
George Washington Richards,	New Jersey.
George R. Shaw, Cayuga. Cayugaville,	Steuben County, N. Y.
Henry Lawrence Sheldon,	New-York City.
John Theo. Harding Slayter	Nova Scotia.
T. Lewis Smith, A.B.,	Onondaga County, N. Y.
Willis Paine Smith,	New-York City.
Jeremiah W. Sovereign,	Canada West.
Licentiate of Medical Board of Canada West.	
John Stark, A.B.,	New-York City.
Michael M. Stimmel,	Ohio.
Sylvester Teats,	New-York City.
Francis A. Thomas,	Connecticut.
William Rockwell Thrall,	Ohio.
Hanford Comstock Todd,	Virginia.
Joseph Holland Vedder, A.B., Schenectady,	Schenectady County, N. Y.
Thomas Robert Walker,	Kentucky.
Samuel Morris Weeks,	Nova Scotia.
Chauncey Adams Wilcox,	Pennsylvania.
Edwin Bradley Wright,	Oswego County, N. Y.
Thomas B. Wheeler	

OCTOBER, 1853.

Silas Smith Cartwright, C. Hobart,	Delaware County, N. Y.
Thomas Frederic Cornell, Jr., A.M.,	New-York City.
Elbert Mortimer Somers, Sherburne,	Chenango, N. Y.
Charles Edward Terry, A.B.,	Hartford, Conn.
William Elijah John Thompson,	Newark, N. J.

59 Total ~~60~~. 50.

Milton Barnett Morrisville

Madison

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE COLLEGE,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF LECTURES.

FORTY-EIGHTH SESSION, 1854-55.

NEW YORK:
BAKER, GODWIN & CO., PRINTERS,
CORNER NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1854.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, HORATIO SEYMOUR,
Lieut. Gov'r, SANDFORD E. CHURCH, } *Ex Officio.*
Sec. of State, HENRY S. RANDALL,

JOHN GREIG, Esq.,
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.,
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.,
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.,
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.,
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.,
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.,
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.,
DAVID BUEL, Esq.,
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.,
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.,
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.,
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.,
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.,
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.,
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D., President.
THOMAS COOK, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M. D., Registrar.
LLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL W. MOORE, M. D.,
JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.,
THOMAS COCK, M. D.,
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.,
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.,
LLOYD SMITH, Esq.,
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.,
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.,
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.,
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.,
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.,
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.,
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.,
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.,
GURDON BUCK, Jr., M. D.,
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.,
HAMILTON FISH, Esq., LL. D.,
JAMES C. BLISS, M. D.,
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.,
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.,
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.,
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.,
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.,
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature, in 1791, Regents of the University of the State of New York, were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.,

President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.,

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.,

Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

ELISHA BARTLETT, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

JOHN A. LIDELL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.,

Prosector of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

———:o:———

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

Lectures for the Session, 1854—55.

In consequence of the lamented illness of Professor Bartlett, and his continued inability to discharge the duties of his Chair, the Faculty have made the following provisional arrangements for the ensuing Session:

Professor JOSEPH M. SMITH,

Will deliver a Course of Lectures on Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

Professor CHANDLER R. GILMAN,

In addition to his course on Obstetrics, will deliver one on Medical Jurisprudence.

Professor ALONZO CLARK,

One on Pathology and Practical Medicine.

A Course on Physiology will be given by

Professor JOHN C. DALTON, Jr.,

whose Lectures on Digestion and the Physiology of the Nervous System were so highly appreciated by the Class of 1853–4.

Professors TORREY, WATTS and PARKER,

Will deliver their respective Courses as heretofore.

Circular.

The Forty-Eighth Session of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, will commence on Monday, October 16th, 1854, and continue until commencement day, March 15th, 1855, a period of five months.

The Trustees confidently believe, that the character of the Institution and the value of the instruction there afforded to Medical Students, are too well known to the profession and the public, to make it necessary for them to say more than that no effort will be wanting on the part of the Trustees or Faculty, to sustain the reputation of the school. The highest ambition of those who now control the College of Physicians and Surgeons, is to enable the graduates that may hereafter worthily receive its honors to take their places beside those Alumni of the Institution, who are now in every part of our country sustaining the honor and advancing the interests of the profession, and thus reflecting back credit on their Alma Mater.

By its situation in the commercial metropolis of the country—by its connection with both the large Hospitals of the city, in each of which its Professors have abundant opportunities of giving Clinical instruction, the College of Physicians and Surgeons has peculiar facilities for affording a thorough medical education. The Trustees believe that the Faculty will ever be found zealous to improve to the utmost these advantages.

As heretofore, the great means of instruction will be demonstration. Every thing is, as far as possible, subjected to the student's eye. Not only are Special and Surgical Anatomy taught in this way, but the minutest structures in Normal and Pathological Anatomy, by the frequent resort to microscopic demonstrations, are made entirely familiar to every attentive student. So of disease, the College Clinique enables the Professor to put before the eyes of his pupils disease in all of its ordinary forms, and while they *see the thing itself*, he describes to them its nature, illustrates its pecularities, and traces its progress.

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA.

This department will be under the exclusive charge of Professor Smith, who has for several Sessions devoted a portion of his time to it, and whose lectures have been so very highly valued by the students. He will have under his control the extensive cabinet, collected and presented to the College by Professor Beck, and also that of Professor J. Smith Rogers, which was deposited in the College by that gentlemen, before his regretted death.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

This department, intended to comprehend the whole subject of disease, its nature, symptoms, results and mode of treatment, will be committed to Professor Clark. He will, as heretofore, teach the Pathology of each disease, accompanying his descriptions by the display of morbid specimens, and by microscopical demonstrations. To this, he will now, for the first time, add a consideration of the treatment, so that the student will, at the same time, learn the natural history of the disease and the most approved mode of conducting it to a favorable issue.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

This course will be delivered by Professor Dalton, who will teach Physiology as a science of observation and experiment. Every effort will be made to demonstrate each function as it is described, and the Doctrines of Life will be illustrated by reference to the approved results of the study of Animal Chemistry and Microscopic Anatomy.

SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CLINIQUE.

This Clinique continues in successful operation. Patients are examined and prescribed for in presence of the Class, and subsequently (unless already under the care of some medical practitioner) assigned to one of the Clinical Class, by whom they are attended at their own houses during the interval, and presented at the College on the next regular Clinique day, when the result of the treatment is seen, and such further directions given as are necessary.

In this way, the students in attendance on the Clinique, are, in the progress of their studies, actually engaged in the practice of their future profession—many of them having several cases, medical, surgical and obstetrical, under their care at the same time. The interest of the Surgical Clinique is much increased by the occasional attendance of Dr. Stevens, who, at such times, gives the Class the opportunity of benefiting by his large experience, and unrivaled power of Clinical teaching. More than a thousand patients

are annually exhibited to the Class, and many operations are also performed before them.

PRACTICAL OBSTETRICS.

Each advanced student in this College has one or more cases assigned to his *exclusive* care, and may thus become practically familiar with this important branch in all its details. Should any abnormal or difficult case occur, the student has the privilege of sending for the Professor of Obstetrics, who then takes charge of the patient, and embraces the opportunity of giving Clinical demonstration of the most approved method of treatment.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

In this Institution, Professor Smith, the Senior Physician, will deliver his usual course on Clinical Medicine. Here the students will see diseases of a more serious character than those usually found in Medical Cliniques; and Professor Smith will have, at the bed side, ample opportunity to illustrate the principles of Therapeutics advanced by him in the Lecture Room.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.

Clinical instruction is given regularly in this large and important Hospital. Here the students have opportunity to see, in very large numbers, some of the diseases not admitted into the New York Hospital, especially Phthisis. Clinical Lectures are given, both on the Medical and the Surgical sides of the house, by the Physicians and Surgeons in attendance.

Medical Officers.—*Physicians.*—Drs. Clark, Cock, Elliot, Foster, Macready, Metcalfe. *Surgeons.*—Drs. Crane, Greene, Sayre, Smith, Stone, Wood.

Lectures.

The regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1854—55, commences on Monday, 16th October, 1854, and will be continued until Thursday, 15th March, 1855. (Commencement day.)

In addition to the regular course, and not interfering with it, a Course of Lectures commences on Monday, 4th September, and will be continued until 16th October. This course will be free.

FEES:—*Matriculation Fee*, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average, $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established Medical School, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses of Lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other Schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

The passage of the Anatomy bill, at the last session of the New York Legislature, will, the Trustees are confident, remove every obstacle that has hitherto impeded the study of Anatomy. Anatomical material will be supplied abundantly and the demonstrator will devote all his time to enable students to avail themselves of the unequalled advantages they will enjoy. The Dissecting Room is one of the most spacious in the country; lofty,

well ventilated, abundantly supplied with Croton water, and having every arrangement for convenience and comfort. It will be opened in October, and not closed before April. Demonstrator's ticket, $5.

GRADUATION.

There are two periods for conferring Degrees; one, the *Annual Commencement* in March—the other at the opening of the regular ones. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon Lectures, and have attained the age of twenty-one. Each candidate is required to write a Thesis on some subject connected with the Science of Medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study and age must be furnished.

GURDON BUCK, Jr., M. D.,
Registrar.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby Street, New York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information as to the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. Watts, at the College, No. 67 Crosby Street.

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. James Knox, who resides in the College Buildings, 67 Crosby Street, and he will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and will aid them in obtaining boarding places.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city early in September, so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Courses are commenced.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

Trustees, Faculty, and Students of the College.

1854-55.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1855.

NEW YORK:
BAKER, GODWIN & CO., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
CORNER OF NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1855.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

Trustees, Faculty, and Students of the College.

1854-55.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1855.

NEW YORK:
BAKER, GODWIN & CO., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
CORNER OF NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1855.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
T. ROMEYN BECK, M. D., Secretary.

REGENTS.

Governor, MYRON H. CLARK,
Lieut. Governor, HENRY J. RAYMOND, } *Ex-Officiis.*
Sec. of State, E. W. LEAVENWORTH,

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
JOHN L. O'SULLIVAN, Esq.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.

ONE VACANCY.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL.D., President.
THOMAS COCK, M. D., Vice President.
GURDON BUCK, jun., M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES:

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
MURRAY HOFFMAN, Esq.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, jun., M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
HAMILTON FISH, Esq., LL. D.
JAMES C. BLISS, M. D.
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.

By an Act of the Legislature, in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL.D.,
President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

ELISHA BARTLETT, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

J. A. LIDELL, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, jun., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

JAMES KNOX, Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS---SESSION OF 1854-55.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Adgate, L. W.,	*Irasburg, Orleans Co. Vt.*	Practitioner.
Adler, G. J., A. M.,	*New York City,*	B. F. Joslin, M. D.
Allen, James M., jun., A. B.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Anderson, C. V. A., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Parker.
Armstrong, John H.,	*Williamsburgh, N. Y.,*	O. H. Smith, M. D.
Arner, Thomas,	*Charlotte, N. Y.,*	Ambrose Jones, M. D.
Ashton, John,	*North White Creek,*	H. C. Gray, M. D.
Baley, L. W.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
Banks, James L.,	*New York City,*	J. C. Beales, M. D.
Barron, Henry W.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	John Cochran, M. D.
Bartlett, Homer L.,	*Vermont,*	Willard Parker, M. D.
Bastida, Antonio, A. B.,	*Trinidad, Cuba,*	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Beach, Jno.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Merkel,
Benedict, A. G., jun.,	*Red Hook, Dutchess, Co., N. Y.,*	J. G. Beckwith, M. D.
Bird, James R., A. B.,	*New York City.*	Jas. R. Wood, M. D.
Bloodgood, Delavan, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Breintnall, J. H. Hobart, A. B.,	*Newark, N. J.,*	L. A. Smith and Son.
Brodie, John A.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	J. W. Corson, M. D.
Brooks, J. Edgar,	*New York City,*	R. S. Bryan, M. D.
Bruyère, Peter H., A. M.,	*Princeton, N. J.,*	Dr. J. S. Schenck, M. D.
Buffett, Edward P., A. B.,	*Smithtown, L. I.,*	Jarvis Mowbray, M. D.
Burdett, John B.,	*New York City,*	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Cady, Chas. E.,	*Utica, N. Y.,*	Wm. Morris, M. D.
Campbell, Geo. T.,	*South Butler, N. Y.*	Practitioner.
Campbell, John J.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Dr. Cochran.
Capriles, David,	*New York City,*	W. Parker, M. D.
Carpenter, A. M.,	*Greece, N. Y.,*	A. B. Carpenter, M. D.
Carroll, Charles,	*New York,*	J. S. Thebaud, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Castro, Carlos de,	*Havana,*	V. A. de Castro.
Clark, P. M.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Dr. Parker.
Cleveland, C. E.,	*Kingsville, Ohio,*	Practitioner.
Clement, Walter,	*Queenston, C. W.,*	D. Campbell, M. D.
Close, Samuel M.,	*New Jersey,*	John Quin, M. D.
Cochran, Alex.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	John Cochran, M. D.
Colgan, Joseph P., jun.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	J. P. Colgan, M. D.
Conkling, G. T.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	D. C. Enos, M. D.
Connolly, J. W.,	*New York,*	John Cochran, M. D.
Cooke, Henry G., A. B,,	*Holmdel, N. Jersey,*	R. W. Cooke, M. D.
Cooper, Chas.,	*New York,*	Practitioner.
Cooper, Theodore H.,	*Milton, N. J.,*	W. S. Coursen, M. D.
Corning, Amos,	*New York,*	Jos. M. Smith, M. D.
Covell, John D.,	*Elmira, N. Y.,*	Wm. C. Wey, M. D.
Crane, Theodore,	*Hackettstown, N. J.,*	L. C. Cook, M. D.
Crooke, John L.,	*Pennsylvania;*	R. Watts, M. D.
Crosby, A. B., A. B.,	*Hanover, N. H.,*	Dixi. Crosby, M. D.
Crosby, Geo. A., A. B.,	*Manchester, N. H.,*	Josiah Crosby, M. D.
Day, Josiah F., jun.,	*Portland, Me.*	Sumner B. Chase, M. D.
Dee, John N.,	*Connecticut,*	John Miller, M. D.
Deming, Wm., jun.,	*Litchfield, Conn.,*	Chas. Vaill, M. D.
De Mund, F. C.,	*Belleville, N. J.,*	S. L. and A. Ward.
Denniston, Wm. S., A. B.,	*Salisbury Mills, N. Y.,*	N. Deyo, M. D.
Dodge, J. Smith, jun.,	*Connecticut,*	L. R. Hurlbutt, M. D.
Douglass, Geo. W.,	*Patchogue, L. I.,*	Drs. Rice and Chapel.
Draper, Wm. H., A. M.,	*New York,*	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Drew, Fred. P.,	*Waterbury, Vt.,*	J. B. Woodward, M. D.
Duff, John H.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	J. Cochran, M. D.
Elliot, S.,	*New York,*	T. F. Cock, M. D.
Farley, James L.,	*New York,*	J. Cochran, M. D.
Fergusson, John,	*New York,*	John Whittaker, M. D.
Ferris, Eldad H.,	*New York,*	Thos. F. Cock, M. D.
Fifield, Amos K.,	*Ohio,*	L. D. Kellogg, M. D.
Fox, Henry J.,	*Long Island, N. Y.,*	Theologian.
Freeman, J. Addison, A. B.,	*Orange, N. J.,*	Wm. Pierson, jun., M. D.
French, Joseph S.,	*Connecticut,*	R. Hubbard, M. D.
Fuhrman, Guido J. F. W.,	*New York,*	T. C. Finnell, M. D.
Galt, James D., M. D.,	*Virginia,*	Practitioner.
Galvan, John,	*New York,*	W. Parker, M. D.
Gesner, B.,	*Nova Scotia,*	A. Gesner, M. D.
Gibbs, John W.,	*Newark, New Jersey,*	J. W. Griffeth.
Goodlad, Joseph,	*Wisconsin,*	Geo. W. Burrall, M. D.
Gregg, Wm. H.,	*New York,*	T. H. Squire, M. D.
Hall, Robert,	*Rhode Island,*	G. D. Wilcox, M. D.
Hall, Theodore F.,	*Rochester, New York,*	Prof. Moore.
Hanford, Wm. H., M. D.,	*New York,*	Practitioner.
Haran, Bernard,	*New York,*	J. Wooster, M. D.
Hatheway, Charles E.,	*New Brunswick,*	Drs. R. and W. Bayard.
Haynes, Samuel C.,	*Virginia,*	J. G. Hodges, M. D.
Hitchcock, Homer O., A. M.,	*Vermont,*	Prof. Peaslee. Dr. A. Hitchcock.
Hoffman, Edward S., A. M.,	*New York,*	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Hogan, Michael K.,	*New York,*	J. Flannery, M. D.
Hopper, Wm. S.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. A. & H. A. Hopper.
Horsfield, Israel,	*New York,*	T. W. Horsfield, M. D.
Hubbard, J. C.,	*Ohio,*	Practitioner.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Hunter, Wm. C.,	*New York*,	E. H. Janes, M. D.
Hyde, Wm. A.,	*New York*,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Ingham, S. A.,	*New York*,	Practitioner.
Ives, Charles L., A. B.,	*Connecticut*,	Practitioner.
Ives, Thomas P., B. P.	*Rhode Island*,	J. W. C. Ely, M. D.
Jacobus, Henry A.,	*Nova Scotia*,	S. Jacobus, M. D. W. J. Almon, M. D.
James, N. R.,	*Virginia*,	J. H. Conway, M. D.
Janes, Henry,	*Vermont*,	J. B. Woodward, M. D.
Jaques, Charles B.,	*New Jersey*,	J. Q. Stearns, M. D.
Johns, Cyrus,	*New York*,	W. Burnham, M. D.
Keating, John L.,	*Georgia*,	R. D. Arnold, M. D.
Keator, George E. S., A. B.,	*New Brunswick*,	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Kelly, John J.,	*New York*,	Jos. P. Russel, M. D.
Kenny, Wm. J. C.,	*New York*,	J. Whittaker, M. D.
Kern, Francis J.,	*New York*,	C. J. Henschel, M. D.
Kerrigan, Jos. A., A. B.,	*New York*,	Jas. R. Wood, M. D.
Kerrigan, M. H., A. B.,	*New York*,	Jas. R. Wood, M. D.
Kiney, George S.,	*Washington, D. C.*,	J. W. Corson, M. D.
Kissam, George C., A. B.,	*New York*,	G. H. Kissam, M. D.
Lambert, Edward W., A. B.,	*New York*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Lord, R. McC.,	*Connecticut*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Lyman, M. J.,	*Vermont*,	H. Swift, M. D. M. A. Gaw, M. D.
Lyon, George W., A. M.,	*New York*,	G. Lewis, M. D.
Mackay, Barnard F. B.,	*New York*,	S. R. Mackay, M. D.
Mackey, Christopher,	*New Jersey*,	A. Gale, M. D.
Marsh, Clinton,	*Brooklyn*,	Joseph White, M. D.
Marsh, Elias J., A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	J. Watson, M. D.
Marsh, N. F.,	*New York*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Martin, James, A. B.,	*New York*,	J. Whittaker, M. D.
Mather, D. W. C., A. B.,	*New York*,	J. Watson, M. D.
McClain, H.,	*New York*,	J. O'Rourke, M. D.
McElroy, Samuel P.,	*New York*,	D. Byrne.
McEwen, R. C.,	*New York*.	J. B. McEwen, M. D.
McMartin, Thomas,	*Missouri*,	Practitioner.
Miller, D. McL.,	*New York*,	R. Watts, M. D.
Miller, Levi D.,	*New Jersey*,	J. Miller, M. D.
Moore, D. W.,	*New York*,	S. Shumway, M. D.
Morehead, Wm. L.,	*Kentucky*,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Morgan, Charles E., A. B.,	*New York*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Mulford, Sylvanus B., A. B.,	*Pennsylvania*,	Jos. M. Smith, M. D.
Nichols, Wm. H.,	*New York*,	J. R. Wood, M. D.
Norton, James D.,	*New York*,	C. D. Robinson, M. D.
Noyes, Henry D., A. M.,	*New Jersey*,	G. Buck, M. D.
O'Brien, James H.,	*New York*,	Practitioner.
Pardee, M. B.,	*New York*,	Practitioner.
Payn, Fred. George,	*New York*,	J. Clark, M. D.
Peck, Aaron E.,	*New York*,	J. W. Corson, M. D.
Peet, Dudley, A. B.,	*New York*,	Jos. M. Smith, M. D.
Perkins, Edward T.,	*New York City*,	Jarvis M. Andrews, M. D.
Peugnet, Eugene,	*New York*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Phelps, Gurley A.,	*New Hampshire*,	Practitioner.
Quackenbos, Edward M.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Ray, Robert, jun.,	*New York*,	J. Watson, M. D.
Regan, Mathew F.,	*New York*,	J. Cochran, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTORS.
Reynolds, Jas. B.,	*New York*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Richards, James A.,	*Connecticut*,	S. G. Hubbard, M. D.
Sandiford, George T.,	*New York*,	L. A. Sayre, M. D.
Sanford, Leonard J., M. D.,	*Connecticut*,	Practitioner.
Scudder, Ezekiel C., A. B.,	*Madras, India*,	E. Harris, M. D.
Scudder, Jared W., A. M.,	*Madras, India*,	E. Harris, M. D.
Shiell, John Ross,	*Berbice, Guiana, S. A.*,	J. Altham, M. D.
Shrady, George F.,	*New York*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Shumway, Charles W.,	*New York*,	Practitioner.
Silva, Manuel R.,	*Puerte Principe*,	A. A. Arango, M. D.
Simmons, D. B.,	*New York*,	J. J. Buckbee.
Smith, Daniel W.,	*New Jersey*,	E. Jobs, M. D.
Smith, Gouverneur M., A. B.,	*New York*,	Jos. M. Smith, M. D.
Smith, T. Blanch,	*New York*,	M. C. Hasbrouck, M. D.
Smith, Watkin O. P.,	*Bermuda*,	H. G. Cox, M. D.
Smith, Wm. R.,	*Canada West*,	Practitioner.
Sterling, Thos. B., A. M.,	*New York*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Stiles, J. M.,	*New York*,	Practitioner.
Stone, J. R., A. M.,	*New York*,	G. H. Church, M. D.
Stuart, Geo. G. T.,	*Dublin, Ireland*,	J. M. Smith, M. D.
Strong, James,	*New York*,	O. Rotton, M. D.
Swan, Charles T.,	*New York*,	Drs. Pratt and Young.
Swift, Foster, A. B.,	*New York*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Tarver, Benjamin T.,	*Alabama*,	E. Fowler, M. D.
Thompson, John C.,	*New Jersey*,	D. Polhemus, M. D.
Toussaint, Charles F.	*New York*,	J. Cochran, M. D.
Trenor, Eustace, A. B.,	*New York*,	Jno. Trenor, M. D.
Trenor, John, jun., A. B.,	*New York*,	Jno. Trenor, M. D.
Van Winkle, Mark,	*New Jersey*,	C. T. Van Winkle, M. D.
Vedder, Alex. M.,	*New York*,	R. Watts, M. D.
Waldron, W. V., A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	G. J. Janeway, M. D.
Walker, Richard,	*New York City*,	W. Parker, M. D.
Warren, Edward J.,	*New Jersey*,	J. Cochran, M. D.
Webster, Wm. S.,	*New York*,	G. Chambers, M. D.
Wellman, Jas. R., jun.,	*New Hampshire*,	Prof. Peaslee. A. Hitchcock.
Wetmore, John M. E.,	*New York*,	Jos. M. Smith, M. D.
Wickham, David D.,	*New Jersey*,	N. S. Drake, M. D.
Wildman, Charles V.,	*New York*,	H. N. Whittlesey, M. D.
Woodruff, Wm., jun.,	*Canada West*,	N. Bethune, M. D.
Wright, T.,		C. Johns.
Wyckoff, James B.,	*New York*,	B. Marshall, M. D.
Wyeth, Leonard J., jun.,	*New York*,	Jos. M. Smith, M. D.
Young, Francis D.,	*Kentucky*,	Drs. Montgomery&Walker.
Young, Wm. W.,	*New York*,	H. B. Sands, M. D.
Zabriskie, Albert S.,	*New Jersey*,	Drs. Hopper.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons.

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Forty-seventh Annual Catalogue, take leave to present to their professional brethren throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the Institution. The session upon which they entered has been distinguished by the operation of a new element of success. Thanks to the enlightened liberality of the Legislature, who passed the Anatomical bill, the supply of subjects has not only been ample, but it has been obtained without the dangers and difficulties of past years. The Faculty take great pleasure in stating that the students have shown a most commendable zeal in availing themselves of the opportunities for prosecuting practical anatomy, and during the holidays the dissecting room presented the very striking spectacle of very nearly one-half of the matriculated students of the college engaged in dissecting at one and the same time.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the course of medical instruction in the college as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves to the utmost of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses as a place for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing, with his own eyes, diseases in all their forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is to *show disease.* In pursuance of these plans the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the Spring and Summer, Courses of Lectures on Practical Subjects will be delivered by various members of the Faculty.

There will be three Cliniques during each week:

The Surgical Clinique, by Prof. PARKER.

The Medical, by Prof. WATTS.

On Diseases of the Chest, by Prof. CLARK.

TERMS:

The Cliniques and the several Courses of Lectures will be free to the students of the College, but every student will be expected to matriculate on commencing his attendance.

The Spring and Summer Course will commence about the first of April, and continue till the middle of June; an intermission of two months will then be allowed, and the course resumed early in September, to continue till the opening of the Regular Course in October. In this way the whole year, with only such intermission during the heat of summer as is necessary for the rest and recreation of the students, will be devoted to medical teaching. Thus, those students who can spend all their time in the city, will be enabled to employ every moment of that time profitably; those who can remain only for a limited portion of the spring, the summer or the fall, will still be able to devote that portion, be it large or small, to professional studies; while to those who can only visit New York in the winter, the regular sub-graduate course will present the same advantages which have in times past secured for it the confidence of the profession.

FEES:

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Board, average, $3 per week.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to subsequent courses of Lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this College are admitted without fee; Graduates of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket by paying the matriculation fee.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

College of Physicians and Surgeons,
67 Crosby street, New York.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. Watts, at the College, No. 67 Crosby street.

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

IN THE SPRING OF 1854.

Arthur, Fillam,	*Turks Island.*
Bartholf, John Henry,	*New York City.*
Beach, Wooster, jun.,	*New York City.*
Bedell, George,	*New York City.*
Carpenter, Calvin Hasseltine,	*Ontario Co., N. Y.*
Coe, Algernon Sidney,	*Oswego Co., N. Y.*
Corson, Wm. Case,	*Canada West.*
Cramer, Isaac Smith,	*New Jersey.*
Dash, Thos. Butler, A. B.,	*New York City.*
Dennis, Joseph,	*New Jersey.*
Edwards, Frank Smith,	*New York City.*
Fairman, Erastus Philo,	*Vermont.*
Frothingham, Wm.,	*Fulton Co., N. Y.*
Griswold, Rufus White,	*New York City.*
Hunter, Jno. Morison,	*New York City.*
Knox, Wm. Morrow, A. B.,	*New York City.*
Lewis, Wm. Frisbie,	*Wisconsin.*
McGrath, Edward Comio,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Green, Wm.,	*New York City.*
Mathews, Edward Frost,	*New York City.*
Mauran, Antoine Joseph, A. B.,	*Rhode Island.*

Mudge, Charles,	*New Jersey.*
Murdoch, James Bisset,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.*
North, Nelson Luther,	*Niagara, N. Y.*
Piedra, Jose Andres de,	*Cuba.*
Bachelor of Medicine of the Univ. of Havana.	
Reid, John Nicholson,	*Canada West.*
Licentiate of Medical Board of Canada.	
Ribble, James Irvine Brown,	*New Jersey.*
Ribble, Jesse Story Bowlby,	*New Jersey.*
Riggs, Hiram Timothy,	*New York City.*
Sands, Henry Burton,	*New York City.*
Sawyer, Sylvester J.	*Clinton Co., N. Y.*
Smith, Jarvis Eugene,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.*
Smith, Oscar Gilbert,	*New York City.*
Stevens, Grenville Smith, A. M.,	*Rhode Island.*
Stevens, Lucius,	*Oswego Co., N. Y.*
Taintor, Solomon,	*Connecticut.*
Troutman, Seymour Carbry,	*New York City.*
Tuttle Theron,	*Connecticut.*
Wright, Francis Markoe, A. M.,	*New York City.*

GRADUATES OF FALL OF 1854.

Finn, Joseph Francis,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*
Henriquez, Abraham Moses Cohen, A. B.,	*New York City.*
Mills, Henry Barkins, A. B.,	*New York City.*
Wainwright, Dan'l Wadsworth,	*New York City.*
Warner, Oswald,	*New Jersey.*
Van Blarcom, Henry,	*New Jersey.*
Van Mater, Wm. Holmes, A. M.,	*New Jersey.*
Voss, Albert Lothar,	*New York.*
Young, John Sylvester, A. M.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

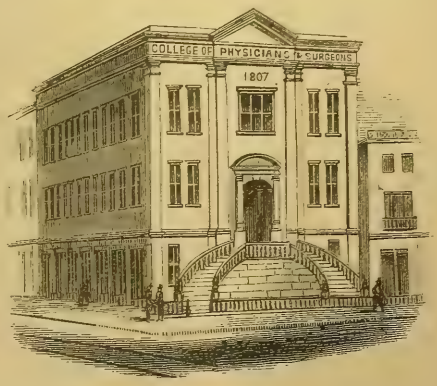
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students of the College.



SESSION OF 1855—56.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1856.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

Trustees, Faculty, and Students of the College.

SESSION OF 1855-56.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1856.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
CORNER OF NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1856.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.,
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THOMAS COCK, M. D., President.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, JUN., M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES:

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, ESQ.
FLOYD SMITH, ESQ.
JAMES B. MURRAY, ESQ.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, ESQ.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, ESQ.
WILLIAM W. FOX, ESQ.
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, ESQ.
GURDON BUCK, JUN., M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, ESQ.
HAMILTON FISH, ESQ., LL. D.
JOHN A. STEVENS, ESQ.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, ESQ.
DANIEL D. LORD, ESQ.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, ESQ.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, ESQ.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.

By an Act of the Legislature, in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.,
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JNO. C. DALTON, JUN., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

JOHN LE CONTE, M. D.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

JOHN A. LIDELL, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.,
Prosector of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, JUN., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.,
Clinical Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.,
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM, JANITOR.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEDICAL CLASS---SESSION OF 1855-56.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Abel, Matthias,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. John Blane.
Ames, Alfred H.,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Drs. A. Y. P. Garnett, and L. A. Sayre.
Anderson, C. V. A.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Allen, James M., jun., A. B.,	*New York,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Baker, Benj. N.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. S. Van Sickle.
Banks, James L.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. C. Beales.
Barron, Henry W.,	*New York City,*	
Bates, Geo. M.,	*Honolulu, S. I.,*	Dr. Z. Pitcher and Dr. W. Parker.
Beach, John,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. D. Smith.
Benkard, J. Philip,	*New York City,*	Dr. Watts.
Bettridge, William, A.M.,M.D.,	*Canada W.,*	Practitioner.
Bird, James R., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Birge, David W., M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Bowlby, Luther C.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. Wm. Cole and T. Edgar Hunt.
Breintnall, J. H. H., A. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. L. A. Smith and Son.
Breese, Jacob R.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jno. C. Cheesman.
Briddon, Charles K.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Joseph Sharp and John Goodman, England.
Brush, James H.,	*New York City,*	Dr. D. M. Reese.
Bryant, Edmund G.,	*New York,*	Dr. J. Bryant.
Buffett, Edward P., A. B.,	*New York,*	Dr. J. R. Mowbray.
Budd, Charles A., M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Buck, Ephraim W.,	*New York,*	Dr. C. B. Dayton.
Burdett, John B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Burgess, Oscar O.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. W. Beatty.
Burgess, C. A.,	*New York,*	Dr. E. S. Lansing.
Burlingham, H. D., A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. C. H. Stillman.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Buswell, Albert,	*Vermont*,	Practitioner.
Campbell, John J.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. John Cochran.
Carroll, Charles,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. S. Thebaud.
Capriles, David R.,	*Curacao, W. I.*,	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Carpenter, A. M.,	*New York*,	Dr. A. B. Carpenter.
Case, Jonathan H., M. D.,	*Albany City, N. Y.*,	Practitioner.
Clark, Augustus M.,	*New York*,	Dr. C. H. Schapps.
Connolly, P. W.,	*New York City*,	Dr. John Cochran.
Conway, James F.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Conway.
Cooke, J. Mills, A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	Drs. Silas Cooke and W. Parker.
Cooke, Henry G., A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	Drs. R. W. Cooke and W. Parker.
Corning, Amos,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Covell, John D.,	*New York*,	Dr. W. C. Wey.
Creveling, Philip G.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. R. B. Browne.
Crook, John T.,	*Pennsylvania*,	Dr. Watts.
Dalton, Edward B., A. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Darling, Orlando G., A. B.,	*New York*,	Dr. W. C. Benedict.
Day, Josiah F., jun.,	*Maine*,	Drs. S. B. Chase and S. H. Tewksbury.
Dee, John N.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Miller.
Deey, Edward M.,	*New York*,	Dr. E. M. Braindage.
Denniston, Wm. Scott, A. B.,	*New York*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Dodge, J. Smith, jun.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Drew, Frederick P.,	*Vermont*,	Dr. J. B. Woodward.
Dwight, James H., A. M.,	*New Jersey*,	Missionary.
Emmet, Thos. A., M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
McEwen, R. C.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Farley, James L.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. John Cochran.
Farrington, S. H., M. D.,	*Ohio*,	Practitioner.
Forman, Samuel R., A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. John Vought.
Forrester, James, jun.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Freeman, S. E.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Freeman, J. Addison, A. M.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Wm. Pierson, jun.
Frothingham, Wm., M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Gandolfo, Jose M.,	*Mexico*,	Dr. J. S. Thebaud.
Geery, Samuel W.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Gilbert H. S.,	*New York City*,	Dr. C. R. Gilman.
Goddard, Chas. E.,	*New York*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Godding, Wm. W., A. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. A. Godding.
Graves, Josiah G., 2nd,	*New Hampshire*,	Dr. J. G. Graves.
Griswold, Chas. A., A. M.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. F. W. Shepard.
Griswold, George C.,	*New York City*,	Dr. S. L. Griswold.
Hall, Robert,	*Rhode Island*,	Dr. Wm. H. Thayer.
Halsey, Charles E.,	*Long Island*,	Dr. E. A. Whaley.
Haran, Bernard,	*New York City*,	Dr. Joseph Worster.
Haring, John J.,	*New Jersey*,	Practitioner.
Harris, Geo. W., jun.,	*New York*,	Dr. T. L. Ireland.
Hart, Benj. K., M. D.,	*Illinois*,	Practitioner.
Hedges, David A.,	*New York*,	Dr. John W. Green.
Hemphill, James, M. D.,	*Kentucky*,	Practitioner.
Hibberd, James F., M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Himes, Isaac N., A. B.,	*Pennsylvania*,	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Hinman, R. Hopkins,	*New York*,	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Hitchcock, H. O., M. D.,	*Massachusetts*,	Practitioner.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Hogan, John R.,	*North Carolina,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Hopper, William S.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. A and H. A. Hopper.
Holley, Seymour J.,	*Vermont,*	Dr. G. C. E. Weber.
Horsfield, Israel,	*New York City,*	Dr. T. W. Horsfield.
Hubbard, Horace W.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. O. H. Bartine.
Hunter, William C.,	*New York City,*	Dr. G. Hunter.
Hunt, George F.	*New York,*	Dr. H. N. Eastman.
Hurlbut, George A.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. G. Lewis.
McIlroy, Samuel,	*New York,*	Dr. S. P. McIlroy.
Irwin, Robert J.,	*New York,*	Dr. John Duff.
Ives, Thomas P.,	*Rhode Island,*	Dr. J. W. C. Ely.
Jacobs, Henry A.,	*Nova Scotia,*	Drs. Godfrey Jacobs and W. J. Almon.
James, N. Richard,	*Virginia,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Janes, Henry, M. D.,	*Vermont,*	Practitioner.
Jaques, Charles B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. Q. Stearns.
Johnson, John, A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Keator, Geo. E. S., A. B.,	*New Brunswick,*	Drs. Delafield and Markoe.
Kennedy, Samuel S., A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. P. F. Hulshizer.
Kerrigan, Joseph A., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Kerrigan, M. H., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
King, George S.,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Dr. W. C. Corson.
Kissam, Geo. C., A. B.,	*Jamaica, L. I.,*	Dr. Geo. H. Kissam and Dr. Parker.
Knox, Samuel,	*Iowa,*	Dr. W. P. Hills.
Lambert, E. W., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Leggett, Alexander B.,	*New York,*	Dr. Geo. Hunter.
Lehlbach, C. F. J.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. F. Ward.
Letcher, Benj.,	*Kentucky,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Lewis, George R., A. B.,	*Pennsylvania,*	Dr. D. W. Lewis.
Lima, Teofilo de,	*Curacao,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Lord, Daniel, Rev.,	*New York City,*	Clergyman.
Lord, Robert McC., A. B.,	*Connecticut,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Lynah, Arthur M., M. D.,	*U. S. Navy,*	Practitioner.
Lyon, George W., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Geo. Lewis.
Mackey, Christopher,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. A. Gale.
Magni, Achille,	*New York City,*	
Marsh, Elias J.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. John Watson.
Martin, James, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. H. Whittaker.
McEwen, Robt. C.,	*Stratford, Conn.,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
McMartin, Thomas, M. D.,	*New York,*	Practitioner.
Meulen, Edmund C. Ver,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. C. R. Gilman.
Meyer, John, M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Miller, D. McL.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Watts.
Miller, D. Burges, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. John Miller and J. M. Smith.
Monro, N.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Morehead, Wm. L., A. B.,	*Kentucky,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Morgan, Chas. E., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Mundy, Edward C., M. D.,	*New York,*	Practitioner.
Navas, Antonio,	*Aragon,*	Practitioner.
Nichols, Wm. H.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Nolan, Patrick,	*New York City,*	Dr. F. Fleet.
Osborne, Chas. H.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Owsley, John B., A. B.,	*Kentucky,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Ostrander, Geo. A., A. B.,	*New York,*	Dr. Landon.
Peck, Geo., M. D.,	*U. S. Navy,*	Practitioner.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Peet, Dudley, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Pennoyer, James,	*New York,*	Dr. O. H. Smith.
Perkins, E. T.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Andrews.
Peugnet, Eugene,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Pierson, Edward A.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. F. Ward.
Poey, Frederico,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. W. Green.
Polhemus, Jacob O., A. B.,	*New York,*	Dr. J. Polhemus.
Proctor, Wm. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. H. Parker.
Quackenbos, E. M.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Rapalje, Wm. Van V.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. J. C. Cheesman.
Ray, Robert, jun.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Watson.
Reed, George H.,	*Connecticut,*	Drs. Hendrick and Booth.
Regan, Mathew F.,	*Brooklyn,*	Dr. John Cochran.
Reynolds, Jas. B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Rives, Edward,	*Ohio,*	Dr. L. C. Rives.
Roome, Martin R.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Le Conte.
Russel, Chas. P.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Schmidt, D. Webster,	*South Carolina,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Scott, David H., M. D.,	*Ohio,*	Practitioner.
Shrady, George F.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Smith, Thomas B.,	*New York,*	Dr. M. C. Hasbrouck.
Smith, Edgar S.,	*New York,*	Dr. C. Sturges.
Smith, Gouverneur M., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Stirling, Thos. B., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Strong, Sylvester S.,	*New York City,*	Clergyman.
Swan, C. Y.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Young.
Swift, Foster, A. B.,	*New York,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Thompson, John C.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. D. Polhemus.
Thorne, William, M. D.,	*Pennsylvania,*	Practitioner.
Toussaint, C. F.,	*Newfoundland,*	Dr. J. Cochran.
Trenor, John, jun., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Trenor.
Trenor, Eustace, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Trenor.
Tuttle, Jared W.,	*New York,*	Practitioner.
Vail, Abram L.,	*Ohio,*	Dr.s Harding and Tate.
Van Antwerp, Andrew, M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Waldron, William V., A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. G. J. Janeway.
Walker, John A.,	*New York,*	Dr. H. Sanders.
Walker, Richard,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Warren, Edward J.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. John Cochran.
Webster, William S.,	*New York,*	Dr. Geo. Chambers.
Weir, Robert F., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Wells, William B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Wetmore, John McE., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Whitney, Edwd. P., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Drs. Parker and Watts.
Wickham, David B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Wm. Frothingham.
Wilkinson, James,	*New York,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Willets, Andrew J.,	*New York,*	Dr. M. Snedeker.
Wood, Marcus M.,	*New York,*	Dr. C. S. Wood.
Wyckoff, James B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Benj. Marshall.
Wyeth, Leonard J.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Forty-ninth Annual Catalogue, take occasion to present to their professional brethren throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State Legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

During the present session the College has entered upon a new era of its existence. The rapid extension of the city of New York, and its progress in improvement, together with the demand for increased accommodations on the part of the College, having made it seem desirable to change its location, it has been removed from the place so long occupied in Crosby Street, to the new edifice at the corner of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue. Situated at the intersection of two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third Street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished

museum, a spacious and well-lighted dissecting room, together with private rooms, and two hospital rooms, for the reception of patients who may be the subjects of serious operations at the Surgical Cliniques. It is provided also, with all the improvements of the day calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing, with his own eyes, diseases in all their forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is to *show disease.* In pursuance of these plans, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the Spring, Summer, and Fall, courses of Lectures on Practical Subjects will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have paid special attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

There will be three Cliniques during each week, viz.:

A Surgical Clinique, by Prof. Parker, every Monday, at 11 A. M.

A Medical Clinique, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday, at 11 A. M.; and

A Surgical Clinique, by Dr. Detmold, every Wednesday, at 2½ P. M.

The Spring Course will commence on the thirty-first of March, and continue to the middle of June; during which time, in addition to the Cliniques, Lectures will be delivered on Special Subjects by the following gentlemen:

On *Hygiene*, by Prof. Joseph M. Smith.

On *Botany*, by Prof. John Torrey.

On *Diseases of the Eye*, by Dr. C. R. Agnew, Surgeon to the New York Eye Infirmary.

On *Venereal Diseases*, by Dr. F. J. Bumstead, Surgeon to the Northwestern Dispensary.

On *Diseases of Women*, by Dr. F. S. Edwards, Clinical Assistant to the Profs. of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

On *Uterine Hemorrhage*, by Dr. George T. Elliot, Physician to Bellevue Hospital.

On the *History and Pathology of the Liver*, by Dr. Chas. F. Heywood.

Subsequent to the above course, an intermission of two months will take place, and the lectures will be resumed early in September, to continue

until the opening of the Regular Course in October. In this way, the whole year, with only such intermission during the summer as is necessary for the rest and recreation of the students, will be devoted to medical teaching. Thus, those students who can spend all their time in the city, will be enabled to employ every moment of it profitably; those who can remain only for a limited portion of the Spring, Summer, or Fall, will be able to devote that portion to professional studies; while to those who can only visit New York in the winter, the regular sub-graduate course will present the same advantages which have, in times past, secured for it the confidence of the Profession.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

STUDENTS who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of Lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

GRADUATES of this school are admitted without fee. GRADUATES of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students,* are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, Lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, DR. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue.*

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

IN THE SPRING OF 1855.

Arner, Thomas,	*New York.*
Ashton, John,	*New York.*
Bartlett, Homer L.,	*Vermont.*
Bastida, Antonio,	*Trinidad de Cuba.*
Benedict, A. G., jun.,	*New York.*
Brodie, John A.,	*New York.*
Bruyere, Peter H.,	*New Jersey.*
Cochran, Alexander,	*New York.*
Conkling, John T.,	*New York.*
Cooper, Charles W.,	*New York.*
De Mund, Frederic C.,	*New Jersey.*
Draper, William H., A. M.,	*New York.*
Duff, John Henry,	*New York.*
Elliot, Shadwell,	*New York.*
Ferguson, John,	*New York.*
Fifield, Amos K.,	*Ohio.*
Galvan, John, James	*New York.*
Goodlad, Joseph,	*Wisconsin.*
Hall, Theodore F., A. B.,	*New York.*
Hatheway, Charles E.,	*New Brunswick.*
Haynes, Samuel C.,	*Virginia.*

Hitchcock, Homer O., A. M.,	*Vermont.*
Hoffman, Edward S., A. M.,	*New York.*
Hyde, William A.,	*New York.*
Jones, Joseph B.,	*New York.*
Kern, Francis J.,	*New York.*
Marsh, Nathaniel F., A. M.,	*New York.*
McClain, Henry,	*New York.*
Miller, Levi DeWitt,	*New Jersey.*
Moore, David W.,	*New York.*
Noyes, Henry D., A. M.,	*New York.*
Peck, Aaron E.,	*New York.*
Silva, Manuel R.,	*Trinidad de Cuba.*
Simmons, Duane B.,	*New York.*
Strong, James,	*New York.*
Vedder, Alexander M.,	*New York.*
Zabriskié, Albert S.,	*New Jersey.*

Gregg Wm Henry

GRADUATES OF FALL OF 1855.

Carroll, Charles,	*New York.*
Crane, Theodore, AB	*New Jersey.*
Janes, Henry,	*Vermont.*
Johns, Cyrus,	*New York.*
Mulford, Silvanus D.,	*Pennsylvania.*
Smith, Gouverneur M.,	*New York.*
Van Winkle, Mark,	*New Jersey.*
Wetmore, John McEwen,	*New York.*

46.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

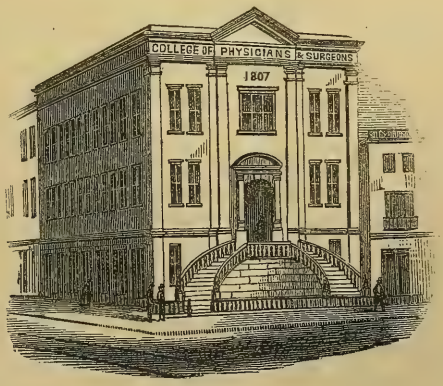
CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

University and of the College,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF LECTURES.



FIFTIETH SESSION

1856—57.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THOMAS COCK, M. D., President.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq. Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
HAMILTON FISH, Esq. LL. D.
JOHN A. STEVENS, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.

By an act of the legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, JUN., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Lecturer on Chemistry.

JOHN A. LIDELL, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

LEWIS A. SAYRE, M. D.
Prosector of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, JUN., M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.
Clinical Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM, JANITOR.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fiftieth Annual Announcement, take occasion to present to the medical profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

During the past session the College has entered upon a new era of its existence. The rapid extension of the city of New York, and its progress in improvement, together with the demand for increased accommodations on the part of the College, having made it desirable to change its location, it has been removed from the place so long occupied in Crosby street, to the new edifice at the corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue. Situated at the intersection of two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location,

and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains Lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished museum, a spacious and well-lighted dissecting room, together with private rooms, and two hospital rooms, for the reception of patients who may be the subjects of serious operations at the Surgical Cliniques. It is provided also, with all the improvements of the day calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA.

This department will be under the exclusive charge of Prof. Smith, who has for several sessions devoted a portion of his time to it, and whose lectures have been so very highly valued by the student. He will have under his control the extensive cabinet collected and presented to the College by Prof. Beck; and also that of Prof. J. Smith Rogers, which was deposited in the College by that gentleman, before his regretted death. The College have also recently received a valuable collection of specimens from Messrs. Schieffelin, Haines & Co. of New York.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

This department, intended to comprehend the whole subject of disease, its nature, symptoms, results, and mode of treatment, will be committed to Prof. Clark. He will, as heretofore, teach the pathology of each disease, accompanying his descriptions by the display of morbid specimens and by microscopical demonstrations. To this, he will now add a consideration of the treatment; so that the student will at the same time learn, the natural history of the disease, and the most approved mode of conducting it to a favorable issue.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. Dalton will teach Physiology as a science of observation and experiment. Every effort will be made to demonstrate each function as it is described; and the doctrines of life will be illustrated by reference to the approved results of the study of animal chemistry and microscopic anatomy.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chair of Chemistry having become vacant by the resignation of Professor Torrey, the Trustees are happy to be able to announce, that they have

secured the valuable services of Samuel St. John, M. D., of the Cleveland Medical College, Ohio, who has been appointed to the vacant chair. This gentleman has for many years been engaged in teaching chemistry to *medical students*, and his success and reputation are too well known to require comment. Professor St. John is now in Europe, and will return in season to enter upon the duties of his department, bringing with him such additional apparatus and materiel as he may deem necessary for the full illustration of his course.

SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CLINIQUES.

One of the chief advantages which the Trustees and Faculty anticipate from the improved arrangements in their new building, is that a larger scope and a higher character may be given to the clinical instruction in the College. While there were in the building no means of accommodating patients—no hospital accommodations—most of the more severe operations were necessarily shut out. This will no longer be the case; two wards—one for males and one for females—will be fitted up, into which patients requiring serious operations will from time to time be admitted. The operations performed in presence of the class, the patient will remain for subsequent treatment in the College Building. The Trustees cannot doubt that this new feature in the clinical teaching will be highly appreciated by medical students. In other respects, the clinique will be conducted in the same way as heretofore.

Patients are examined and prescribed for in the presence of the class, and subsequently (unless already under the care of some medical practitioner) assigned to one of the students; by whom they are attended at their own houses during the interval, and presented at the College on the next regular clinique day; when the result of the treatment is seen, and such further directions given as are necessary.

In this way, the students in attendance on the clinique are, in the progress of their studies, actually engaged in the practice of their future profession; many of them having several cases, medical, surgical, and obstetrical, under their care at the same time.

PRACTICAL OBSTETRICS.

Each advanced student in this College, has one or more cases assigned to his *exclusive* care, and may thus become practically familiar with this important branch in all its details. Should any abnormal or difficult case occur, the student has the privilege of sending for the Professor of Obstetrics; who then takes charge of the patient, and embraces the opportunity of giving clinical demonstration of the most approved method of treatment.

HOSPITALS.

The public and charitable medical institutions of New York are unrivaled, as is well known, for their number and extent, and offer the greatest advantages, not only to the student, but also to the practitioner who may be desirous of studying on a large scale any special form of disease.

The following are the most important of these institutions :—

New York Hospital. Open to medical men and students daily, without fee. Professor Smith is one of the attending physicians ; and Professor Parker is one of the attending surgeons. Both will give clinical instruction during their term of attendance. The number of patients treated annually is about three thousand.

Bellevue Hospital. This Hospital is also open to medical men and students, without fee. As in the New York Hospital, clinical instruction is given daily by the medical staff. Professor Parker is one of the consulting surgeons, and Professor Clark one of the attending physicians. The annual number of patients is about six thousand.

The New York Eye Infirmary is one of the most valuable institutions of the kind in the country; and there students have the opportunity of seeing every variety of diseases and operations affecting the eye, free of charge.

Besides the three specified above, there are numerous other institutions which offer advantages to the industrious student, and all of them free of charge.

Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing diseases, for himself, in all their forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is, to *show disease.* In pursuance of this plan, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the spring, summer, and fall, courses of lectures on practical subjects will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have paid special attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

During the past spring, lectures were delivered on special subjects, by the following gentlemen :—

On *Hygiene*, by Prof. JOSEPH M. SMITH.

On *Diseases of the Eye*, by Dr. C. R. AGNEW, Surgeon to the New York Eye Infirmary.

On *Venereal Diseases*, by Dr. F. J. BUMSTEAD, Surgeon to the Northwestern Dispensary.

On *Diseases of Women*, by Dr. F. S. EDWARDS, Clinical Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

On *Uterine Hæmorrhage*, by Dr. GEORGE T. ELLIOT, Physician to Bellevue Hospital.

On the *History and Pathology of the Liver*, by Dr. CHAS. F. HEYWOOD.

The *Fall* Course for 1856 will commence on 22d September, and continue until 20th October. This Course will embrace the cliniques; and lectures by some of the Faculty, and lecturers in the Spring Course.

The Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses, are all free to the matriculated students of the College.

REGULAR COURSE.

The regular Course of Lectures for the session of 1856–57, will commence on 20th October, 1856, and continue until 12th March, 1857 (Commencement Day).

GRADUATION.

There are two periods for conferring degrees: one, the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other, at the opening of the regular Course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually. That for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the Full Course of Lectures, by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

STUDENTS who have attended two full courses in this College, or who having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

GRADUATES of this school are admitted without fee. GRADUATES of other schools who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

The Anatomical Bill, passed by the legislature of New York, has in a great degree removed the obstacles that have hitherto impeded the study of anatomy. The Dissecting Room is one of the most spacious in the country, well ventilated, well lighted, and abundantly supplied with water, having every arrangement for convenience and comfort. Dr. Lidell will, as heretofore, have charge of this department, and will have the valuable aid of Dr. Henry B. Sands, late House Surgeon at Bellevue Hospital. Dr. Sands has been appointed Assistant Demonstrator, and will return from Europe in time to assume the duties of his appointment.

GURDON BUCK, M.D.
Registrar.

N. B. Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c. are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College Buildings, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Course is commenced.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

In the City of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

FIFTIETH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students of the College.

SESSION OF 1856—'57.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1857.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

FIFTIETH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND OF THE

Trustees, Faculty, and Students of the College.

SESSION OF 1856-57.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1857.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
CORNER OF NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1857.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THOMAS COCK, M. D., President.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
WILLAM W. FOX, Esq.
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEO. W. WRIGHT, Esq.

By an act of the legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jun., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Lecturer on Chemistry.

JOHN A. LIDELL, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.
Clinical Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1856–57.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Abel, Matthias,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. John Blane.
Allen, James M., jun., A. B.,	*King's Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Allingham, James,	*King's Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Alvord, Samuel,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. J. R. Wilbur.
Anderson, C. Van Allen,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Banks, James L,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. C. Beales.
Barron, Henry W.,	*King's Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. McAllister.
Barrows, Nathan, A.M.,M.D.,	*New York City*,	Cleaveland Med. Coll.
Bates, George M.,	*Honolulu, S. I.*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Bayles, George,	*New York City*,	Dr. L. Ranney.
Beaty, Joseph J., M. D.,	*Tennessee*,	Practitioner.
Bell, Alexander T., A. B.,	*Virginia*,	Dr. Wm. Selden and Dr. W. Parker.
Bemis, N. O., M. D.,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.*,	Practitioner.
Bennett, Asahel M.,	*Monroe Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. H. Bennett.
Benkard, John P.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Robert Watts.
Bird, James R., A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Bone, Lewis H.,	*New York City*,	
Bogue, Roswell G.,	*Ohio*,	Dr. Norman Gay.
Bowles, Stephen W., A. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. F. J. Bumstead.
Bradner, W. Batchelor,	*Orange Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. W. Murphy and W. Townsend.
Breintnall, J. H. Hobart, A.M.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. L. A. Smith and Drs. Agnew, Nash, and Bumstead.
Bright, Edw. Coleman, M.D.,	*Kentucky*,	University of Louisville.
Briddon, Chas. Kelley,	*New York City*,	Drs. John Goodman and J. Sharp, England.
Brownell, Charles A,	*New York City*,	Dr. M. Brownell.
Brush, George R.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Ranney.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Bryant, Edmond G.,	*King's Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Bryant.
Buck, Ephraim W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. T. C. Finnell.
Buffett, Edw. Payson, A. B.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Burlingham, Harvey D., A.B ,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. C. H. Stillman.
Burgess, Charles H. A.,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. E. A. Lansing.
Burgess, Oscar O.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. W. Beatty.
Burrall, Frederick A., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. F. J. Bumstead.
Campbell, John James,	*King's Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Carpenter, Abdiel M.,	*Monroe Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. B. Carpenter.
Carpenter, David,	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. P. Barnes.
Carriel, Henry Frost,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Capriles, David R.,	*Curacao,*	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Clark, Augustus M.,	*King's Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. C. H. Schapps.
Clark, P. Benj.,	*Texas,*	Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Clark, Caleb,	*Orange Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. A. Seymour,
Clay, C. F.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Robinson and Corson.
Connolly, Patrick William	*New York City,*	Dr. John Cochran.
Conway, James F.,	*New York City,*	Drs. E. and J. R. Conway.
Colgan, Joseph P., jun.,	*King's Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. P. Colgan.
Cooke, H. Gansevoort, A. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. R. W. Cooke and Dr. W. Parker.
Cooke, J. Mills, A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. S. Cooke and W. Parker.
Corning, Amos,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Covell, John Davis,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. C. Way.
Creveling, Philip G.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. R. B. Brown.
Crook, John T.,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Dana, Samuel Wood, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Geo. Lewis and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Dalton, Edward Barry, A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Darling, Orlando G., A. B.,	*King's Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. C. Benedict.
Dean, George W.,	*New York City,*	
Dearing, Roger M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. Stewart.
Degan, James,	*New York City,*	Dr. James Walsh.
De Leon, John Ponce,	*Havana, Cuba,*	Dr. C. R. Gill.
Delima, Téofilo, A. B.,	*Caraccas, Venezuela,*	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Denniston, Wm. Scott, A. B.,	*Orange Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Drury, Alfred Thomas,	*Westchester Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. H. Camp.
Drury, W. H.,	*Ohio,*	Dr. N. Gay.
Dwight, Jas. Harrison, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. F. Holcomb.
Farley, James L.,	*King's Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Ferris, E. Holmes,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Forman, Samuel R., A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. John Vought.
Forrester, James, jun.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Freeman, Samuel Edgar,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. E. B. Freeman and J. M. Smith.
Fuller, Hosea W.,	*Vermont,*	Dr. C. Claggett.
Gaburri, Leone,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. F. Heywood.
Gilman, B. F., M. D.,	*New Hampshire,*	Practitioner.
Geery, Samuel W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Goddard, Charles E.,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Graves, Josiah G.,	*New Hampshire,*	Dr. J. G. Graves and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Greeley, Adonm. J., A.B., MD.,	*New Hampshire,*	Practitioner.
Greeley, Geo. Preston,	*New Hampshire,*	Dr. Geo. Gray and Dr. J. C. Dalton.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Grimké, Thomas Smith,	*South Carolina*,	Dr. Alexander Little.
Griswold, George C.,	*New York City*,	Dr. S. L. Griswold.
Griswold, Ralph B.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. H. B. Steele.
Halsey, Charles Edward,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. E. A. Whaley.
Harris, Douglass,	*Texas*,	Dr. T. G. Richardson.
Harris, George W., jun.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. T. L. Ireland.
Harned, George S.,	*Suffolk Co. N. Y.*,	Dr. E. S. Nichols.
Hart, John, M. D.,	*Oswego Co., N. Y.*,	Practitioner.
Hartshorne, William,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. R. Watts.
Hawley, Curtis F., M. D.,	*Vermont*,	Practitioner.
Henry, Jesse William,	*King's Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. J. A. Brady.
Herrmann, August,	*King's Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. L. Bauer.
Hinman, Richard H.,	*King's Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Holley, Seymour J.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Agnew, Nash, and Bumstead.
Hooper, Frederick H.,	*New Hampshire*,	Dr. F. Hooper and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Hoppin, Courtland, A. B.,	*Rhode Island*,	Dr. W. Hoppin.
Hunter, William C.,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. H. Janes.
Hurlbut, George A., M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Hurley, John,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. H. Gray.
Ives, John, M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Johnson, John G., A. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. J. R. Wood,
Keith, Price,	*Ohio*,	Dr. L. Holdeman,
Kelley, John James, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. O'Rourke,
Kennedy, Samuel S., A. M.,	*Warren Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. P. F. Hulshizer,
Kerrigan, Jos. Ambrose, A.M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Kerrigan, Mic'l Hillary, A.M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Kissam, George C., A. B.,	*Queens Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
King, Geo. Stanley,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Knowlson, John, A. B.,	*Rensselaer Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. A. T. Woodward.
Lambert, Edward W., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock, and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Lawrence, Edgar Varick,	*New York City*.	Dr. S. S. Lawrence.
Little, David, A. B.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. W. Oliver, and M. White.
Lord, Robt. McCurdy, A. M.,	*Connecticut*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Lovejoy, Wm. H.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. W. Bradshaw.
Mackey, Christopher,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Gale.
Marsh, Elias J.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. John Watson.
Martinez, Miguel,	*Porto Rico*,	Dr. J. M. Gandolfo, and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Meeker, C. H.,	*New Jersey*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
McLean, John Wilson,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. McLean.
McEwen, Robert Charles,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Miller, David Burges, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. John Miller and Dr. J. M. Smith.
Moody, Henry G.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. G. J. Farrish.
Mudie, Archibald F.,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. H. Kimbark.
Morehead, Wm. L., A. B.,	*Kentucky*,	Dr. L. A. Sayre and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Morgan, Chas. Edwards, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Murphy, John H., M. D.,	*Minnesota*,	Practitioner.
Nash, Frederick, M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Nichols, Julius,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. S. Nichols.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Nichols, W. H.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Nolan, Patrick,	*New York City*,	Dr. Fleet.
Nott, Eliphalet, Jr., A. B.,	*Saratoga Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. A. M. Vedder,
Oppermann, Nicolaus,	*New York City*,	University of Marburg.
Oille, Lucius S., A. B,	*Canada West*,	Trinity College, Toronto.
Osborne, Charles H.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
Ostrander, Geo. A., A. B.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Landon.
Packwood, Richard T.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Peck, O. Willard, M. D.,	*New Haven*,	Med. Dep. Yale College.
Perkins, Maurice,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Peugnet, Eugene,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Phelps, Charles, A. M.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. Thaddeus Phelps.
Pierson, Edward Augustus,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. J. F. Ward.
Pinkney, Howard,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Polhemus, J. Outwater, A. B.,	*Rockland Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. John Polhemus.
Pooley, James H., Jr.,	*Westchester Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. J. H. Pooley.
Prime, Charles S.,	*New York City*,	
Proctor, William B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. H. Parker.
Rafael, Domingo, M. D.,	*Barcelona, Spain*,	Practitioner.
Rafael, Rafael,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Ransom, Horace B., A. B.,	*Iowa*,	Dr. S. S. Ransom, and Drs. Agnew, Nash, and Bumstead.
Rapalje, W. V. V.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Cheesman.
Ray, Robert, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Dr. John Watson.
Reed, George H.,	*Connecticut*,	Drs. Hendrick and Booth.
Reed, Thomas H., M. D.,	*Kentucky*,	Practitioner.
Reed, Charles F.,	*Pennsylvania*,	Dr. C. Johns and Drs. Agnew, Nash, and Bumstead.
Regan, Matthew F.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Rice, O. W., M. D.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Practitioner.
Ringer, Ernst,	*New York City*,	
Rives, Edward,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Robinson, John A.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Ranney.
Russel, Charles Porter,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Ryerson, John G., A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Schmidt, D. Webster,	*New York City*,	Dr. L. A. Sayre and Dr. J. C. Dalton,
Schwenzen, J. V. A.,	*New York City*,	Dr. L. Bauer.
Seropyan, Chris. Dicran, M. D.,	*Constantinople*,	Med. Dep. Yale College.
Shrady, Geo. Frederick,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Smith, Andrew Heermance,	*Saratoga Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. A. Chapel.
Smith, Edgar S.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. J. R. Rhinelander and C. Sturges.
Stirling, Thomas Bruce, A. M.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Stone, Robert,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Strickland, Wesley, M. D.,	*Ohio*,	Practitioner.
Swalm, William F.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. S. J. Swalm.
Swift, Foster, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Taft, Hervey S.,	*Ohio*,	Dr. J. J. Elwell.
Tees, Ambler,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. G. Ambler.
Thornley, John, M. D.,	*U. S. Navy*,	Practitioner.
Thompson, J. Harry,	*New York City*,	Dr. Geo. Lewis and Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Toussaint, Charles F.,	*Newfoundland*,	Dr. J. Cochran.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Townsend, Timothy B.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. Pliny Jewett.
Trenor, Eustace, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Trenor.
Tuthill, S. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. C. Pethebridge.
Van Gieson, Ransford E.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Van Norden, Thomas L.,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Van Riper, Cornelius,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Rogers.
Vander Weyde, Pet. H., M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Ver Meulen, Edmond C.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. M. Smith.
Vreeland, Benjamin, M. D.,	*U. S. Navy,*	Practitioner.
Waldron, Henry,	*Yates Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Wm. Oliver.
Waldron, Wm. V., A. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. G. J. Janeway.
Walker, John A.,	*Suffolk Co.,*	Drs. H. Saunder and J. R. Rhinelander.
Warren, Edward J.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Webster, John L. R.,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. F. A. Webster.
Weeks, Grenville M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Cyrus Weeks.
Weir, Robert Fulton, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Whitney, Edward P., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Drs. S. A. Fiske and W. Parker.
Willets, Andrew J.,	*Queen's Co, N. Y.,*	Dr. M. Snedeker.
Witter, Orin, Jr.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. O. Witter.
Wilkinson, James,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. R. Wood.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fiftieth Annual Catalogue, take occasion to present to the medical profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

During the last session the College entered upon a new era of its existence. The rapid extension of the city of New York, and its progress in improvement, together with the demand for increased accommodations on the part of the College, having made it desirable to change its location, it has been removed from the place so long occupied in Crosby street, to the new edifice at the corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue. Situated at the intersection of two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished museum, a spaci-

ous and well-lighted dissecting room, together with private rooms, and two hospital rooms, for the reception of patients who may be the subjects of serious operations at the Surgical Cliniques. It is provided, also, with all the improvements of the day calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

SPRING, SUMMER, AND FALL COURSES.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing with his own eyes, disease in all its forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is to *show disease.* In pursuance of these plans, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the spring, summer, and fall, courses of lectures on Special Subjects will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have devoted particular attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

There will be four Cliniques during each week—viz:—

A Surgical Clinique, by Prof. Parker, every Monday at 11 A. M.

A Medical Clinique, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday at 11 A. M.

A Surgical Clinique, by Dr. Detmold, every Wednesday at 2½ P. M.

A Clinique for Diseases of Women, by Dr. Edwards, every Saturday at 11 A. M.

The Spring Course will commence on Monday, the sixth of April, and will continue to the middle of June; during which time, in addition to the Cliniques, lectures will be delivered on Special Subjects by the following gentlemen:—

On *Epidemics* by Prof. Joseph M. Smith.

On *Aural Surgery* by Prof. Willard Parker.

On the *Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity* by Prof. C. R. Gilman.

On *Geology* by Prof. Samuel St. John.

On *Venereal and Diseases of the Skin* by Dr. F. J. Bumstead, Surgeon to the Northwestern Dispensary.

On *Diseases of Children* by Dr. C. F. Heywood.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery* by Dr. W. C. Livingston, Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Surgical Accidents and Operations about the Eye* by Dr. W. Von Roth, Surgeon to the Jews' Hospital.

On *Subjects connected with Surgery* by Dr. E. Acosta.

Subsequent to the above Course an intermission of two months will take place, and the lectures will be resumed early in September, to continue until the opening of the Regular Course in October. In this way, the whole year, with only such intermission during the summer as is necessary for the rest and recreation of the students, will be devoted to medical teaching. Thus, those students who can spend all their time in the city, will be enabled to employ every moment of it profitably; those who can remain only for a limited portion of the spring, summer, or fall, will be able to devote that portion to professional studies; while to those who can only visit New York in the winter, the regular sub-graduate course will present the same advantages which have, in times past, secured for it the confidence of the Profession.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this school are admitted without fee. Graduates of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually: that for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, Lectures, &c. are requested to direct their letters to the Secretary of the Faculty, Dr. Watts, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue.*

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

IN THE SPRING OF 1856.

Ames, Alfred Heno,	*Washington, D. C.*
Beach, John,	*New York City.*
Bowlby, Luther Calvin,	*New Jersey.*
Bresée, Jacob Royal,	*New York City.*
Burdett, John Rogers,	*New York City.*
Day, Josiah Fisher, Jr.,	*Maine.*
Dee, John Newton,	*Connecticut.*
Dodge, Joseph Smith, Jr., A. B.,	*New York City.*
Drew, Frederick Perkins,	*Vermont.*
Freeman, Joseph Addison, A. M.,	*New Jersey.*
Gandolfo, José Mauricio,	*Mexico.*
Griswold, Charles Augustus, A. M.,	*Connecticut.*
Hall, Robert,	*Rhode Island.*
Hart, Benjamin Kirkland,	*Illinois.*
Himes, Isaac N., A. B.,	*Pennsylvania.*
Horsfield, Israel,	*New York City.*
Hubbard, Horace William,	*Massachusetts.*
Hunt, Geo. Frederick,	*Tioga Co., N. Y.*
Hurlbut, George A.,	*Connecticut.*
Jacobs, Henry Augustus,	*Nova Scotia.*

James, N. Richards,	*Virginia.*
Jaques, Charles Berry,	*New Jersey.*
Keator, Geo. Edw. Sands, A. B.,	*New Brunswick.*
Lehlbach, Charles Frederick Jacob,	*New Jersey.*
Letcher, Benjamin,	*Kentucky.*
Lyon, Geo. W., A. M.,	*New York City.*
Miler, Daniel McL.,	*New York City.*
Navas, Antonio,	*Aragon, Spain.*
Owsley, John Bodine, A. B.,	*Kentucky.*
Peet, Dudley, A. M.,	*New York City.*
Perkins, Edward Thomas,	*New York City.*
Reynolds, James B.,	*New York City.*
Swan, Charles Young,	*New York City.*
Thompson, John Campbell,	*New Jersey.*
Trenor, John, Jr., A. M.,	*New York City.*
Vail, Abraham Little,	*Ohio.*
Webster, William Stuart,	*Ulster Co., N. Y.*
Wells, William B.,	*New York City.*
Wyckoff, James Barkley,	*New York City.*

GRADUATES OF FALL OF 1856.

Allen, James M. Jr., A. B.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*
Anderson, C. Van Allen, A. M.,	*New York City.*
Bates, George M.,	*Honolulu.*
Campbell, John James,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*
Denniston, William Scott, A. B.,	*Orange Co., N. Y.*
McEwen, Robert C., A. B.,	*Connecticut.*
Ray, Robert Jr.,	*New York City.*
Regan, Matthew Francis,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*
Trenor, Eustace, A. M.,	*New York City.*

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

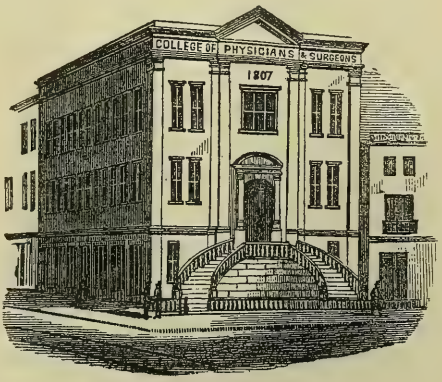
CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

University and of the College,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF LECTURES.



FIFTY-FIRST SESSION

1857—58.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio*.
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio*.
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio*.
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio*.

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THOMAS COCK, M. D., President.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEO. W. WRIGHT, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jun., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

HENRY D. NOYES, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.
CHARLES W. COOPER, M. D.
Clinical Assistants to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fifty-first Annual Announcement, take occasion to present to the medical profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State Legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

During the last two Sessions the general facilities and means of instruction at the command of the College, have been very much increased by its change of location, which was effected in the winter of 1855–56.

The rapid extension of the city of New York, and its progress in improvement, together with the demand for increased accommodations on the part of the College, having made it desirable to change its location, it was removed from the place so long occupied in Crosby street, to the new edifice at the corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue. Situated at the intersection of two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of

Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains Lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished museum, a spacious and well-lighted dissecting-room, together with private rooms, Cabinet of Materia Medica, &c., &c. It is provided also with all the improvements of the day calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA.

This department will be under the exclusive charge of Prof. Smith, who has for several sessions devoted a portion of his time to it, and whose lectures have been so very highly valued by the student. He will have under his control the extensive cabinet collected and presented to the College by Prof. Beck; and also that of Prof. J. Smith Rogers, which was deposited in the College by that gentleman, before his regretted death. The College have also recently received a valuable collection of specimens from Messrs. Schieffelin, Haines & Co., of New York.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

This department, intended to comprehend the whole subject of disease, its nature, symptoms, results, and mode of treatment, will be committed to Prof. Clark. He will, as heretofore, teach the pathology of each disease, accompanying his descriptions by the display of morbid specimens and by microscopical demonstrations. To this he will now add a consideration of the treatment; so that the student will at the same time learn the natural history of the disease, and the most approved mode of conducting it to a favorable issue.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. Dalton will teach Physiology as a science of observation and experiment. Every effort will be made to demonstrate each function as it is described; and the doctrines of life will be illustrated by reference to the approved results of the study of animal chemistry and microscopic anatomy.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

This department will be illustrated by abundant experiments, showing all the important reactions of chemical substances, and more particularly those which are of special interest in a medical point of view. The chemical properties of poisonous substances, and the means of detecting them, together with the most important portions of Organic Chemistry, will form a prominent feature in the course.

SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CLINIQUES.

These Cliniques are among the most valuable and extensive means of instruction afforded by the College.

Patients are examined and prescribed for in the presence of the class, and subsequently (unless already under the care of some medical practitioner) assigned to one of the students, by whom they are attended at their own houses during the interval, and presented at the College on the next regular Clinique day; when the result of the treatment is seen, and such further directions given as may be necessary.

In this way, the students in attendance on the Clinique are, in the progress of their studies, actually engaged in the practice of their future profession; many of them having several cases, medical, surgical, and obstetrical, under their care at the same time.

PRACTICAL OBSTETRICS.

Each advanced student in this College has one or more cases assigned to his *exclusive* care, and may thus become practically familiar with this important branch in all its details. Should any abnormal or difficult case occur, the student has the privilege of sending for the Professor of Obstetrics, who then takes charge of the patient, and embraces the opportunity of giving clinical demonstration of the most approved method of treatment.

HOSPITALS.

The Public and Charitable Medical Institutions of New York are unrivaled, as is well known, for their number and extent, and offer the greatest advantages not only to the student, but also to the practitioner who may be desirous of studying, on a large scale, any special form of disease. The opportunities presented also for witnessing *post mortem* examinations, and for the practical study of morbid anatomy, are very extensive.

The following are the most important of these institutions, many of which are constantly open to medical students and practitioners, while the others are at all times accessible to medical men by introduction through the Faculty of the College:

New York Hospital,
319 Broadway.

Open to medical men and students daily, without charge. Prof. J. M. Smith is one of the attending Physicians, and Prof. Parker one of the attending Surgeons. Both give clinical instruction during their term of attendance. This hospital, which is one of the finest in the country, ac-

commodates over 3,000 patients annually. Public medical visit, Wednesday and Saturday, at 1½ P. M. Public surgical visit, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1½ P. M. Operating days, Monday and Thursday.

Bellevue Hospital,
Corner of 26th Street and First Avenue.

This institution is also open to medical men and students without charge. During the past year the hospital has received such additions as to be nearly doubled in size and importance. A large and well-arranged dead-house has been erected, containing an autopsy-room, lecture-room, and pathological museum. As in the New York Hospital, clinical instruction is given daily by the medical staff. In the lying-in wards, abundant opportunity is afforded of observing puerperal affections in all their varieties, as more than 300 women are annually delivered in this department of the hospital. Whole annual number of patients, over 6,000. Prof. Parker is one of the visiting Surgeons, and Prof. Clark one of the visiting Physicians. Medical visit on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1½ P. M. Surgical visit on Wednesday and Saturday, also at 1½ P. M. Operating days, Wednesday and Saturday.

Blackwell's Island Hospitals,
Blackwell's Island, East River, foot of 61st Street.

These institutions include the Penitentiary Hospital, Small-pox Hospital, Work-house, and Alms-houses. A large proportion of the diseases treated in these hospitals are Venereal. Annual number of patients, over 10,000. Resident Physician, Dr. William W. Sanger.

Emigrants' Hospital,
Ward's Island, East River, foot of 106th Street.

In this hospital there are a large number of diseases incident to recently arrived emigrants, such as bronchitis, phthisis, dysentery, intermittent fever, rheumatism, venereal, &c. There are also a large number of obstetric cases. Annual number of patients in hospital, over 6,000. Resident Physician, Dr. Henry B. Fay.

Nursery Hospital, Randall's Island,
East River, foot of 117th Street.

In this hospital there are 1,200 patients treated annually, exhibiting a great variety of infantile diseases. Resident Physician, Dr. Henry N. Whittelsey.

MARINE HOSPITAL,
Quarantine, Staten Island.

It was in this hospital that cholera first made its appearance in the epidemic of 1849. Typhus, small-pox, intermittent and remittent fevers, are almost constantly to be seen. Annual number of patients, 1,600 Resident Physician, Dr. Daniel H. Bissell.

NEW YORK EYE INFIRMARY,
Second Avenue, corner of East 13th Street.

At this magnificent institution over 3,000 patients are treated annually for diseases of the eye and ear. Operations are constantly performed, and clinical lectures given on opthalmic and aural diseases by the attending surgeons. Physicians and medical students admitted without charge. Medical visits on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, from 12 M. to 2 P. M.

NEW YORK OPTHALMIC HOSPITAL,
6 Stuyvesant Street, near Third Avenue.

Medical students are also admitted without charge to the clinical advantages of this hospital. Annual number of patients, 1,200. Medical visits, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, from 1½ to 2½ P. M.

NEW YORK CITY LUNATIC ASYLUM,
Blackwell's Island.

This hospital is admirably arranged for the care and treatment of the insane. Annual number of patients, 900. Resident Physician, Dr. M. H. Ranney.

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE,
117th Street, near Tenth Avenue.

In this Asylum from 200 to 250 patients are treated annually. It is one of the best regulated institutions of the kind in the country. Resident Physician, Dr. D. T. Brown.

DISPENSARIES.

The Dispensaries of New York are among the most important of its medical charities, and provide annually for a large number of patients. They are as follows:

NEW YORK DISPENSARY, corner of Centre and White streets. Medical attendance from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.

EASTERN, No. 74 Ludlow street. Attendance from 9 to 10 A. M.

NORTHERN, Waverley Place, corner of Christopher street. Attendance from 9 A. M to 3 P. M.

NORTH-WESTERN, No. 511 Eighth Avenue. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.

DEMILT, 23d street, corner of Second Avenue. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

SPRING, SUMMER, AND FALL COURSES.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing diseases, for himself, in all their forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is, to *show disease.* In pursuance of this plan, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the spring, summer, and fall courses of lectures, on practical subjects, will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city who have paid special attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

During the past spring, lectures were delivered on special subjects, by the following gentlemen:

On *Epidemics*, by Prof. SMITH.

On *The Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity*, by Prof. GILMAN.

On *Parasites*, by Prof. DALTON.

On *Geology*, by Prof. ST. JOHN.

On *Venereal and Diseases of the Skin*, by Dr. F. J. BUMSTEAD, Physician to the Northern Dispensary.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery*, by Dr. W. C. LIVINGSTON, Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Anæsthetics*, Dr. E. ACOSTA.

The *Fall Course*, for 1857, will commence on Monday, the 21st of September, and continue four weeks, until the opening of the Regular Course in October. This course will be arranged as follows:

There will be four Cliniques during each week, viz.:

A SURGICAL CLINIQUE, by Prof. Parker, every Monday, at 11 A. M.

A MEDICAL CLINIQUE, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday, at 11 A. M.

A SURGICAL CLINIQUE, by Dr. Detmold, every Wednesday, at 2½ P. M.

A CLINIQUE FOR DISEASES OF WOMEN, by Dr. EDWARDS, every Saturday, at 11 A. M.

In addition, special Courses of Lectures will be delivered by the following gentlemen:

Prof. WATTS, on the Anatomy of the Heart and Arteries.

Prof. PARKER, on Aural Surgery.

Prof. ST. JOHN, on Geology.

Prof. DALTON, on the Physical Forces of the Circulation.

Dr. F. J. BUMSTEAD, on Venereal and Skin Diseases.

Dr. E. ACOSTA, on Subjects connected with Surgery, and

Dr. HENRY B. SANDS, on the Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck.

The Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses are all free to the matriculated students of the College.

REGULAR COURSE.

The Regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1857–58, will commence on Monday, the 19th of October, 1857, and continue until the second Thursday of March following.

GRADUATION.

There are two periods for conferring degrees: one, the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other, at the opening of the regular Course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study and age must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually: that for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the Full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $5.

Graduation Fee, $25.

STUDENTS who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

GRADUATES of this school are admitted without fee. GRADUATES of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

GURDON BUCK, M.D.
Registrar.

N.B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculy, Dr. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College Buildings, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Course is commenced.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

In the City of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

FIFTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students of the College.

SESSION OF 1857—'58.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1858.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

FIFTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Regents of the University,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

SESSION OF 1857-58.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1858.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
CORNER OF NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1858.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THOMAS COCK, M. D., President.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.
REV. JOHN KNOX, D. D.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEO. W. WRIGHT, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jun., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

HENRY D. NOYES, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.
CHARLES W. COOPER, M. D.
Clinical Assistants to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1857-58.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Acheson, John C. A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Agnew, Nash, and Bumstead.
Acosta, Cristoval,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. Acosta.
Aigner, G. F., M. D.,	*New York City*,	University of Vienna.
Allen, Thomas H.,	*Tioga Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. R. O. Crandall.
Allingham, James J.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Argilagos, Francis,	*Puerto Principe, Cuba*,	Dr. D. R. Capriles.
Austin, James M., M. D.,	*New York City*,	Albany Medical College.
Babb, Timothy,	*Illinois*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Banks, Geo. B.,	*Queens Co., N. Y*,	Dr. William Wheeler.
Barrett, Edward B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Bayles, George, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Delafield & Markoe.
Beach, W. Morrow, M. D.,	*Ohio*,	Starling Medical College.
Bell, Alexander T., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Benkard, J. Philip,	*New York City*,	Dr. R. Watts.
Bennett, A. M.,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	Dr. H. Bennett,
Bird, Jas. R., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Bogue, Henry, A. B.,	*Toronto, C. W.*,	Trinity College, Toronto.
Bowles, Stephen W., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Bumstead.
Bradner, W. Batchelor,	*Orange Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. W. Murphy and W. Townsend.
Bradt, Jas. G.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. W. Burnham.
Briddon, Chas. K., M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Brown, Edward V.,	*Yorkville*,	Dr. M. Morris.
Brownell, Charles A.,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	Dr. M. Brownell.
Brush, Geo. R.,	*Smithtown, L. I.*,	Dr. L. Ranney.
Bryant, Edmund G.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. J. Bryant.
Büchler, Chas., M. D.,	*New York City*,	University of Heidelberg.
Buffett, Edward P., A. M.,	*Smithtown, L. I.*,	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Burgess, Chas. H. A.,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. E. A. Lansing.
Burlingham, Harvey D.,	*New York City*,	Dr. C. H. Stillman.
Cantrell, Samuel,	*New York City*,	Dr. Phelps.
Capriles, D. R.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Carrington, Charles,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. E. G. Summer.
Chace, William,	*Chautauque Co., N. Y.*	Dr. W. C. Chase.
Cheney, Benjamin I. Hicks,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Drs. O. H. Smith and J. W. Corson.
Clark, Aug. M., A. M.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Drs. C. H. Schapps and F. S. Edwards.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Clay, C. F.,	*New York City,*	Drs. J. Robinson and W. C. Corson.
Connolly, Patrick W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Conway, Jas. F.,	*New York City,*	Drs. E. & J. R. Conway.
Cooke, J. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. S. Cooke & W. Parker.
Cooper, Robert,	*New York City,*	Dr. Alfred Powell.
Copeland, Oliver Smith,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. S. Conkey.
Corson, Wm. C., M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Coventry, Walter B.,	*Utica, N. Y.,*	Dr. C. B. Coventry.
Dalton, Edward B., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Jno. C. Dalton, Jr.
Dana, Samuel W., A. M.,	*New Hampshire,*	Drs. Geo. Lewis and Jno. C. Dalton, Jr.
Dawes, Thomas, M. D.,	*Canada West,*	University of Michigan.
De Leon, John Ponce, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Chas. R. Gill.
Delima, Teofilo, A. B.,	*Caraccas, Venezuela,*	Drs. Parker & Cock.
Dodge, Stephen,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. Wm. B. Webster.
Dunn, A. A.,	*Illinois,*	Practitioner.
Epstein, Ephraim M.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Agnew and Nash.
Ferris E. Holmes,	*New York City,*	Drs. Parker and Cock.
Fisk, Samuel N., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Fletcher, Wm. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. J. L. S. Thomson.
Ford, Edward I., A. B.,	*Tioga Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. R. B. Root.
Ford, William F.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Samuel Rotton.
Forman, Samuel R., A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. John Vought.
Forrester, James, Jun.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Freeman, Samuel E,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. E. B. Freeman and Jos. M. Smith.
Fuller, Stephen E.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. S. C. Preston.
Gaburri, Leone,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. F. Heywood.
Gamble, Aaron Walter,	*Canada West,*	Dr. Jas. Haggett.
Geery, Samuel W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Goddard, Chas. Edward,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Goff, I. Newton,	*Onondaga Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Alfred Mercer.
Graves, A. G.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Geo. F. Woodward,
Greeley, Geo. Preston,	*New Hampshire,*	Drs. Geo. Gray and C. A. Davis.
Griswold, Geo. C.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Samuel S. Griswold.
Hadden, Alexander, A. B.,	*Orange Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Agnew and Nash.
Halsey, Charles E.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. E. A. Whaley.
Harned, Geo. S.,	*Smithtown, L. I.,*	Dr. E. S. Nichols.
Harris, Geo. W., Jr.,	*Greenport, L. I.,*	Dr. T. L. Ireland.
Hart, Charles R.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. S. W. Hart.
Hartshorne, William, A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Herrmann, August,	*New York City,*	Dr. Schellenberg.
Hertel, Chas. Aug. E.,	*New York City,*	Missionary.
Hicks, J. Lawrence,	*Queens County, N. Y.,*	Dr. Jos. Vedder.
Hinman, Richard H.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Hogan, Michael Kelley,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jno. C. Dalton, Jr.
Hooper, Frederick H.,	*New Hampshire,*	Drs. Foster, Hooper, and Jno. C. Dalton, Jr.
Hopkins, Geo.,	*Massachusetts,*	Drs. S. A. Fisk and C. D. Smith.
How, Wm. S. G.	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Lyman Bartlett.
Howard, Benjamin,	*New York City,*	Drs. J. R. Conway and J. W. Corson.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Hurley, John,	*New York City*,	Dr. M. W. Gray.
Kerrigan, Jos. A., A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Jos. R. Wood.
Kerrigan, Michael H., A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Ketcham, Tredwell, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Dr. John Watson.
Kidder, Walter, M. D.,	*New York City*,	Practitioner.
Kerk, J. Nelson,	*New York City*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Kissam, George C., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Parker & Cock.
Lane, Ambrose,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. Edward Jennings.
Langworthy, Daniel A.,	*Allegany Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Geo. H. Taylor.
Little, David, A. B.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Little, James Lawrence,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Lord, Robt. McCurdy, A. M.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Lovejoy, Geo. W.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. W. Bradshaw and Dr. Alban Goldsmith.
Lovejoy, William H.,	*New York City*,	" "
Mackey, Christopher,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Gall.
Mainhard, Eugene,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Edw. S. Lansing.
Marcy, Thomas K.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. A. Woodward.
Marsh, Elias J.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. John Watson.
Martin, James, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. John Whitaker.
Martin, Saxton P., M. D.,	*Massachusetts*,	Practitioner.
Mason, Erskine, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Mason, Rufus O., A. B.,	*New Hampshire*,	Dr. C. D. Williams.
Matthews, David,	*Sullivan Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Jas. L. La Moree and Dr. D. R. Capriles.
McCaffrey, John B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. J. R. Wood.
McCune, Geo. W.,	*Michigan*,	Dr. Wm. Brodie and Dr. F. S. Edwards.
McKee, James G.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Agnew, Nash, and Bumstead.
McLean, John W.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. J. A. McLean.
Miller, David B., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Moody, Henry G.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. J. G. Ferrish.
Morgan, Chas. E.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Mudie, A. F.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Kimbark.
Mursick, Geo. A.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Cyrus Johns.
Nolan, Patrick,	*New York City*,	Dr. Fleet.
Norton, Jos. D.,	*Washington Co., N. Y.*,	Castleton Medical College.
Oille, Lucius S., A. B.,	*Canada West*,	Trinity College, Toronto.
Osborne, Chas. H.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Osborne, Jos. D.,	*New Jersey*,	Drs. Coles and Dodd.
Ostrander, Geo. A.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. D. S. Landon.
Packwood, R. T., A. B,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Parsons, Edw. F., A. B.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Asa L. Spalding.
Peugnet, Eugene,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Phelps, Charles, A. M.,	*Massachusetts*,	Drs. Gouley & J. R. Wood.
Phillips, John P.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Isaac W. Barber.
Pierson, Edward A.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. John F. Ward.
Pinkney, Howard, A. B,	*New York City*,	Dr. Joseph M. Smith.
Polhemus, J. O., A. M.,	*Clarkstown, N. Y.*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Pooley, James H.,	*Westchester Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. J. H. Pooley.
Powers, Charles,	*New York City*,	Dr. Cooke.
Proctor, Wm. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. Hiram Parker.
Pryer, William C.,	*New York City*.	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Purdy, Henry H.,	*Elmira, N. Y.*,	Dr. Jotham Purdy.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Rapalje, Wm. V. V., A. B.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Jno. C. Cheesman.
Rhoades, Archibald C.,	*Duanesburgh, N. Y.*,	Dr. S. G. Delamater and Dr. R. Watts.
Ribble, William B., M. D.,	*New Jersey*,	Berkshire Med. Institution.
Richards, James F.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. F. F. Forsaith.
Richards, Joseph B.,	*Oneida Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. L. Guiteau.
Ringer, Ernest,	*New York City*,	
Robinson, John A.,	*Connecticut*,	Drs. H. D. & J. W. Ranney.
Roesch, John A.,	*New York City*,	Missionary.
Russel, Charles P.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Ryerson, John G., A. B.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Schmidt, D. Webster,	*New York City*,	Dr. L. A. Sayre and Dr. John C. Dalton, Jr.
Severance, Addison J.,	*New Hampshire*,	Dr. W. Perry.
Seymour, Elbridge G.,	*Jefferson Co. N. Y.*	Dr. R. Shermon and Dr. J. S. Conkey.
Shrady, Geo. F.,	*New York City*,	New York Hospital.
Shrady, John, Jr., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. R. Watts.
Skidmore, Henry C.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Purcell Cooke.
Slayter, Wm. B.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. Edw. Jennings.
Smith, A. Heermance,	*Saratoga Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. A. Chapel and John Watson.
Smith, Edgar Selden,	*Huntington, L. I.*,	Dr. Chas. Sturges.
Snead, Albert H.,	*Virginia*,	University of Virginia.
Stirling Thomas B., A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Strickland, Wesley, M. D.,	*Ohio*,	Practitioner.
Swalm, Wm. F.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Dr. Swalm.
Swift, Foster, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Taylor, Chas. F., M. D.,	*New York City*,	N. York Medical College.
Thompson, J. Harry, A. B.,	*New York City*,	Drs. Geo. Lewis & F. S. Edwards.
Thoms, Wm. F.,	*Kentucky*,	Dr. N. B. Marshall.
Toussaint, C. F.,	*Newfoundland*,	Dr. M. Morris.
Tuthill, S. Burnet,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. J. B. Pethebridge.
Van Duser, Amos E.,	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. N. M. Van Duser.
Van Gieson, Ransford E.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Van Norden, Thomas L.,	*New York City*,	Dr. R. Watts.
Van Riper, C. S.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. A. W. Rodgers.
Vermeulen, Edmund C.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Joseph M. Smith.
Waldron, William V., A. M.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. G. J. Janeway.
Warren, Edward J.,	*New Jersey*,	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Watkins, William H., M. D.,	*Oregon*,	University of Buffalo.
Watts, Robert, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Dr. R. Watts.
Webster, John L. R.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. F. A. Webster and Drs. Agnew, Nash, & Bumstead.
Weeks, G. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Cyrus Weeks.
Weeks, William H.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Weir, Robt. F., A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Whitney, Edward P., A. M.,	*Massachusetts*,	Drs. Parker & Cock.
Wilkinson, James,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Willets, Andrew J., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Williams, Aug. P.,	*New York City*,	Dr. F. V. Clarkson.
Willson, A. Duncan,	*Ontario Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Harvey Jewett.
Winne, Chas K.,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Dr. Chas. Winne.
Witter, Orin, Jr.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Orin Witter.
Woods, W. S., M. D.,	*Pennsylvania*,	Jefferson Med. Col., Phila.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fifty-first Annual Catalogue, take occasion to present to the medical profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the Institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

The facilities and advantages of the College have been very much increased since its removal, two years ago, from Crosby Street to its present location. Situated at the intersection of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third Street, and one hundeed feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished museum, a spacious and well-lighted dissecting room, together with private rooms, and every appliance calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

SPRING, SUMMER, AND FALL COURSES.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing, with his own eyes, disease in all its forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is to *show disease.* In pursuance of these plans, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the spring, summer, and fall, courses of lectures on Special Subjects will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have devoted particular attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

There will be four Cliniques during each week—viz.:—

A Surgical Clinique, by Profs. Parker and Dalton, every Monday at 11 A. M.

A Medical Clinique, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday at 11 A. M.

A Surgical Clinique, by Dr. Detmold, every Wednesday at 2½ P. M.

A Clinique for Diseases of Women, by Dr. Edwards, every Saturday at 11 A. M.

The *Spring Course* will commence on Monday, March 29th, and will continue to the middle of June; during which time, in addition to the Cliniques, lectures will be delivered on Special Subjects by the following gentlemen:—

On *Surgical Anatomy*, by Henry B. Sands, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Diseases of the Skin*, by William H. Draper, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Surgical Diseases of the Joints*, by Henry D. Noyes, M. D., late House Surgeon at the New York Hospital.

On *Diseases of Women*, by F. S. Edwards, M. D.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery*, by W. C. Livingston, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Poisons*, by John W. Green, M. D.

On *Some Points of Medical and Surgical Practice*, by E. Acosta, M. D., late Professor of Surgery in the University of Caraccas.

On the *Field Duties of the Military Surgeon*, by I. Moses, M. D., Surgeon to the Jews' Hospital, late Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

The *Fall Course* for 1858 will commence on Monday, the 20th of September, and continue four weeks, until the opening of the Regular Course in October. This course will be arranged as follows, viz.:—

Prof. Watts, on the Anatomy of the Circulatory Apparatus.
Prof. Gilman, on the History of Medicine.
Prof. Dalton, on the Physiology of the Cranial Nerves.
Prof. St. John, on Meteorology as applied to Hygiene.
Dr. F. J. Bumstead, on Venereal and Skin Diseases.

The Cliniques will be continued as usual through this course.

REGULAR COURSE.

The Regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1858–59, will commence on Monday, the 18th of October, 1858, and continue until the second Thursday of March following.

GRADUATION.

There are two periods for conferring degrees: one, the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other, at the opening of the regular Course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study and age, must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually: that for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $5.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical

school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

GRADUATES of this school are admitted without fee. GRADUATES of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College buildings, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Course is commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

IN THE SPRING OF 1857.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
1. MATTHIAS ABEL, *New Jersey*,	Urethritis.
2. HENRY WINSTON BARRON, *Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Pleurisy.
3. JAMES LENOX BANKS, *N. Y. City*,	Yellow Fever.
4. NATHAN BARROWS, A. M., *N. Y. City*,	Legal Tests of Insanity.
5. ROSWELL GRISWOLD BOGUE, *Ohio*,	Constitutional Effects of Syphilis.
6. J. HENRY HOBART BREINTNALL, A. M., *New Jersey*,	Dysentery.
7. CHARLES KELLY BRIDDON, *N. Y. City*,	Accidental and Spontaneous Lesions of the Knee Joint.
8. EPHRAIM WHITING BUCK, *N. Y. City*,	Diagnosis.
9. OSCAR OTIS BURGESS, *N. Y. City*,	Scrofula.
10. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BURRALL, JR., A. B., *N. Y. City*,	Fractures of the Vertebræ.
11. ABDIEL MILTON CARPENTER, *Monroe Co., N. Y.*,	Concussion and Compression of the Brain.
12. HENRY FROST CARRIEL, *Connecticut*,	Puerperal Insanity.
13. JOSEPH PATRICK COLGAN, JR., *Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Inflammation.
14. HENRY GANSEVOORT COOKE, A. M., *New Jersey*,	Obstinate Constipation.
15. AMOS CORNING, *N. Y. City*,	Mercury.
16. JOHN DAVIS COVELL, *Chemung Co., N. Y.*,	Cholesterine, or Waxy Disease.
17. JOHN TAYLOR CROOK, *N. Y. City*,	Hydrocele.
18. WILLIAM HENRY DRURY, *Ohio*,	Scarlatina.
19. JAMES LORENZO FARLEY, *Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Hydrophobia.
20. JOSIAH GRISWOLD GRAVES, *New Hampshire*,	Typhoid Fever.
21. SEYMOUR JOHN HOLLEY, *Vermont*,	Puerperal Convulsions.
22. WILLIAM CHARLES HUNTER, *N. Y. City*,	Femoral Hernia.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
23. John George Johnson, A. B., *Massachusetts*,	Intra-capsular Fractures of Cervix Femoris.
24. Samuel Sherrerd Kennedy, A. M., *New Jersey*,	Vis Medicatrix Naturæ.
25. Geo. Stanley King, *Washington, D. C.*,	Intermittent Fever.
26. Ed. Wilberforce Lambert, A. B., *N. Y. City*,	Ulcer of Stomach.
27. Miguel Martinez, *Porto Rico*,	Radical Cure of Hydrocele.
28. Chas. Henry Meeker, A. B., *New Jersey*,	Morbus Coxarius.
29. Domingo Rafael, M. D., *Spain*,	"Quænam sint signa Mortis Actualis."
30. John J. Kelly, *N. Y. City*,	Inflammation.
31. Horace Bascom Ransom, *Iowa*,	Purulent Ophthalmia.
32. George Henry Reed, *Connecticut*,	Gonorrhœa.
33. Edward Rives, *N. Y. City*,	Concussion and Compression of the Brain.
34. Nicolaus Oppermann, *N. Y. City*,	Contusions in Labor.
35. Thomas Blanch Smith, *Rockland Co., N. Y.*	Erysipelas.
36. Hervey Stow Taft, *Ohio*,	Climate and Diseases of the South Side of Lake Superior.

GRADUATES AT THE FALL COMMENCEMENT, 1857.

1. William B. Bradner, *Orange Co., N. Y.*,	Epilepsy.
2. Edward P. Buffett, A. M., *Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Vis Medicatrix Natura.
3. Harvey D. Burlingham, A. M., *N. Y. City*,	The Philosophy of Materia Medica.
4. Charles H. A. Burgess, *Jefferson Co., N. Y.*,	Veratrum Viride.
5. David R. Capriles, *Curacao*,	Physiology of Fecundation.
6. Jabez M. Cooke, A. M., *New Jersey*,	Symplocarpus Fœtidus.
7. Teofilo Delima, A. B., *Venezuela*,	Erectile Tumors.
8. Eldad H. Ferris, *N. Y. City*,	Minute Anatomy of Bone.
9. Samuel R. Forman, A. M., *New Jersey*,	Hospital Gangrene.
10. Geo. P. Greeley, *New Hampshire*,	Intermittent Fever.
11. Frederick H. Hooper, *New Hampshire*,	Respiration.
12. Geo. C. Kissam, A. B., *Queens Co., N. Y.*,	Intermittent Fever.
13. Robert McC. Lord, A. M., *Connecticut*,	Acute Rheumatism.
14. Christopher Mackey, *New Jersey*,	The Effects of Alcoholic Stimulants.
15. Charles E. Morgan, A. B., *N. Y. City*,	Chemical and Therapeutical Relations of Carbonic Acid Gas.
16. Thomas B. Stirling, A. M., *N. Y. City*,	Dilatation of the Bronchi.
17. Foster Swift, A. M., *N. Y. City*,	Cholera Infantum.
18. Geo. W. Harris, Jr., *Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Pathological Relations of the Heart and Lungs.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

In the City of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

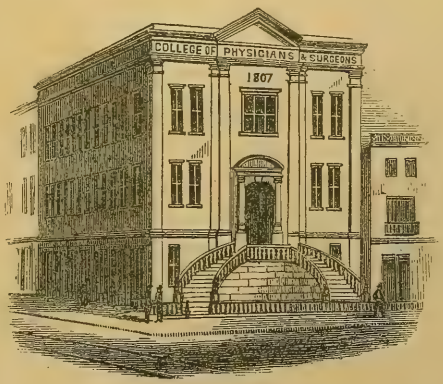
UNIVERSITY AND OF THE COLLEGE,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT

OF

LECTURES.



FIFTY-SECOND SESSION,

1858—59.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

University and of the College,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF LECTURES.

FIFTY-SECOND SESSION,

1858—59.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1858.

University of the State of New York.

GERRITT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANK, LL.D.
GERRITT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL.D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL.D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENNSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D.D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THOMAS COCK, M. D., President.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
THOMAS COCK, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
WILLIAM W. FOX, Esq.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE. M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEORGE W. WRIGHT, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jun., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

EDWARD W. LAMBERT, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.
Clinical Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

E. S. HOFFMAN, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fifty-second Annual Announcement, take occasion to present to the medical profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State Legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

The facilities and advantages of the College have been very much increased since its removal, two years ago, from Crosby Street to its present location. Situated at the intersection of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital, and of the Demilt Dispensary.

It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third Street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains Lecture Rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly-furnished Museum, a spacious and well-lighted Dissecting Room, together with private rooms, Cabinet of Materia Medica, &c., &c. It is provided also with all the improvements of the day calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

Department of Materia Medica.

This department will be under the exclusive charge of Prof. Smith, who has for several sessions devoted a portion of his time to it, and whose lectures have been so very highly valued by the student. He will have under his control the extensive cabinet collected and presented to the College by Prof. Beck; and also that of Prof. J. Smith Rogers, which was deposited in the College by that gentleman, before his regretted death. The College have also recently received a valuable collection of specimens from Messrs. Schieffelin, Haines & Co., of New York.

Department of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

This department, intended to comprehend the whole subject of disease, its nature, symptoms, results, and mode of treatment, will be committed to Prof. Clark. He will, as heretofore, teach the pathology of each disease, accompanying his descriptions by the display of morbid specimens, and by microscopical demonstrations. To this he will now add a consideration of the treatment; so that the student will at the same time learn the natural history of the disease, and the most approved mode of conducting it to a favorable issue.

Department of Physiology.

Prof. Dalton will teach Physiology as a science of observation and experiment. Every effort will be made to demonstrate each function as it is described; and the doctrines of life will be illustrated by reference to the approved results of the study of animal chemistry and microscopic anatomy.

Department of Chemistry.

This department will be illustrated by abundant experiments, showing all the important reactions of chemical substances, and more partic-

ularly those which are of special interest in a medical point of view. The chemical properties of poisonous substances, and the means of detecting them, together with the most important portions of Organic Chemistry, will form a prominent feature in the course.

Surgical and Medical Cliniques.

These Cliniques are among the most valuable and extensive means of instruction afforded by the College.

Patients are examined and prescribed for in the presence of the class, and subsequently (unless already under the care of some medical practitioner) assigned to one of the students, by whom they are attended at their own houses during the interval, and presented at the College on the next regular Clinique day; when the result of the treatment is seen, and such further directions given as may be necessary.

In this way, the students in attendance on the Clinique are, in the progress of their studies, actually engaged in the practice of their future profession; many of them having several cases, medical, surgical, and obstetrical, under their care at the same time.

Practical Obstetrics.

Each advanced student in this College has one or more cases assigned to his *exclusive* care, and may thus become practically familiar with this important branch in all its details. Should any abnormal or difficult case occur, the student has the privilege of sending for the Professor of Obstetrics, who then takes charge of the patient, and embraces the opportunity of giving clinical demonstration of the most approved method of treatment.

HOSPITALS.

The Public and Charitable Medical Institutions of New York are unrivaled, as is well known, for their number and extent, and offer the greatest advantages not only to the student, but also to the practitioner who may be desirous of studying, on a large scale, any special form of disease. The opportunities presented also for witnessing *post-mortem* examinations, and for the practical study of morbid anatomy, are very extensive.

The following are the most important of these institutions, many of which are constantly open to medical students and practitioners, while the others are at all times accessible to medical men by introduction through the Faculty of the College:—

New York Hospital,

319 Broadway.

Open to medical men and students daily, without charge. Prof. J. M. Smith is one of the Attending Physicians, and Prof. Parker one of the Attending Surgeons. Both give clinical instruction during their terms of attendance. This Hospital, which is one of the finest in the country, accommodates over 3,000 patients annually. Public medical visit, Wednesday and Saturday, at 1½ P. M. Public surgical visit, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1½ P. M. Operating days, Monday and Thursday.

Bellevue Hospital,

Corner of 26th Street and First Avenue.

During the past year, this old and widely-known Hospital has received such additions as to be nearly doubled in size and importance. A large and well-arranged dead-house has also been erected, containing an autopsy-room, lecture-room, and pathological museum. As in the New York Hospital, clinical instruction is given daily by the medical staff. In the lying-in wards, abundant opportunity is afforded of observing puerperal affections in all their varieties; as more than 300 women are annually delivered in this department of the Hospital. Whole annual number of patients, over 7,000. Prof. Parker is one of the visiting Surgeons, and Prof. Clark one of the visiting Physicians.

A fee of five dollars is charged by the Hospital, which entitles the student to attendance upon all the cliniques, operations, &c., for one year, and also to a diploma testifying to his attendance. Medical visit on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1½ P. M. Surgical visit on Wednesday and Saturday, also at 1½ P. M. Operating days, Wednesday and Saturday.

Blackwell's Island Hospitals,

BLACKWELL'S ISLAND, EAST RIVER, FOOT OF 61ST STREET.

These institutions include the Penitentiary Hospital, Small-pox Hospital, Work-house, and Alms-houses. A large proportion of the diseases treated in these Hospitals are venereal. Annual number of patients, over 10,000. Resident Physician, Dr. William W. Sanger.

Emigrants' Hospital,

WARD'S ISLAND, EAST RIVER, FOOT OF 106TH STREET.

In this Hospital there are a large number of diseases incident to recently arrived emigrants, such as bronchitis, phthisis, dysentery, intermittent fever, rheumatism, venereal, &c. There are also a large number of obstetric cases. Annual number of patients in hospital, over 6,000. Resident Physician, Dr. Henry B. Fay.

Nursery Hospital, Randall's Island,

EAST RIVER, FOOT OF 117TH STREET.

In this Hospital there are 1,200 patients treated annually, exhibiting a great variety of infantile diseases. Resident Physician, Dr. Henry N. Whittelsey.

Marine Hospital,

QUARANTINE, STATEN ISLAND.

It was in this Hospital that cholera first made its appearance in the epidemic of 1849. Typhus, small-pox, intermittent and remittent fevers, are almost constantly to be seen. Annual number of patients, 1,600. Resident Physician, Dr. Daniel H. Bissell.

New York Eye Infirmary,

SECOND AVENUE, CORNER OF EAST 13TH STREET.

At this magnificent institution over 3,000 patients are treated annually for diseases of the eye and ear. Operations are constantly performed, and clinical lectures given on opthalmic and aural diseases, by the attending surgeons. Physicians and medical students admitted without charge. Medical visits on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, from 12 M. to 2 P. M.

New York Ophthalmic Hospital,

6 STUYVESANT STREET, NEAR THIRD AVENUE.

Medical students are also admitted without charge to the clinical advantages of this Hospital. Annual number of patients, 1,200. Medical visits, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, from 1½ to 2½ P. M.

New York City Lunatic Asylum,

BLACKWELL'S ISLAND.

This Hospital is admirably arranged for the care and treatment of the insane. Annual number of patients, 900. Resident Physician, Dr. M. H. Ranney.

Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane,

117TH STREET, NEAR TENTH AVENUE.

In this Asylum from 200 to 250 patients are treated annually. It is one of the best regulated institutions of the kind in the country. Resident Physician, Dr. D. T. Brown.

DISPENSARIES.

The Dispensaries of New York are among the most important of its medical charities, and provide annually for a large number of patients. They are as follows:—

New York Dispensary, corner of Center and White Streets. Medical attendance from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.

Eastern, No. 74 Ludlow Street. Attendance from 9 to 10 A. M.

Northern, Waverley Place, corner of Christopher Street. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Northwestern, No. 511 Eighth Avenue. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Demilt, Twenty-third Street, corner of Second Avenue. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing diseases, for himself, in all their forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is, to *show disease.* In pursuance of this plan, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the spring, summer, and fall, courses of lectures, on practical subjects, will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have paid special attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

During the past spring, lectures were delivered on special subjects, by the following gentlemen:—

On *Surgical Anatomy*, by Henry B. Sands, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Diseases of the Skin*, by William H. Draper, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Surgical Diseases of the Joints*, by Henry D. Noyes, M. D., late House Surgeon at the New York Hospital.

On *Diseases of Women*, by F. S. Edwards, M. D.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery*, by W. C. LIVINGSTON, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Poisons*, by JOHN W. GREEN, M. D.

On *Parasites*, by Prof. DALTON.

On *Diseases of the Rectum and Anus*, by I. MOSES, M. D., Surgeon to the Jews' Hospital, late Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

Fall Course.

The *Fall Course* for 1858 will commence on Monday, the 20th of September, and continue four weeks until the opening of the Regular Course, in October. This course will be arranged as follows, viz. :—

There will be four Cliniques during each week; viz. :—

A SURGICAL CLINIQUE, by Profs. Parker and Dalton, every Monday at 11 A. M.

A MEDICAL CLINIQUE, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday at 11 A. M.

A SURGICAL CLINIQUE, by Dr. Detmold, every Wednesday at 2½ P. M.

A CLINIQUE FOR DISEASES OF WOMEN, by Dr. Edwards, every Saturday at 11 A. M.

In addition, Special Courses of Lectures will be delivered by the following gentlemen :—

Prof. WATTS, on the Anatomy of the Circulatory Apparatus.
Prof. GILMAN, on Diseases of the Uterus.
Prof. DALTON, on the Physiology of the Cranial Nerves.
Prof. ST. JOHN, on Meteorology as applied to Hygiene.
Dr. F. J. BUMSTEAD, on Venereal and Skin Diseases.

The Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses are all free to the matriculated students of the College.

Regular Course.

The Regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1858–59, will commence on Monday, the 18th of October, 1858, and continue until the second Thursday of March following.

Practical Anatomy.

A large and commodious apartment is provided in the College for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting Room in this country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

Attendance in the Dissecting Room and on the Demonstrations, is optional with the students; but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Material for dissection is supplied in abundance, and at a low rate; so that every student can go through with a thorough course of dissection. Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting Room.

Graduation.

There are two periods for conferring degrees: one, the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other, at the opening of the Regular Course in October. Candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Dean of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study, of moral character, and of age, must also be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually; that for graduation in the Spring, early in March; that for graduation in the Fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

Prize Theses.

At the Annual Commencement in March, two Prizes will be awarded by the Faculty,—one of Fifty Dollars, and one of Twenty-five Dollars,—for the two best Graduating Theses presented during the year. The Theses for the Spring Commencement should be handed in to the Dean of the Faculty by the 1st of February; those for the Fall Commencement should be handed in by the 1st of September.

Fees.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $5.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee, only.

GRADUATES of this school are admitted without fee. GRADUATES of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

GURDON BUCK, M. D., *Registrar.*

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College Building, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Course is commenced.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

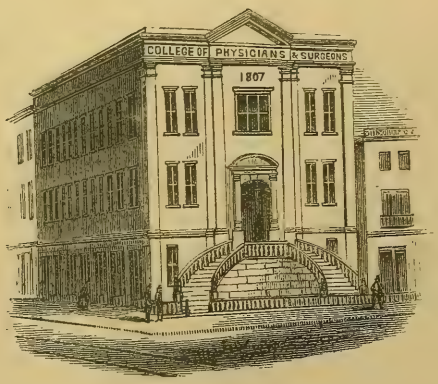
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

FIFTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.



SESSION OF 1858—'59.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1859.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

University of the State of New York.

FIFTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Regents of the University,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

SESSION OF 1858-9.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1859.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPP. CITY HALL.
1859.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT C. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., President.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M.D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAM, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEO. W. WRIGHT, Esq.
JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D.
CHARLES HENSCHEL, M. D.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jun., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

EDWARD W. LAMBERT, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

FRANK S. EDWARDS, M. D.
Clinical Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

E. S. HOFFMAN, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1858-59.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Acheson, John C., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. R. Agnew.
Alexander, Edward,	*New York City,*	Theological Student.
Allingham, James J.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Geo. Cochran.
Alvarez, José Augustine,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Argilagos, Francisco,	*Cuba,*	Dr. D. Albert.
Banks, George B.,	*Queens Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Wheeler.
Barker, Phanett C.,	*Oneida Co, N. Y.,*	Dr. S. G. Wolcott.
Barnhart, Charles E.,	*Canada West,*	Dr. John Barnhart.
Barrett, Edward B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Drs. W. Parker and B. Barrett.
Bayles, George, A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Edward Delafield and Dr. Markoe.
Bell, Alexander T., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Benkard, J. Philip,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Bennett, H. F.,	*Ontario Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. H. Bennett.
Bennett, William C., A. B.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. E. P. Bennett.
Botts, W. A.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Robert R. Conover.
Bogert, Ryckman,	*Rockland Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. T. B. Smith.
Bowen, Eleazer, M. D.,	*Massachusetts,*	Berkshire Med. Institution.
Bowers, James A., M. D.,	*Tennessee,*	Jefferson Med. College.
Bowles, S. W.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. F. J. Bumstead.
Bradt, James G.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. W. Burnham.
Brett, James R.,	*Chenango Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. John Yale.
Briggs, David L., M. D.,	*Michigan,*	Practitioner.
Brown, Edward V.,	*New York City,*	Dr. M. Morris.
Brownell, Charles A.,	*Rensselaer Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. M. Brownell.
Burdick, A. F., M. D.,	*Vermont,*	University of Vermont.
Carew, Edmund S.,	*Alabama,*	Dr. N. H. Chesebrough.
Carter, Charles,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. Sage Kilbourne.
Cary, John E.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. John and Lewis Craig.
Chalmers, Matthew, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. T. C. Chalmers.
Chamberlain, Jacob, Jr.,	*Ohio,*	Theological Student.
Chase, Seth, Lyman,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. M. Storrs.
Cheesman, Timothy M.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Clark, Walter H., A. B.,	*New York,*	Theological Student.
Clinton, De Witt,	*New York City,*	Dr. Alexander Clinton.
Connolly, Patrick W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. George Cochran.
Cooper, Robert,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. Powell.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Copeland, Oliver S.,	*Jefferson Co., N. J.,*	Dr. J. S. Conky.
Conway, James F.,	*New York City,*	Drs. E. and J. R. Conway.
Cutter, Geo. R.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. H. Griscom.
Dalton, Edward B., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. J. C. Dalton.
Deering, Roger M.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Robert Stewart.
De Leon, John Ponce,	*New York City,*	Drs. Sands and Draper.
Dodge, Stephen,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. W. B. Webster.
Elliott, William H., M. D.,	*Georgia,*	University of Virginia.
Fairfax, Albert,	*Virginia,*	Dr. E. M. Cameron.
Farnham, Horace P.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. John S. Flint.
Fletcher, William B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. J. L. S. Thompson.
Fontaine, Z. A.,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. D. Fontaine.
Ford, Edward I.,	*Tioga Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. R. B. Root.
Forrester, James, Jr.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Joseph M. Smith.
Fowler, Edward, M. D.,	*Alabama,*	Berkshire Med. College.
French, S. H.,	*Broome Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. S. H. French.
Geery, Saml. W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Geiger, F. J., M. D.,	*South Carolina,*	Charleston Med. College.
Goddard, Charles E.,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. Wood.
Goodell, John,	*New Hampshire.*	Drs. Geo. H. Hubbard and F. S. Edwards.
Grimké, Thomas S.,	*South Carolina,*	Dr. J. C. Dalton, Jr.
Hadden, Alexander, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. R. Agnew.
Hadden, Walter James,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. R. Bresee.
Hamilton, R. D., A. M.,	*Onondaga Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. B. Shipman.
Hardenbergh, Henry,	*Port Jervis, N. Y.,*	Drs. Chas. Hardenbergh and F. S. Edwards.
Harmony, Julio,	*New York City,*	
Harned, Geo. S.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. E. S. Nichols.
Hart, Charles R.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. S. W. Hart.
Hartshorne, William, A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Hasbrouck, Lewis G.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Hawks, John, M. D.,	*Monroe Co., N. Y.,*	Fairfield Med. College.
Hedges, Joseph,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. W. W. Hedges.
Hemming, T. W. B., M. D.,	*New Jersey,*	University of Vermont.
Hicks, J. Lawrence,	*Queens Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jos. H. Vedder.
Hinman, R. H., M. D.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
Hitchcock, Henry M.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. E. Hall and A. J. Benedict.
Hogan, M. K.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. C. Dalton, Jr.
Holly, Francis M., M. D.,	*Connecticut,*	Yale Med. College.
Hopkins, George,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. James Dunlap.
Hoppin, Courtland, A. B.,	*Rhode Island,*	Drs. Barrows and Hoppin.
Hurley, John,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. K. Wright.
Kerrigan, Joseph A., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
King, Geo. S., M. D.,	*New York City,*	College of Physicians and Surgeons.
Kipp, Charles,	*New York City,*	
Lawrence, Edgar Varick,	*Kings Co, N. Y.,*	Dr. S. S. Lawrence.
Leavitt, William W.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Dudley Leavitt.
Linsly, William B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. Linsly.
Little, David, A. B.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Little, James L.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Lovejoy, Geo. W.,	*New York City,*	Drs. J. W. Bradshaw and W. H. Lovejoy.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Marcy, T. K.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Marshall, Edward G., Jr,	*Ontario Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Harvey Jewett.
Martin, B. Ellis,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Watson.
Mason, Erskine, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Mason, R. O., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. L. Ranney and F. S. Edwards.
Matthews, David,	*Sullivan Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. La Moree.
McCaffrey, John B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
McCune, George W.,	*Indiana,*	Drs. Jas. R. Wood and F. S. Edwards.
McDonald, Orrin P.,	*Ohio,*	Dr. John Hubbard.
McIlroy, Samuel Paul,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
McLean, Duncan,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. John McMillan.
McLean, John W.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. R. Watts.
McNeeley, J. S.,	*Ohio,*	Practitioner.
Miller, David B., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Moody, Henry G.,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. G. J. Farish.
Moore, Richard H.,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. K. Hoffman.
Morris, Henry C.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John E. McDonald.
Morse, Barnett W.,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. R. Morse.
Mudie, Archibald F.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Kimbark.
Mursick, Geo. A.,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. Johns.
Nealis, William T.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Robinson.
Osborne, Charles H.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Jas R. Wood.
Osborne, Joseph D.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. Coles and Dodd.
Ostrander, George A.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. D. S. Landor.
Packwood, R. T., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Parmly, Samuel P.,	*Ohio,*	Dr. E. Parmly.
Pinkney, Howard, A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Polhemus, J. O.,	*Rockland Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Pooley, Jas. H., Jr.,	*Westchester Co.,*	Dr. J. H. Pooley.
Porter, George T.,	*Maine,*	Drs. S. E. Swan and J. Holmes.
Potter, David T., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Thomas Hun.
Powers, Charles,	*New York City,*	Dr. McDodd.
Prius, Peter,	*Spain,*	Dr. Charles Waker.
Pryer, William C.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Purdy, Alfred E.,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. S. Purdy.
Purdy, Henry H.,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Sands and Draper.
Putnam, Alonzo, M. D.,	*Montgomery Co., N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
Rhoades, A. C.,	*Duanesburgh, N. Y.,*	Drs. R. Watts and De La Mater.
Richards, James F.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. F. F. Forsaith.
Richards, Joseph B.,	*Oneida Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. L. Guiteau and Drs. Sands and Draper.
Ringer, Ernst,	*New York City,*	
Robertson, James,	*New Jersey,*	Theological Student.
Robinson, John A.,	*Connecticut,*	Drs. H. D. and J. W. Ranney.
Robinson, John A.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Robinson.
Russel, Charles P.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Ryerson, John G.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Rogers, Samuel J. S., M. D.,	*Massachusetts,*	Berkshire Med. Institution.
Ruggles, Augustus D.,	*Pennsylvania,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Samson, Charles M.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Perrine.
Shrady, John, Jr., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. Watts.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Small, Daniel,	*Herkimer Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Bushnell and Sharer.
Small, Eli, Jr.,	*Herkimer Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Doolittle and Harter.
Smith, A. Heermance,	*Saratoga Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. A. Chapel and John Watson.
Smith, George K.,	*Broome Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. S. H. French.
Smith, Lucius A., M. D.,	*New York,*	Yale Med. College.
Smith, Normand, Jr.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. G. Buck.
Stickney, Horatio G.,	*Massachusetts,*	Drs. Saml. D. Brooks and F. S. Edwards.
Stone, Robert,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Sturges, F. D.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. G. Buck.
Summers, Geo. E., A. B,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. Crane and Green.
Sutton, Geo. L., M. D.,	*St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.,*	Castleton Med. College.
Suydam, Charles H.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Geo. Janeway.
Swalm, William F.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. S. J. Swalm.
Thoms, William F.,	*Kentucky,*	Drs. N. B. Marshall and J. W. Corson.
Totten, Albert T.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Watson.
Turner, R. Stuart,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Tuthill, S. Burnett,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. G. Buck.
Valdes, Pedro Maria,	*Cuba,*	Dr. Julio J. Riverend.
Van Duser, A. E.,	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. N. M. Van Duser.
Van Gieson, Ransford E.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. Coles and Dodd.
Van Riper, Cornelius S.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. A. W. Rogers.
Vaughan, Julius,	*Erie Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. D. Bloodgood.
Vedder, Maus R.,	*Schenectady, N. Y.,*	Dr. A. M. Vedder.
Ver Meulen, Edmond C.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Jos. M. Smith.
Wade, Charles H.,	*Queens Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. L. Chamberlain.
Ward, John J.,	*Ulster Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. Cook.
Ward, R. Halsted,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. King.
Warren, Edward J.,	*New Jersey,*	Practitioner.
Warren, Joel A.,	*Vermont,*	Dr. L. W. Adgate.
Watts, Robert, Jr.,	*New York City,*	Dr. R. Watts.
Weeks, G. M,	*New York City,*	Dr. Cyrus Weeks.
Weeks, William H.,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Weir, Robert F., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. G. Buck.
Wilkinson, James,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Willetts, Andrew J.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Williams, Aug. P.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Willson, A. Duncan,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. C. Hutchison.
Witter, Orin, Jr.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. Orin Witter.
White, Joseph M.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Whitmore, George H., M. D.,	*Massachusetts,*	Berkshire Med. Institution.
Young, Daniel,	*Canada West,*	Dr. Joshua McLean.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fifty-second Annual Catalogue, take occasion to present to the Medical Profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the Institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State Legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

The facilities and advantages of the College have been very much increased since its removal to its present location. Situated at the intersection of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third Street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished museum, a spacious and well-lighted dissecting-

room, together with private rooms, and every appliance calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

SPRING, SUMMER, AND FALL COURSES.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing, with his own eyes, disease in all its forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is to *show disease.* In pursuance of these plans, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the Spring, Summer, and Fall, courses of lectures on special subjects will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have devoted particular attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

There will be four Cliniques during each week, viz.:—

A Surgical Clinique, by Prof. Parker, every Monday at 11½ A. M.

A Medical Clinique, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday at 11 A. M.

A Surgical Clinique, by Dr. Detmold, every Wednesday at 2½ P. M.

A Clinique for Diseases of Women, by Dr. Edwards, every Saturday at 11 A. M.

The *Spring Course* will commence on Monday, March 28th, and will continue to the middle of June; during which time, in addition to the Cliniques, lectures will be delivered on special subjects by the following gentlemen:—

On *Surgical Anatomy*, by Henry B. Sands, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Diseases of the Skin*, by William H. Draper, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary, and Microscopist to the New York Hospital.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery*, by W. C. Livingston, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Diseases of the Blood-Vessels*, by Edward W. Lambert, M. D. Assistant Demonstrator to the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Practical Obstetrics*, by S. B. W. McLeod, M. D., Resident Physician to the New York Lying-In Asylum.

On *Diseases of Children*, by A. Jacobi, M. D., Physician to the German Dispensary.

The *Fall Course* for 1859 will commence on Monday, the 19th of September, and continue four weeks, until the opening of the Regular Course in October. This course will be arranged as follows, viz.:—

Prof. Watts, on the Anatomy of the Heart and Arteries.
Prof. St. John, on Meteorology as applied to Hygiene.
Prof. Dalton, on the Physiology of the Circulation.
Dr. F. J. Bumstead, on Venereal.
Dr. E. Acosta, on Practical Surgery.

The Cliniques will be continued as usual through this course.

REGULAR COURSE.

The Regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1859–60, will commence on Monday, the 17th of October, 1859, and continue until the second Thursday of March following.

GRADUATION.

There are two periods for conferring degrees: one, the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other, at the opening of the Regular Course. Candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Secretary of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study and age, must be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually: that for graduation in the spring, early in March; and that for graduation in the fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

PRIZE THESES.

At the Annual Commencement in March, two Prizes will be awarded by the Faculty,—one of Fifty Dollars, and one of Twenty-five Dollars,—for the two best Graduating Theses presented during the year. The Theses for the Spring Commencement should be handed in to the Dean of the Faculty by the 1st of February; those for the Fall Commencement should be handed in by the 1st of September.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the Full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $5.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this school are admitted without fee. Graduates of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c, are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculty, Dr. Watts, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College buildings, who will direct them to the residence of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter before the Regular Course is commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

IN THE SPRING OF 1858.

1. James R. Bird, A. M., *N. Y. City*, . . . Thesis on Sympathy.
2. Henry Bogue, A. B., *Lic. C. W., Canada West*, The Nervous System.
3. George R. Brush, *Suffolk Co., N. Y.*, . . Hernia Abdominalis.
4. Edmund G. Bryant, *Kings Co., N. Y.*, ... Vaccinia.
5. William Chace, *Chautauque Co., N. Y.*, . . Intestinal Parasites.
6. Augustus M. Clark, *Kings Co., N. Y.*, . . Surgical Diagnosis.
7. Samuel W. Dana, A. M. . . . . Diabetes.
8. Augustus A. Dunn, *Illinois*,
   Qualifications, Annoyances, and Duties of a Physician.
9. Samuel E. Freeman, *New Jersey*, . . . Remittent Fever.
10. Hosea W. Fuller, *Vermont*.
11. Stephen E. Fuller, *Connecticut*, ... Inflammation.
12. Leon Gaburri, *Italy (N. Y. City)*, Fract. of Sup. Ext. of Os Femoris.
13. Aaron W. Gamble, *Lic. C. W., Canada West*, Wounds of the Stomach.
14. Isaac N. Goff, *Onondaga Co., N. Y.*,
    Partial Luxations of the Shoulder Joint.
15. Charles E. Halsey, *Suffolk Co., N. Y.*, ... Tetanus.
16. August Herrmann, *Germany (N. Y. City)*, . . . Synovitis.
17. Richard H. Hinman, *Kings Co., N. Y.*, . . Diagnosis of Disease.
18. Benjamin Howard, *N. Y. City*, ... Lead Poison.
19. William H. Lovejoy, *N. Y. City*,
    Idiopathic and Traumatic Lesions of the Maxillary Sinus.
20. Elias J. Marsh, *New Jersey*, . . . Traumatic Tetanus.
21. Patrick Nolan, *N. Y. City*, . . . Physiology of Diabetes.
22. Edward F. Parsons, *Connecticut*, . Pathology of Puerperal Fever.

23. Eugene Peugnet, *N. Y. City*, Anatomy of the Femoro-tibial Articulation.
24. Charles Phelps, A. M., *Massachusetts*, Operations for the removal of Vesical Calculus.
25. Edward A. Pierson, *New Jersey*, . . . Diseases of the Eye.
26. William B. Proctor, *Massachusetts*, . . . Dysentery.
27. Daniel W. Schmidt, *N. Y. City*, ... Peritonitis.
28. George F. Shrady, *N. Y. City*, . . Phrenology and its Claims.
29. Edgar S. Smith, *Suffolk Co., N. Y.*, ... Headaches.
30. Albert H. Snead, *Virginia*, ... The Atmosphere.
31. John H. Thompson, A. B., *N. Y. City*, . . . Obstetrics.
32. Charles F. Toussaint, *Newfoundland*, ... Fracture.
33. William V. Waldron, A. M., *New Jersey*, . . . Quackery.
34. Edward J. Warren, *New Jersey*, . . Intermittent Fever.
35. John L. R. Webster, *Nova Scotia*, . . Spurious Hydrocephalus

GRADUATES AT THE FALL COMMENCEMENT, 1858.

1. Alexander T. Bell, A. M., *N. Y. City*, Physiological and Therapeutical Action of Iodine and Iodide of Potassium.
2. James G. Bradt, *Massachusetts*, . . Encysted Dropsy of Ovary.
3. Charles A. Brownell, *Rensselaer Co., N. Y.*, . . . Dyspepsia.
4. James F. Conway, *N. Y. City*, . . Puerperal Convulsions.
5. Edward B. Dalton, A. B., *Massachusetts*, Bronzed Skin, or Disease of the Supra Renal Capsules.
6. James Forrester, Jun., *N. Y. City*, ... Cataract.
7. Michael K. Hogan, *N. Y. City*, Wounds and Injuries of the Intestines.
8. Joseph A. Kerrigan, A. M., *N. Y. City*, . . . Animal Heat.
9. David Little, A. B., *Otsego Co., N. Y.*, . . . Death.
10. Samuel P. McIlroy, *Kings Co., N. Y.*, . Ring Worm of the Scalp.
11. David B. Miller, A. M., *N. Y. City*, The Uses of the Sulphate of Alum in Membranous Croup.
12. Charles H. Osborne, *New Jersey*, Deligation of the Prim. Iliac Artery.
13. George A. Ostrander, A. M., *Kings Co., N. Y.*, . . Ulcers.
14. John A. Robinson, A. M., *Connecticut*, The Surgical Diseases of the Rectum.
15. Charles P. Russell, *N. Y. City*, The Circulation and the Capillary Force.
16. A. Heermance Smith, *Saratoga Co., N. Y.*, Electricity, its Relations to Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics.
17. Robert Stone, *N. Y. City*, ... Hemorrhage.
18. James Wilkinson, *Richmond Co., N. Y.*, . . Pneumonia.
19. Andrew J. Willetts, A. M., *N. Y. City*, . . . Scarlet Fever.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

In the City of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

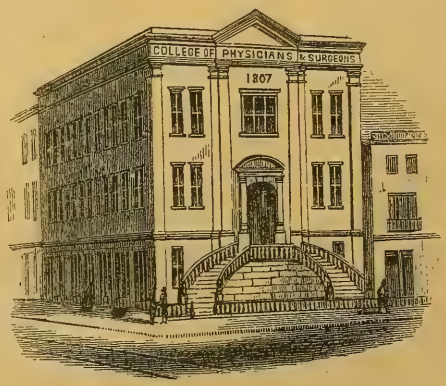
UNIVERSITY AND OF THE COLLEGE,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT

OF

LECTURES.



FIFTY-THIRD SESSION,

1859—60.

Baxter & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY AND OF THE COLLEGE,

AND

ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT

OF

LECTURES.

FIFTY-THIRD SESSION,

1859—60.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1859.

University of the State of New York.

GERRITT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRITT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY. LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., President.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEO. W. WRIGHT, Esq.
Hon. F. A. CONKLING, Esq.
JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D.
CHARLES HENSCHEL, M. D.

By an Act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jr., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry.

THOMAS M. MARKOE, M. D.
Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, M. D.
Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Obstetrics.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

EDWARD W. LAMBERT, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fifty-third Annual Announcement, take occasion to present to the medical profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the Institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel assured that the College will continue to meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State Legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

The facilities and advantages of the College have been very much increased since its removal to its present location. Situated at the intersection of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital, and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third Street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains Lecture Rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly-furnished Museum,

a spacious and well-lighted Dissecting Room, together with private rooms, Cabinet of Materia Medica, &c., &c. It is provided also with all the improvements of the day, calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

Department of Materia Medica.

This department will be under the exclusive charge of Prof. Smith, who has for several sessions devoted a portion of his time to it, and whose lectures have been so very highly valued by the student. He will have under his control the extensive cabinet collected and presented to the College by Prof. Beck; and also that of Prof. J. Smith Rogers, which was deposited in the College by that gentleman, before his regretted death. The College have also recently received a valuable collection of specimens from Messrs. Schieffelin, Haines & Co, of New York.

Department of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

This department, intended to comprehend the whole subject of disease, its nature, symptoms, results, and mode of treatment, will be committed to Prof. Clark. He will, as heretofore, teach the pathology of each disease, accompanying his descriptions by the display of morbid specimens, and by microscopical demonstrations. To this he will now add a consideration of the treatment; so that the student will at the same time learn, the natural history of disease and the most approved mode of conducting it to a favorable issue.

Department of Physiology.

Prof. Dalton will teach Physiology as a science of observation and experiment. Every effort will be made to demonstrate each function as it is described; and the doctrines of life will be illustrated by reference to the approved results of the study of animal chemistry and microscopic anatomy.

Department of Chemistry.

This department will be illustrated by abundant experiments, showing all the important reactions of chemical substances, and more particularly those which are of special interest in a medical point of view. The chemical properties of poisonous substances, and the means of detecting them, together with the most important portions of Organic Chemistry, will form a prominent feature in the course.

Surgical and Medical Cliniques.

These Cliniques are among the most valuable and extensive means of instruction afforded by the College.

Patients are examined and prescribed for in the presence of the class, and subsequently (unless already under the care of some medical practitioner) assigned to one of the students, by whom they are attended at their own houses during the interval, and presented at the College on the next regular Clinique day; when the result of the treatment is seen, and such further directions given as may be necessary.

In this way, the students in attendance on the Clinique are, in the progress of their studies, actually engaged in the practice of their future profession; many of them having several cases, medical, surgical, and obstetrical, under their care at the same time.

Practical Obstetrics.

Each advanced student in this College has one or more cases assigned to his *exclusive* care, and may thus become practically familiar with this important branch in all its details. Should any abnormal or difficult case occur, the student has the privilege of sending for the Professor of Obstetrics, who then takes charge of the patient, and embraces the opportunity of giving clinical demonstration of the most approved method of treatment.

Practical Anatomy.

A large and commodious apartment is provided in the College for Practical Anatomy. It is admirably lighted and ventilated, and abundantly supplied with gas and Croton water; and it is confidently believed that it is at least equal, in the convenience and comfort of its arrangements, to any Dissecting-Room in the country. It will be opened early in October, and continue open until the following April.

Attendance in the Dissecting-Room, and on the Demonstrations, is optional with the students; but they are earnestly advised to avail themselves of the opportunity. Material for dissection is supplied in abundance, and at a low rate; so that every student can go through with a thorough course of dissection. Demonstrator's Ticket, $5, which admits the student to the Dissecting-Room.

Hospitals.

The Public and Charitable Medical Institutions of New York are unrivaled, as is well known, for their number and extent, and offer the greatest advantages not only to the student, but also to the practitioner who may be desirous of studying, on a large scale, any special form of disease. The opportunities presented also for witnessing *post-mortem* examinations, and for the practical study of morbid anatomy, are very extensive.

The following are the most important of these institutions, many of which are constantly open to medical students and practitioners, while the others are at all times accessible to medical men by introduction through the Faculty of the College :—

NEW YORK HOSPITAL,

319 Broadway.

Open to medical men and students daily, without charge. Prof. J. M. Smith is one of the Attending Physicians, and Prof. Parker and Dr. Markoe, Attending Surgeons. All of these gentlemen give clinical instruction during their terms of attendance. This Hospital, which is one of the finest in the country, accommodates over 3,000 patients annually. Public medical visit, Wednesday and Saturday, at 1½ P. M. Public surgical visit, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1½ P. M. Operating days, Monday and Thursday.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL,

Corner of 26th Street and First Avenue.

This old and widely-known Hospital has recently received such additions as to be nearly doubled in size and importance. A large and well-arranged dead-house has also been erected, containing an autopsy-room, lecture-room, and pathological museum. As in the New York Hospital, clinical instruction is given daily by the medical staff. In the lying-in wards, abundant opportunity is afforded of observ-

ing puerperal affections in all their varieties; as more than 300 women are annually delivered in this department of the Hospital. Whole annual number of patients, over 10,000. Prof. Parker is one of the visiting Surgeons, and Prof. Clark and Dr. Elliot visiting Physicians. A fee of five dollars is charged by the Hospital, which entitles the student to attendance upon all the cliniques, operations, &c., for one year, and also to a diploma testifying to his attendance. Medical visit on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1½ P. M. Surgical visit on Wednesday and Saturday, also at 1½ P. M. Operating days, Wednesday and Saturday.

BLACKWELL'S ISLAND HOSPITALS,

Blackwell's Island, East River, foot of 61st Street.

These institutions include the Penitentiary Hospital, Small-Pox Hospital, Work-house, and Alms-houses. A large proportion of the diseases treated in these Hospitals are venereal. Annual number of patients, over 10,000. Resident Physician, Dr. William W. Sanger.

EMIGRANTS' HOSPITAL,

Ward's Island, East River, foot of 106th Street.

In this Hospital is to be seen a large number of diseases incident to recently arrived emigrants, such as bronchitis, phthisis, dysentery, intermittent fever, rheumatism, venereal, &c. There is also a large number of obstetric cases. Annual number of patients in hospital, over 6,000. Resident Physician, Dr. Henry B. Fay.

NURSERY HOSPITAL, RANDALL'S ISLAND,

East River, foot of 117 Street.

In this Hospital there are 1,200 patients treated annually, exhibiting a great variety of infantile diseases. Resident Physician, Dr. Henry N. Whittelsey.

MARINE HOSPITAL,

Quarantine, Staten Island.

It was in this Hospital that cholera first made its appearance in the epidemic of 1849. Typhus, small-pox, intermittent and remittent fevers, are almost constantly to be seen. Annual number of patients, 1,600. Resident Physician, Dr. Daniel H. Bissell.

NEW YORK EYE INFIRMARY,

SECOND AVENUE, CORNER OF EAST 13TH STREET.

At this magnificent institution over 3,000 patients are treated annually for diseases of the eye and ear. Operations are constantly performed, and clinical lectures given on ophthalmic and aural diseases, by the attending surgeons. Physicians and medical students admitted without charge. Medical visits on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, from 12 M. to 2 P. M.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL,

6 STUYVESANT STREET, NEAR THIRD AVENUE.

Medical students are also admitted without charge to the clinical advantages of this Hospital. Annual number of patients, 1,200. Medical visits, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, from 1½ to 2½ P. M.

NEW YORK CITY LUNATIC ASYLUM,

BLACKWELL'S ISLAND.

This Hospital is admirably arranged for the care and treatment of the insane. Annual number of patients, 900. Resident Physician, Dr. M. H. Ranney.

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE,

117TH STREET, NEAR TENTH AVENUE.

In this Asylum, from 200 to 250 patients are treated annually. It is one of the best regulated institutions of the kind in the country. Resident Physician, Dr. D. T. Brown.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,

54TH STREET, BETWEEN 5TH AND 6TH AVENUES.

This elegant and commodious Hospital, which has been opened during the past year, is calculated to accommodate 200 patients. It is provided, in addition to the principal wards, with separate rooms, in which invalids can receive the benefits of hospital attendance, and at the same time enjoy all the advantages of private apartments.

Dispensaries.

The Dispensaries of New York are among the most important of its medical charities, and provide annually for a large number of patients. They are as follows :—

New York Dispensary, corner of Centre and White Streets. Medical attendance from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.

Eastern, No. 74 Ludlow Street. Attendance from 9 to 10 A. M.

Northern, Waverley Place, corner of Christopher Street. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Northwestern, No. 511 Eighth Avenue. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Demilt, Twenty-third Street, corner of Second Avenue. Attendance from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses.

Encouraged by past success, the Faculty will continue their efforts to make the system of medical instruction in the College as full and complete as possible, by availing themselves of the unparalleled advantages which New York possesses for medical teaching, in the facilities which it affords the student of seeing diseases, for himself, in all their forms and varieties. Their great desire and design is, to *show disease.* In pursuance of this plan, the College Cliniques will be continued throughout the year; and during the spring, summer, and fall, courses of lectures, on practical subjects, will be delivered by members of the Faculty, assisted by various medical gentlemen of the city, who have paid special attention to the subjects on which they lecture.

During the past spring, lectures were delivered on special subjects, by the following gentlemen :—

On *Surgical Anatomy*, by Henry B. Sands, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Diseases of the Skin*, by William H. Draper, M. D., Physician to St. Luke's Hospital.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery*, by W. C. Livingston, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Diseases of the Blood-Vessels*, by EDWARD W. LAMBERT, M. D., Assistant Demonstrator to the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Diseases of Children*, by A. Jacobi, M. D., Physician to the German Dispensary.

On *Hygiene*, by Prof. SMITH.

On *Unnatural Conditions of the Nervous System*, by Prof. DALTON.

Fall Course.

The *Fall Course* for 1859 will commence on Monday, the 19th of September, and continue four weeks, until the opening of the Regular Course in October. This course will be arranged as follows, viz. :—

There will be four Cliniques in each week, viz. :—

A *Surgical Clinique*, by Prof. PARKER, every Monday at 11½ A. M.

A *Medical Clinique*, by Prof. CLARK, every Thursday at 11 A. M.

A *Surgical Clinique*, by Dr. DETMOLD, every Wednesday, at 2½ P. M.

A *Clinique for Diseases of Women*, by Dr. ELLIOT, every Friday at 2½ P. M.

In addition, Special Courses of Lectures will be delivered, as follows :—

On *The Anatomy of the Heart and Arteries*, by Prof. WATTS.

On *Meteorology as applied to Hygiene*, by Prof. ST. JOHN.

On *The Physiology of the Circulation*, by Prof. DALTON.

On *Venereal*, by F. J. BUMSTEAD, M. D., Surgeon to St. Luke's Hospital.

On *Practical Surgery*, by E. ACOSTA, M. D., formerly Professor of Surgery in the University of Caraccas.

The Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses are all free to the matriculated students of the College.

Regular Course.

The Regular Course of Lectures, for the Session of 1859–60, will commence on Monday, the 17th of October, 1859, and continue until the second Thursday of March following.

Graduation.

There are two periods for conferring degrees: one, the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other, at the opening of the Regular Course, in October. Candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Dean of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study, of moral character, and of age, must also be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually; that for graduation in the Spring, early in March; that for graduation in the Fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

Faculty Prizes.

Two Prizes are annually awarded by the Faculty, at the College Commencement in March, for the two best Graduating Theses presented during the year, viz.:—a First Prize of Fifty Dollars, and a Second Prize of Twenty-five Dollars. The Graduating Theses, competing for these prizes, should be handed in to the Dean of the Faculty in the fall, by the 1st of September; and in the spring, by the 1st of February.

Harsen Prize.

This munificent Prize was founded, during the past year, by Jacob Harsen, M. D., of New York, an Alumnus of the College. The appropriation provides that an Annual Prize, consisting of a Gold Medal, of the value of Fifty Dollars, and, in addition, a sum of money, of not less than One Hundred Dollars, shall be awarded to the successful student, being an under-graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, who shall, in each year, prepare the best-written Report of the Clinical Instruction in the New-York Hospital, during any four months of the year immediately preceding the Annual Commencement in March.

The Reports competing for this Prize, should be handed in to Professor Clark on or before the 20th day of February, in each year.

Fees.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $5.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee, only.

GRADUATES of this school are admitted without fee. GRADUATES of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

GURDON BUCK, M. D., *Registrar*.

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College Building, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Course is commenced.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

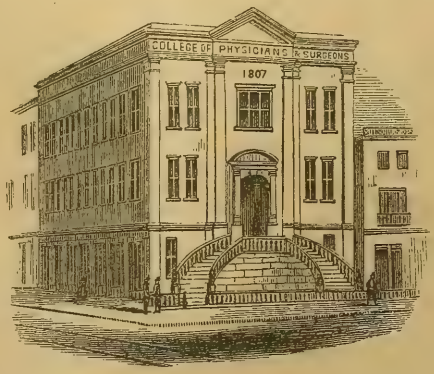
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

FIFTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.



SESSION OF 1859—'60.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1860.

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

FIFTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Regents of the University,

AND OF THE

TRUSTEES, FACULTY, AND STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

SESSION OF 1859-60.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1860.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPP. CITY HALL.
1860.

University of the State of New York.

GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq., Chancellor.
JOHN GREIG, Esq., Vice-Chancellor.
S. B. WOOLWORTH, Esq., Secretary.

REGENTS.

The Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Lieut. Governor, *ex-officio.*
The Secretary of State, *ex-officio.*
The Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*

JOHN GREIG, Esq.
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL. D.
GERRIT Y. LANSING, Esq.
JOHN K. PAIGE, Esq.
ERASTUS CORNING, Esq.
PROSPER M. WETMORE, Esq.
JOHN L. GRAHAM, Esq.
JOHN McLEAN, Esq.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL. D.
DAVID BUEL, Esq.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Esq.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.
JABEZ D. HAMMOND, LL. D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D. D.
ROBERT C. RANKIN, Esq.
PHILIP S. VAN RENSSELAER, Esq.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D., President.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D., Vice-President.
GURDON BUCK, M. D., Registrar.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq., Treasurer.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN C. CHEESMAN, M. D.
EDWARD G. LUDLOW, M. D.
JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq.
FLOYD SMITH, Esq.
JAMES B. MURRAY, Esq.
RICHARD M. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
THEODORE SEDGWICK, Esq.
JOHN P. CROSBY, Esq.
GURDON BUCK, M. D.
LUTHER BRADISH, Esq.
JAMES W. BEEKMAN, Esq.
DANIEL D. LORD, Esq.
BENJAMIN R. WINTHROP, Esq.
RICHARD K. HOFFMAN, M. D.
EDWARD L. BEADLE, M. D.
WICKHAM HOFFMAN, Esq.
ISAAC WOOD, M. D.
GEO. W. WRIGHT, Esq.
Hon. F. A. CONKLING, Esq.
CHARLES HENSCHEL, M. D.

By an Act of the Legislature, in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807 the Regents, by charter, created the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York;" and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

Faculty of Medicine.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery.

EDWARD DELAFIELD, M. D.
Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D.
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT WATTS, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLARD PARKER, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

CHANDLER R. GILMAN, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

ALONZO CLARK, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

JOHN C. DALTON, Jr., M. D.
Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry.

THOMAS M. MARKOE, M. D.
Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Surgery.

GEORGE T. ELLIOT, M. D.
Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Obstetrics.

HENRY B. SANDS, M. D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

EDWARD W. LAMBERT, M. D.
Assistant Demonstrator.

WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D.
GEORGE F. SHRADY, M. D.
Assistants to the Professor of Surgery.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.
Librarian.

THOMAS DENHAM,
Janitor.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons.

MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION OF 1859-60.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Alexander, J. McKinney, A.B.	*Sandwich Islands,*	Missionary.
Allen, Thomas H.,	*Tioga Co., N. Y.*	Dr. N. C. Cooley.
Alvarez, Augustin,	*Cuba,*	Dr. Jas R. Wood.
Amiraux, James C.,	*New York City,*	Dr. M. Moss.
Avery, Henry M., A. B.,	*Oneida Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. H. M. Paine.
Balch, Galusha B.,	*Clinton Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. L. F. Bidwell.
Banks, George B.,	*Queens Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Wheeler and Drs. Sands and Draper.
Barrett, Edward B., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Drs. W. Parker and B. Barrett.
Barker, Phanett C.,	*Oneida Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. S. G. Wolcott.
Barnum, James K.,	*Georgia,*	Dr. W. T. Park.
Barron, John Conner,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. Hooker and Jewett.
Baum, Adam Clark,	*Madison Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. S. D. Hanchett.
Benkard, J. Philip,	*New York City,*	Dr. Robt. Watts.
Bennett, Robert,	*New York City,*	Dr. C. W. Churchill.
Bennett, William C., A. B.	*Connecticut,*	Dr. Ezra P. Bennett.
Betts, William A.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Robert R. Conover.
Bishop, Timothy H., M. D.,	*Connecticut,*	Med. Inst. of Yale College.
Bissell, Albert G., M. D.,	*Livingston Co., N. Y.*	Practitioner.
Blundell, William,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. F. S. Weller.
Bodman, Lewis H.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. H. B. Sands.
Bogardus, John C.,	*Ulster Co, N. Y.,*	Dr. Edgar Eltinge.
Bogert, Ryckman,	*Rockland Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. T. B. Smith.
Bowlby, William W.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. L. C. Bowlby.
Bowles, Stephen W., A. M.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. F. J. Bumstead.
Brayton, Samuel Nelson,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Walter Burnham.
Bready, John E.,	*Pennsylvania,*	Dr. C. F. Heywood.
Bridge, James H., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Drs. Sands and Draper.
Briggs, Samuel W.,	*New York City,*	Dr. L. A. Long.
Brown, Edward V.,	*New York City,*	Dr. James R. Wood.
Bruce, Robert, M. D.,	*Massachusetts,*	University of Michigan.
Bryce, William M.,	*Delaware Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Fitch and Buckley.
Bullard, Gates B., M. D.,	*Vermont,*	Dartmouth College.
Bump, Orlo Myron,	*Nebraska,*	Dr. A. Chapel, and Dr. Loomis.
Cantrell, Samuel,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. D. Phelps.
Carew, Edmund S.,	*Alabama,*	Drs. Sands and Draper.
Carleton, George W., A. B.	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. John O. Green.
Carrington, Charles,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Carter, Charles,	*New York City,*	Dr. J. S. Kilbourne.
Cary, John Ely,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. J. & L. Craig.
Chalmers, Matthew, A. B.	*New York City,*	Dr. A. Clark.
Chase, Seth Lyman,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. M. Storrs.
Cheesman, T. M., M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Clarkson, A. V.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Stevens.
Coan, Titus M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. E. Harris.
Connell, John James,	*New York City,*	Col. Phys. and Surg.
Connolly, Patrick W.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. George Cochran.
Cooper, Robert,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. Powell.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Corbin, Job, M. D.,	*Vermont,*	University of Vermont.
Cortelyou, Lawrence V., A. B.	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Covell, Charles H.,	*Washington Co., N. Y.*	Dr. John Swinburne.
Craven, John J.,	*New Jersey,*	Practitioner.
Cushman, William F.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Cutter, G. Rogers,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Cutting, Heyward,	*New York City,*	Dr. Geo. T. Elliot.
Day, Walter de F.,	*Greene Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Dean, Henry M.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. L. H. Aiken.
De Blois, Louis G.,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Deering, Roger M.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. B. Jones.
Delafield, Rufus,	*New York City,*	Dr. Edward Delafield.
De Leon, John Ponce,	*Cuba,*	Dr. Charles Gill, and Drs. Sands and Draper.
Deming, William, Jr., M. D.,	*Connecticut,*	Med. Depart. of Yale Col.
De Mola, Emilio L.,	*Cuba,*	Dr. A. Arango.
De Socarras, Francisco,	*Cuba,*	Dr. Wm. H. Dudley.
Devendorf, David M.,	*Herkimer Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Jas. E. Casey.
Dodge, John P.,	*Orange Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. J. J. Higgins.
Doolittle, Frank W.,	*Saratoga Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. M. A. Tinker.
Du Berceau, Arthur,	*New York City,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Eddy, William,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. F. H. Hooper.
Epstein, Ephraim M.,	*Canada West,*	Dr. C. R. Agnew.
Fairfax, Albert,	*Virginia,*	Dr. E. M. Cammeron.
Farnsworth, Philo J., M. D.,	*Canada East,*	University of Vermont.
Farrer, William P., M. D.,	*Massachusetts,*	Practitioner.
Fisk, S. N., A. B.,	*Queens Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. James R. Wood.
Fobes, William, M. D ,	*Ohio,*	Cleveland Med. College.
Ford, Edward Irving,	*Broome Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. R. B. Root.
Fontaine, Z. A.,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. de Fontaine.
Gesner, Brower,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Abraham Gesner.
Gibson, O. W.,	*Pennsylvania,*	Dr. W. W. Webb and Dr. O. L. Gibson.
Gilfillan, William J.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Gilfillan and Cochran.
Goddard, Charles E.,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. James R. Wood.
Goodenough, Rollin A , Jr.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. L. A. Sayre.
Gregory, A. McJ.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. H. B. Sands.
Gregory, James R.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. D. E. Kissam.
Grindle, Wesley, M. D.,	*New York City,*	Practitioner.
Hadden, Walter J., A. M.,	*New York City.*	Dr. Joseph M. Smith and Dr. J. R. Bresée.
Hagy, Joseph A.,	*Pennsylvania,*	Drs. Sands and Draper.
Hait, Charles,	*Ulster Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Daniel L. Everitt.
Hamilton, Theodore E.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. E. E. Hamilton.
Harlin, William H.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Hart, Charles H.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. S. W. Hart.
Hartshorne, William, A. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Robert Watts.
Hasbrouck, Frank G.,	*Rockland Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. M. C. Hasbrouck.
Hasbrouck, John C.,	*Ulster Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Levi Lounsbery.
Hatfield, Albert S.,	*New York City,*	College of Physicians and Surgeons.
Havens, Jonathan,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Alex. Linn.
Hicks, J. Lawrence,	*Queens Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. Clark.
Hitchcock, Henry M.,	*Rensselaer Co., N. Y.,*	Drs. Hall and Freeman.
Holden, Edgar, A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. J. D. Brumley.
Holly, Pierre R., M. D.,	*Connecticut,*	Practitioner.
Hoppin, Courtland, A. B.,	*Rhode Island,*	Drs. Barrows and Hoppin.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Hurd, F. Wilson,	*Livingston Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. J. C. Jackson.
Jaume, John A.,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. Acosta.
Johnson, Dudley C.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Dr. F. A. Webster.
Kinney, Henry C.,	*New York City*,	Theological Student.
Kennedy, John T.,	*Canada West*,	Dr. W. A. Cummerford and Dr. Wm. Corson.
Kennedy, David,	*California*,	Prof. E. S. Cooper.
La Bagh, Livingston,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. John G. Johnson.
Langworthy, D. A.,	*Allegany Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Geo. H. Taylor.
Leavitt, William W.,	*Massachusetts*,	Dr. D. Leavitt.
Linsly, William B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Little, James L.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Lomax, Joseph D.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Wm. C. Rogers.
Lounsbery, Seth S.,	*Westchester Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. P. F. Clark and O. W. Peck.
Luaces, Emilio L.,	*Cuba*,	Dr. James R. Wood.
Luce, Jacob B.,	*Suffolk Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. A. B. Luce.
Luce, William O., M. D.,	*Cayuga Co., N. Y.*,	Practitioner.
Ludlum, William S., A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. C. R. Gilman, and Drs. Loomis & Burlingham.
Lyman, Henry M., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. Harris.
Macfarlane, Carrington, A. B.,	*Oswego Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. Van Dyck and Murdock.
Mackey, Christopher, M. D.,	*New Jersey*,	Practitioner.
Marcy, Thomas K.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Jas. R. Wood.
Marshall, Edward G. Jr.,	*Ontario Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Harvey Jewett.
Martin, Benj. Ellis,	*New York City*,	Dr. John Watson.
Mason, Erskine, A. B.	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Matthews, David,	*Sullivan Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. J. L. La Moree.
McCabe, James,	*New York City*,	Dr. P. R. O'Reilly.
McCaffrey, John B.,	*New York City*,	Dr. James R. Wood.
McChesney, James, M. D.,	*California*,	Practitioner.
McDonald, Orrin P.,	*Ohio*,	Dr. John Hubbard.
McKee, James G.,	*New York City*,	Dr. C. R. Agnew.
Merrill, G. V. R.,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. R. Morse.
Millspaugh, Theodore,	*Ulster Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. P. F. Masten.
Moore, Richard H.	*New York City*,	Dr. W. Parker.
Morris, John L., M. D.,	*Ohio*,	Practitioner.
Morse, B. W.,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. R. Morse.
Mudie, Archibald F.,	*New York City*,	Dr. E. H. Kimbark.
Mursick, Geo. A.,	*New York City*,	Dr. C. Johns.
Nealis, William T., A. B.	*New York City*,	Dr. John Robinson.
North, Alfred, B. P.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Onderdonk, David W.	*Orleans Co., N. Y.*,	Drs. Fassett and Kittinger.
Pearsall, Andrew T.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. J. B. Jones.
Perkins, Jabez, M. D.,	*Michigan*,	Practitioner.
Perkins, William S. C.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. A. F. Perkins.
Pierce, W. B.,	*Tioga Co., N. Y.*,	Dr. Wm. Corson, and Dr. J. H. Pierce.
Pinkney, Howard, A. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Joseph M. Smith.
Pomeroy, Oren D.,	*Connecticut*,	Dr. S. W. Dana.
Pooley, James H.,	*Westchester Co., N. Y.*	Dr. J. H. Pooley.
Potter, David T.,	*New York City*,	Dr. Thomas Hun.
Powers, Charles,	*New York City*,	Dr. McLeod.
Pratt, Phinehas G.,	*New York City*,	Dr. N. S. Drake.
Prius, Peter,	*Spain*,	Dr. Joseph M. Smith.
Purdy, Alfred S. M.,	*New York City*,	Dr. A. S. Purdy.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Reed, Charles W.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Reynolds, Jasper G.,	*Chenango Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. Willard.
Richards, Joseph B.,	*Oneida Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. L. Guiteau.
Rigby, Charles D.,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Robie, John W.,	*New Hampshire,*	Dr. Thomas Wheat.
Robinson, John A.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Robinson.
Rogers, S. J. S., M. D.,	*Massachusetts,*	Berkshire Med. Institute.
Root, Erastus C.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Horace Lathrop, Jr.
Ruggles, Augustus D., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Ryerson, John G., A. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Samson, Charles M.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. L. R. Perrine.
Sears, Henry T.,	*New Brunswick,*	Drs. Loomis & Burlingham.
Seeds, O. Henry, A. M.,	*Kentucky,*	Dr. R. L. Cooper.
Segur, Benjamin A.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. G. C. Segur.
Seymour, Elbridge G.,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. R. R. Sherman.
Shaw, S. Francis, A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Samuel Shaw.
Shrady, John, Jr., A. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Robert Watts.
Smith, Andrew J.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Smith, Or.,	*Putnam Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Stephen Smith.
Smith, Heber,	*Putnam Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Stephen Smith.
Smith, Normand, Jr.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Snow, N. Leslie, A. B.,	*Montgomery Co., N. Y.*	Dr. S. Snow.
Stebbins, Dwight D.,	*Michigan,*	Dr. N. D. Stebbins.
Sternberg, George M.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Horace Lathrop, Jr.
Stevens, Lucius, M. D.,	*Oswego Co., N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
Stilwell, William R.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Strickland, Wesley, M. D.,	*Ohio,*	Practitioner.
Studley, William H., A. M.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. Sanford Bell.
Sturges, Frederick D.,	*Connecticut,*	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Summers, George E., A. B.,	*New Jersey,*	Drs. J. S. Crane and J. S. Green.
Suydam, Charles H., A. M.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Henry R. Baldwin.
Swalm, William F.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. S. J. Swalm.
Taggart, Charles J.,	*Wisconsin,*	Practitioner.
Thoms, William F.,	*Kentucky,*	Drs. Marshall and Corson.
Totten, Gilbert T., A. B.,	*New York City,*	Dr. John Watson.
Turner, Robert S.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Robert Watts.
Tuthill, L. Burnet,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Gurdon Buck.
Van Voast, Garret W. V., A. B.	*Schenectady Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. M. Vedder.
Vaughan, Julius,	*Erie Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. D. Bloodgood.
Vedder, Maus R.,	*Schenectady Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. A. M. Vedder, and Drs. Sands and Draper.
Ver Meulen, Edmund C.,	*New Jersey,*	Dr. Joseph M. Smith.
Walker, Edward S., M. D.,	*Herkimer Co., N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
Warren, Joel A.,	*Vermont,*	Dr. L. W. Adgate.
Washburn, George T., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Missionary.
Watts, Robert, Jr.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Robert Watts.
Weeks, G. M.,	*New York City,*	Dr. Cyrus Weeks.
Wheeler, James H.,	*New Hampshire,*	Dr. N. Low.
Wheeler, W. Lamont,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.,*	Dr. Wheeler.
White, John P. P., A. B.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. J. J. Crane.
White, Joseph M., M. D.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.,*	Practitioner.
Wilkin, Peter C.,	*Florida,*	Dr. A. A. Wilkin.
Williams, Augustus P.,	*New York City,*	Dr. James R. Wood.
Wilson, Benjamin F.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. Lyman Bartlett.
Woodhead, John Frost,	*Kings Co., N. Y.,*	Col. Phys. and Surg.
Woodruff, Lockwood de F.,	*New York City,*	Dr. W. Parker.
Wright, Silas P.,	*Massachusetts,*	Dr. S. J. S. Rogers.

COLLEGE

OF

Physicians and Surgeons,

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE Trustees and Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in issuing their Fifty-third Annual Catalogue, take occasion to present to the Medical Profession throughout the country, their very cordial thanks for the continued favor which has been extended to the Institution. Supported by the sympathy and co-operation of the Profession, they feel a renewed assurance that the College will meet the expectations of its friends, and maintain the reputation by which it has hitherto been distinguished.

The enlightened liberality of the State Legislature, in passing the Anatomical Bill, has produced, as was anticipated, the very best results. The supply of anatomical material has been more abundant than ever, and is obtained without the difficulties and dangers of former years. The student can now occupy himself in the important study of practical anatomy, free from restrictions, and with the knowledge that he is engaged in a fully legalized pursuit.

The facilities and advantages of the College have been very much increased since its removal to its present location. Situated at the intersection of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, two of the largest and finest streets of the city, the new College Building has an agreeable and commanding location, and is, at the same time, remarkably easy of access. It is in the immediate vicinity of Bellevue Hospital and of the Demilt Dispensary. It has a front, with its inclosure, of seventy-five feet on Twenty-third Street, and one hundred feet on Fourth Avenue. It contains Lecture-rooms of the largest size and most approved construction, an abundantly furnished Museum, a spacious and well-lighted Dissecting-room, together with private rooms, and every appliance calculated to secure the comfort and convenience of its occupants.

Spring, Summer, and Fall Courses.

The Spring Course for 1860, will commence on Monday, March 26th, and will continue to the middle of June. Lectures will be delivered on Special Subjects by the following gentlemen :—

On *Surgical Anatomy*, by HENRY B. SANDS, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On *Diseases of the Skin*, by WILLIAM H. DRAPER, M. D., Physician to St. Luke's Hospital.

On *Mechanical Appliances in Surgery*, by W. C. LIVINGSTON, M. D., Physician to the Demilt Dispensary.

On *Diseases of the Blood-Vessels*, by EDWARD W. LAMBERT, M. D., Assistant Demonstrator to the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

On the *Uterus*, by GEO. T. ELLIOT, M. D., Physician to Bellevue Hospital, and Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Obstetrics.

On *Dislocations*, by D. S. CONANT, M. D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Vermont.

On the *Anatomy, Pathology, and Semeiology of Fractures*, by C. K. BRIDDON, M. D., Surgeon to the New York Dispensary.

On *Digestion and its Derangements*, by RUFUS H. GILBERT, M. D.

On the *Anatomy and Diseases of the Ovary*, by FOSTER SWIFT, M. D., Physician to the Northern Dispensary.

There will also be four Cliniques in each week, viz :—

A *Surgical Clinique*, by Prof. PARKER, every Monday at 11 A. M.
A *Medical Clinique*, by Prof. Clark, every Thursday at 12 M.
A *Surgical Clinique*, by Dr. DETMOLD, every Wednesday at 2½ P. M.
A *Clinique for Females*, by Dr. ELLIOT, every Friday at 2½ P. M.

The *Fall Course* for 1860 will commence on Monday, the 24th of September, and continue four weeks, until the opening of the Regular Course in October. This course will be arranged as follows, viz :

Prof. WATTS, on the Organs of Special Sense.
Prof. ST. JOHN, on Meteorology as applied to Hygiene.
Prof. DALTON, on the Physiology of the Cranial Nerves.
Dr. F. J. BUMSTEAD, on Venereal.
Dr. D. S. CONANT, on the Anatomy of the Brain.

Regular Course.

The Regular Course of Lectures for the Session of 1860–61, will commence on Monday, the 22d of October, 1860, and continue until the second Thursday of March following.

Graduation.

There are two periods for conferring degrees; one at the *Annual Commencement*, in March; the other at the opening of the Regular Course, in October. Candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine, must have attended two full courses of lectures,—the *latter* in this College. They must also have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regular physician, including the attendance upon lectures; and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a thesis, on some subject connected with the science of medicine, and to deposit it with the Dean of the Faculty. Full and formal certificates of the time of study, of moral character, and of age, must also be furnished.

The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually; that for graduation in the Spring, early in March; that for graduation in the Fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

Faculty Prizes.

Two Prizes are annually awarded by the Faculty, at the College Commencement in March, for the two best Graduating Theses presented during the year, viz.:—a First Prize of Fifty Dollars, and a Second Prize of Twenty-five Dollars. The Graduating Theses, competing for these prizes, should be handed in to the Dean of the Faculty in the fall, by the 1st of September; and in the spring, by the 1st of February. At the last commencement, in March, 1859, these prizes were awarded as follows:—

To Robert F. Weir, A. M., of New York, for a thesis on *Hernia Cerebri;* and to George W. McCune, of Indiana, for a thesis on *Stricture of the Urethra.*

Harsen Prize.

This munificent prize was founded, during the past year, by Jacob Harsen, M. D., of New York, an Alumnus of the College. The appropriation provides that an Annual Prize, consisting of a Gold Medal, of the value of Fifty Dollars, and, in addition, a sum of money, of not less than One Hundred Dollars, shall be awarded to the successful student, being an under-graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, who shall, in each year, prepare the best-written Report of the Clinical Instruction in the New-York Hospital, during any four months of the year immediately preceding the Annual Commencement in March.

The Reports competing for this Prize, should be handed in to Professor Clark, on or before the 20th day of February, in each year.

Fees.

Matriculation Fee, $5.

Fees for the full Course of Lectures by all the Professors, $105; but students are not required to take out all the tickets during one session.

Ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy, $5.

Graduation Fee, $25.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall *subsequently* attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this school are admitted without fee. Graduates of other schools, who have been in practice three years, and *Theological Students*, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

GURDON BUCK, M. D., *Registrar.*

N. B.—Gentlemen wishing information concerning the College, lectures, &c., are requested to direct their letters to the Dean of the Faculty, Dr. WATTS, at the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue.*

Students are requested, on their arrival in the city, to call upon the Janitor, Mr. Thomas Denham, in the College Building, who will direct them to the residences of the Faculty, and aid them in obtaining board.

The Faculty deem it highly desirable that students should arrive in the city so as to attend the Preliminary Course, and to establish themselves for the winter, before the Regular Course is commenced.

GRADUATES

OF THE

College of Physicians and Surgeons,

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

IN THE SPRING OF 1859.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
1. Acheson, John C.,	*New York City*,	Erysipelas.
2. Allingham, James J,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Chemical Affinity.
3. Bayles, George,	*New York City*,	Exostosis.
4. Burdick, Arthur F., M. D.,	*Vermont*,	The Medical Profession.
5. Cheeseman, T. Matlack,	*New York City*,	Hygiene.
6. Copeland, Oliver S.,	*Jefferson Co., N. Y.*,	Rational Therapeutics.
7. Dodge, Stephen,	*Nova Scotia*,	Pneumonia.
8. Elliott, Wm. H., M. D.,	*Georgia*,	Physiology of Heart's Action.
9. Goodell, John,	*New Hampshire*,	The Products and Uses of Opium.
10. Grimké, Thomas S.,	*South Carolina*,	Physiology of the Heart.
11. Hadden, Alexander,	*New York City*,	Syncope.
12. Hamilton, Robert DeLancey,	*Onondaga Co., N. Y.*,	The Longevity of Man.
13. Hardenbergh, Henry,	*Port Jervis, N. Y.*,	Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye.
14. Hedges, Joseph,	*New Jersey*,	Scarlet Fever.
15. Hurley, John,	*New York City*,	Nature, Cause, and Cure of Consumption.
16. Lawrence, Edgar Varick,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Muscular Contractility.
17. Lovejoy, George W.,	*New York City*,	Ulcers.
18. Mason, R. O.,	*New York City*,	Physiology of Digestion.
19. McCune, George W.,	*Indiana*,	Stricture of the Urethra.
20. McLean, John W.,	*Connecticut*,	Acute Articular Rheumatism.
21. McNeeley, Joseph Smith,	*Ohio*,	Hernia.
22. Moody, Henry G.,	*Nova Scotia*,	Typhoid Fever.
23. Osborne, Joseph D.,	*New Jersey*,	Cause of the Positions and Presentations of the Fœtus.
24. Polhemus, J. O., A. M.,	*Rockland Co., N. Y.*,	Changes in the Human Physiognomy Indicative of Disease.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
25. PURDY, HENRY H.,	*Chemung Co., N. Y.*,	Syphilis.
26. PORTER, GEORGE T.,	*Maine*,	Strumous Diseases.
27. RHOADES, ARCHIBALD C.,	*New York City*,	Dyspepsia.
28. RICHARDS, JAMES F.,	*Massachusetts*,	The Muscles of Animal Life.
29. STICKNEY, HARVEY G.,	*Massachusetts*,	Sensation.
30. SUTTON, GEORGE L.,	*St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.*,	Yellow Fever.
31. VALDES, PEDRO M.,	*Cuba*,	The Contagion of Phthisis.
32. VAN DUSER, A. E.,	*Dutchess Co., N. Y.*,	Scarlet Fever.
33. VAN GIESON, RANSFORD E.,	*New Jersey*,	Popular Poisons.
34. VAN RIPER, C. S.,	*New Jersey*,	Malaria, and its Influences on the Human System.
35. WEEKS, WILLIAM H,	*Nova Scotia*,	Pseudo-membranous Pharyngitis.
36. WEIR, ROBERT F.,	*New York City*,	Hernia Cerebri.
37. WILLSON, A. DUNCAN,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Scrofulous Disease of Knee-Joint.
38. WITTER, ORIN, JR.,	*Connecticut*,	Morbus Coxarius.
39. WHITE, JOSEPH M.,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.*,	The Means used in the Surgical Treatment of Hæmorrhage.

GRADUATES AT THE FALL COMMENCEMENT, 1859.

1. BARRETT, EDWARD B., A. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	General Pathology of Cancer.
2. BOWLES, STEPHEN W., A. B.,	*Massachusetts*,	Treatment of Hemorrhoids.
3. EPSTEIN, EPH. M.,	*Canada West*,	Phlebitis.
4. GODDARD, CHARLES E.,	*Richmond Co., N. Y.*,	Tetanus.
5. HART, CHARLES R,	*Connecticut*,	Dysentery.
6. HARTSHORNE, WILLIAM, A. M.,	*New Jersey*,	The Pneumogastric Nerve.
7. POTTER, DAVID T., A. B.,	*New York City*,	Excretion.
8. RICHARDS, JOSEPH B.,	*Oneida Co., N. Y.*,	Puerperal Convulsions.
9. SWALM, WILLIAM F.,	*Kings Co., N. Y.*,	Miasm.
10. TUTHILL, S. BURNET,	*New Jersey*,	Fractures of the Lower Extremity of the Radius.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
0050818031